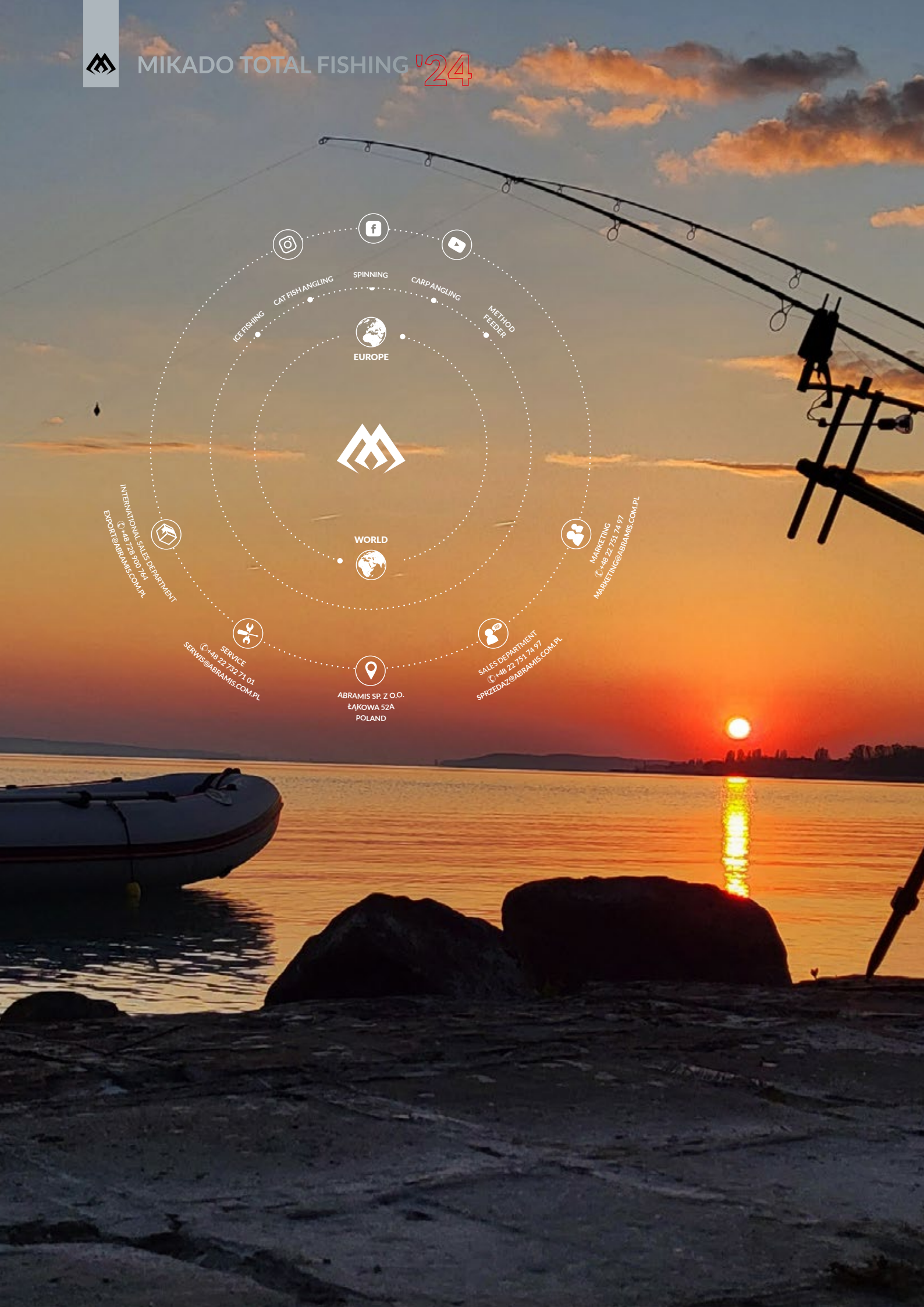
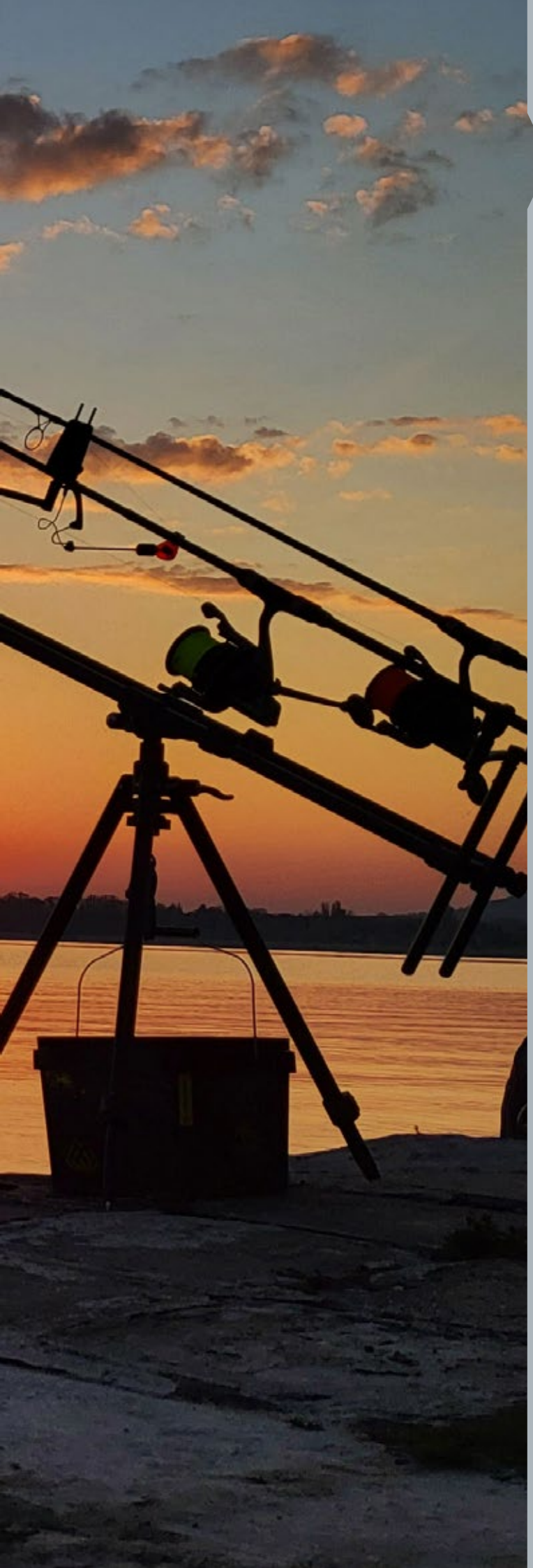


MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING
'24


SPINNING
CARP ANGLING
METHOD FEEDER
CAT FISH ANGLING
ICE FISHING
EUROPE
WORLD
INTERNATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT
✆+48 728 900 764
EXPORT@ABRAMIS.COM.PL
MARKETING
✆+48 22 751 74 97
MARKETING@ABRAMIS.COM.PL
SERVICE
✆+48 22 732 71 01
SERWIS@ABRAMIS.COM.PL
SALES DEPARTMENT
✆+48 22 751 74 97
SPRZEDAZ@ABRAMIS.COM.PL
ABRAMIS SP. Z O.O.
ŁĄKOWA 52A
POLAND



PASSION, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE

Over thirty years of experience in the fishing industry gives us a broad perspective. We closely follow the fishing market in Poland, across Europe and beyond. For decades, we have been talking to and carefully observing fish from all around the globe. We actively fish from the shore, from boats, with floats, with spinning rods, with bottom fishing methods... we really can sum it up with our motto: Total Fishing! We are completely obsessed with fishing and everything related to it. Constantly in pursuit, constantly on the move, constantly immersed in our passion, which has become so much more than just a big part of our lives - fishing is our whole life.

So, what can we say about these years? Has anything changed?

Everything has changed. We fish more consciously, our equipment is more carefully designed for the purpose, stronger, and more sensitive. We use advanced technologies that we could only dream of just a few years ago. Fishing electronics opens our eyes and allows us to read the underwater world. Who would have thought not long ago that a 20 cm Saira would be ideal even for small zander? There are so many more examples like that.

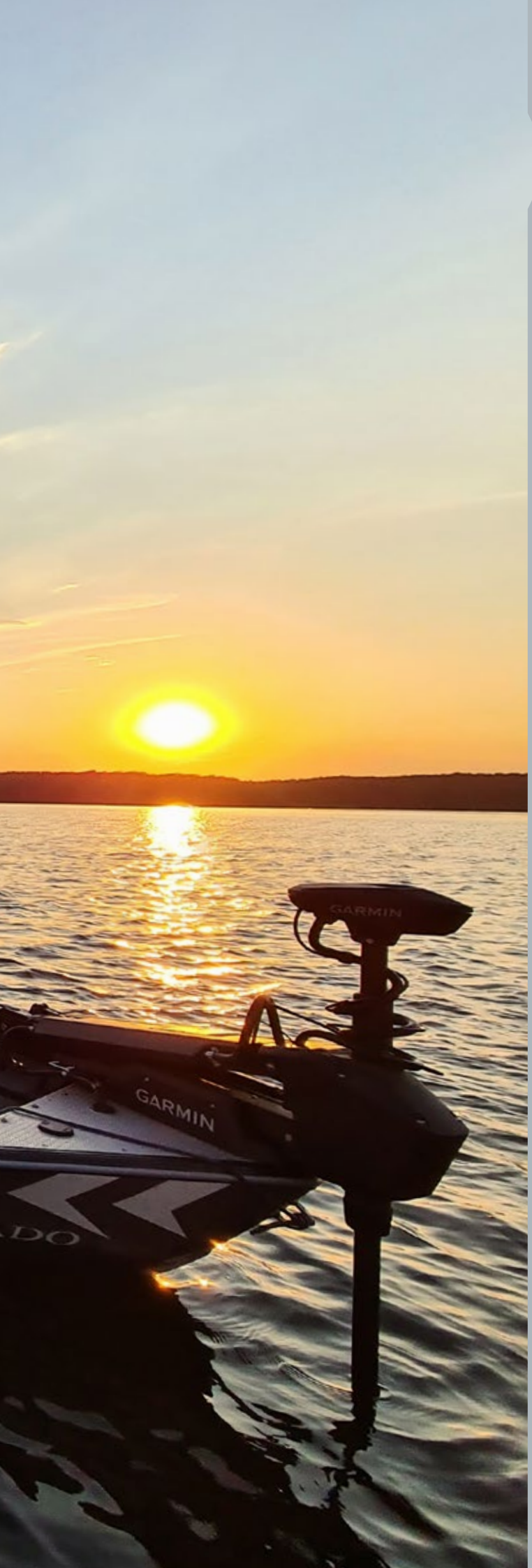
We see changes in the mentality of anglers, and it immensely pleases us. We believe that someday our fishing grounds will be full of fish again, and words like moderation, awareness, knowledge, and politeness will not only evoke an ironic smile. Changes are happening right in front of our eyes, mainly among the youngest generation of anglers. We support many fishing schools for children and youth, as well as picnics and fishing camps. These activities are often not visible, no one promotes them specifically - they just happen... Our mission is the development of fishing, and it is the youngest generation that can change the most.

There are also things that have not changed. And that's great.

For many years, we have been driven by passion. Passion for finding new solutions, for fishing more consciously and effectively. It propels us in our daily actions, and despite many obstacles and disappointments, we do not give up and we do move forward. Every day, we reach to a higher level, every day we become better, and every day we strive to make the most of all the opportunities we are given. It is this passion that drives us in our work, in fishing, and in life. In a life that is filled with travels to new places, being in nature, adventures, and friends. We must tell you: it's a beautiful life!

Thank You, MFT


MIKADO



CONTENTS

01 RODS	4
02 REELS	78
03 LINES & BRAIDS	98
04 ACCESSORIES	120
05 NETS	134
06 TACKLE BOXES	144
07 BAGS AND HOLDALLS	154
08 CHAIRS AND SEATS	168
09 CLOTHING	174
10 SPINNING	184
11 FEEDER, METHOD FEEDER	235
12 FLOAT AND COARSE	266
13 CARP ANGLING	296
14 CATFISH ANGLING	344
15 SEA FISHING	356
16 ICE FISHING	370
17 RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES	380


MIKADO



Sky Dream	6
Jaws	8
Kendo-Shine Spin	13
Progressive	14
Black Crystal	16
Sensor X	18
Kamisori	19
Inazuma Pro	20
LX-Sapphire	21
Katsudo	22
Noctis	26
Toxy	30
Ultraviolet UV2	31
Mikado Fishing Team	35
River Flow	38
Sensual NG	39
NSC	43
Excellence	46
Bixlite	47
Nihonto	51
Trython	52
Intro	57
Intro Carp II	61
Nexton	61
X-Plode	62
Sasori	67
Desire	71
Golden Lion	71
SiluPRO	72
Catone	74
Cat Territory	75
MLT Heavy Catfish	75
Surfcast Litore	75
Fly rods	76
Ice rods	372

SKY DREAM IS THE LIMIT



Sky Dream rods are made of Japanese 46T carbon mats, which provides them with an extra fast action and an unparalleled sensitivity.

SKY DREAM

Use of single-piece, 46T carbon blanks, FUJI Torzite guides and FUJI SKSS reel seat allowed us to achieve the most technologically advanced rod - a truly world-class piece. Insanely light, fast and sensitive; made for zander and perch fishing.

Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji | TORZITE | 46 Ton | Fuji KSKSS/ASH | 'TORAY'

SKYDREAM



	№	CM	G		CM	CW		
SKY DREAM	WAA894-208-1-12	208	90	1	208	3 - 12	O	
	WAA894-208-1-28	208	97	1	208	5 - 28	O	
	WAA894-208-2-28	208	99	2	110	5 - 28	O	NEW
	WAA894-213	213	94	2	108,5	2 - 10	O	
	WAA894-221	221	96	2	112,5	3 - 12	O	
	WAA894-229	229	98	2	117,5	3 -14	O	

SU-1





SKY DREAM UL

Top-of-the-range rod for the ultra light. Application of the Japanese 46T carbon, titanium FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat allowed us to achieve insanely sensitive rods that, by far, exceed our competition. Top-quality in every possible aspect.

Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji | TITANIUM FRAME | 46 Ton | Fuji VSS | 'TORAY'

SKYDREAM UL



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SKY DREAM UL	WAA913-180	180	68	2	93	0.5 - 4	●
	WAA913-207	207	73	2	108	1 - 7	●
	WAA913-224	224	79	2	115	1.5 - 9	●

SU-1





SKY DREAM ML

NEW 2024

Top-class rods made for predator angling using medium-sized lures. Application of a Japanese 46T carbon, together with FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat, enabled creation of insanely sensitive rods that outdo the competition by far.

Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji | 'TORAY' | 46 Ton | Fuji VSS

SKYDREAM ML



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SKY DREAM ML	WAA899-244	244	105	2	126	5-28	O
	WAA899-274	274	119	2	139	5-28	O

SU-1





MICRO SECRET

A super light and sensitive casting rod for angling using smaller baits. It loads up really deep during casting, facilitating use of lighter lures. Works great for perch and trout angling in smaller rivers.

Fuji | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES MICRO SECRET



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS MICRO SECRET	WAA936-198	198	94	2	102	2-10	O

SU-1



TWITCH

A professional casting rod dedicated to angling with hard lures, such as wobblers, spinners and spinnerbaits. It will work very well in a twitching technique with wobblers up to 12 cm.

Fuji | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES TWITCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS TWITCH	WAA937-195	195	108	2	100	5-28	O

SU-1



JAWS PIKE MONSTER

A rod designed for pike angling using large and medium-sized lures. Very light and perfectly balanced, with a fast action and a deeper deflection; it delivers lures insanely well to longer distances and provides lots of fun during the fight.

Fuji | sea·guide | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES PIKE MONSTER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS PIKE MONSTER	WAA938-245	245	234	2	125	30-85	O

SU-1




JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES
JAPANESE
CARBON
36
TON
Fuji
sea·guide
XTRA
TOUGH EVA
JAPANESE
CARBON

JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

A long casting rod designed for people angling with the largest lures. It will cope perfectly with lures such as Sicario 22 cm, or large jerks. Lots of spare power in the butt guarantees comfort during encounter with a fish-of-a-lifetime.

Fuji | sea·guide | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES **BIG BAIT CAST**



	№	CM	G		CM	CW		
JAWS BIG BAIT CAST	WAA939-255	255	242	2	130	45-130	O	
	WAA957-255	255	275	2	130	50-200	O	NEW

SU-1





JAWS CRAZY JERK

A classic jerk rod in a modern version. Its hi-modulus blank made of a Japanese carbon and Fuji components allowed our engineers to design a strong rod with a really light weight and a flawless balance.

Fuji | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES **CRAZY JERK**



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS CRAZY JERK	WAA940-190	190	144	2	98	30-100	O

SU-1





JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST

A casting rod dedicated to a vertical technique, with a super-fast action, that transitions to a progressive deflection under the weight of a fish, allowing us to effectively control the lure in a drift; every slightest bite will end up with a strike.

Fuji | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES **SAIRA SPECIALIST**



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST	WAA941-182	182	133	1	182	10-70	O

SU-1







JAWS LIGHT FUN

A spectacular rod with a fast action that has a blank crafted using Japanese carbon mats.
The tubular tip deals really well with any type of a lure. A great choice for perch, trout and chub angling in smaller rivers.

Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji VSS | Fuji ALCONITE | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES LIGHT FUN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS LIGHT FUN	WAA929-202	202	86	2	103	2-10	O

SU-1





JAWS EVO SPIN

Evo Spin is a rod dedicated to angling for pike using smaller lures, but also for larger perch.
It will work great with twitching technique, or with angling using small spinners sized 1 to 4.
Its hi-modulus blank guarantees insane sensitivity.

Fuji TVS | Fuji ALCONITE | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES EVO SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS EVO SPIN	WAA932-210	210	105	2	108	4-25	O

SU-1





JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

Professional rods for zander angling, that stand out with their extra fast action, sensitive tip and high convergence of the blank, what really facilitates spotting of even the slightest bites by the said predators.

Fuji TVS | Fuji ALCONITE | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES ZANDER SPECIAL



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL	WAA933-198	198	100	2	102	6-28	O

SU-1



JAWS FAST SPIN

Fast and short rods for zander and pike angling with various lures. High-quality Fuji components and a blank made of a Japanese carbon guarantee high effectiveness and precision of usage.

Fuji TVS | Fuji ALCONITE | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES FAST SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS FAST SPIN	WAA934-198	198	120	2	102	7-36	O

SU-1



JAWS BIG GAME SPIN

The Big Game spin is an addition to the Jaws spinning series of a strong rod, that will work great for record-breaking pike and zander, when larger lures are in use. A great rod for angling with medium-sized jerks and with larger lures at lighter heads.

Fuji TVS | Fuji ALCONITE | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES BIG GAME SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS BIG GAME SPIN	WAA935-198	198	135	2	102	15-65	O

SU-1



JAWS LIGHT RIVER

The Light River, is - unsurprisingly, a rod dedicated to light spinning in rivers.
The rod with a tubular tip, a fast action and a parabolic deflection with lots of spare power in the butt that allows to stop large chub and trout in a flowing water.

WOOD Insert | Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji ALCONITE | AAA Cork | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES LIGHT RIVER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS Light river	WAA930-285	285	135	2	145	2-14	O

SU-1





JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE

Amazing casting capabilities, high sensitivity and lots of spare power in the butt to stop strong river fish are the advantages of a Jaws Victory Distance. That flawlessly balanced blank made of a Japanese carbon doesn't strain the arm during long angling.

WOOD Insert | Tangle Free K-Series | Fuji ALCONITE | AAA Cork | 36 Ton

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES VICTORY DISTANCE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE	WAA931-285	285	164	2	145	7-28	O

SU-1





KENDO-SHINE SPIN

Kendo-Shine Spin is a fast and light spinning rod fitted with hi-quality components made by Fuji – reel mount, locking rings, Torzite guides and Portuguese AAA cork. All of that topped with a 40T carbon blank results with a top-notch rod.

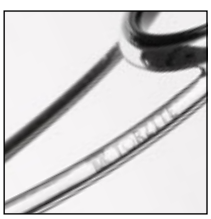
TORZITE | Fuji | 40 Ton | AAA Cork | Fuji KSKSS/ASH | Tangle Free K-Series | Hard shell

Kendo - Shine 剣 Spin



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
Kendo Shine Spin	WAA832-198	198	84	1	206	7	●
	WAA832-208	208	90	1	216	7	●
	WAA833-198	198	84	1	206	15	●
	WAA834-198	198	86	1	206	22	●

SU-1







PROGRESSIVE 10

Incredibly light and sensitive rods with a hollow tip; fast action and progressive deflection that provides steady hauling and full authority over the fish. Great for chubs, ides, with small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.

WOOD Insert | Fuji | 36 Ton

PROGRESSIVE 10



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 10	WAA917-230	230	92	2	118	2- 10	O
	WAA917-255	255	104	2	131	2- 10	O
	WAA917-275	275	115	2	141	2- 10	O
	WAA917-305	305	128	2	156	2- 10	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 16

Progressive 16 is a family of rods with a hollow tip, made for light angling for predatory fish. Application of a hi-modulus carbon provides great sensitivity and deep deflection during landing. Armed with Fuji guides.

WOOD Insert | Fuji | 36 Ton

PROGRESSIVE 16



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 16	WAA918-230	230	107	2	118	3-16	O
	WAA918-255	255	119	2	131	3-16	O
	WAA918-275	275	131	2	141	3-16	O
	WAA918-305	305	153	2	156	3-16	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 21

Progressive 21 is our pick for ide angling with larger wobblers or for asps with small ones. Progressive deflection guarantees landing of large fish with smaller lures; a delicate, hollow and insanely sensitive tip facilitates casting with smaller lures.

WOOD Insert | Fuji | 36 Ton

PROGRESSIVE 21



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 21	WAA919-240	240	115	2	123	4-21	O
	WAA919-275	275	135	2	141	4-21	O
	WAA919-305	305	161	2	156	4-21	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 28

Progressive 28 is our selection of rods with amazing casting capabilities. They are great in tough conditions, while angling for ide or pike. Progressive action and lots of spare power in the butt provides safe landing of impressive predators.

WOOD Insert | Fuji | 36 Ton

PROGRESSIVE 28



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 28	WAA920-240	240	117	2	123	5-28	O
	WAA920-275	275	144	2	141	5-28	O
	WAA920-305	305	169	2	156	5-28	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 35

Series of durable spinning rods for special tasks. Thy have a fast action and a progressive deflection that goes deeper with the resistance. Blank of the rod is perfectly balanced and does not strain the hand even during whole-day-long angling expedition.

WOOD Insert | Fuji | 36 Ton

PROGRESSIVE 35



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 35	WAA921-240	240	140	2	123	6-35	O
	WAA921-275	275	168	2	141	6-35	O
	WAA921-305	305	184	2	156	6-35	O

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Black Crystal Spin UL is an unusually fast, light and sensitive, light-class spinning rod. Original FUJI guides in a gunsmoke finish, hi-quality carbon and x-fast blank make this rod an indisputable leader in its segment.

Fuji | 40 Ton | AAA Cork

BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA755-198-1	198	71	1	198	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-208-1	208	79	1	208	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-208	208	78	2	108	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-223	223	83	2	115	2 - 8	O
	WAA755-238	238	95	2	126	2 - 10	O

SU-1





BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN

Black Crystal Spin L is our solution for large perch angling using large lures and for light zander angling. Just as other rods in this series, it has been fitted with FUJI components that work really well with x-fast blank made of hi-modulus carbon.

Fuji | 40 Ton | AAA Cork

BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN	WAA756-198-1	198	81	1	198	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-208-1	208	89	1	208	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-208	208	86	2	108	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-223	223	99	2	115	4 - 18	O
	WAA756-238	238	108	2	126	4 - 18	O

SU-1





BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN

Black Crystal Spin M is rod with FUJI components, strong butt, sensitive tip and blank that really well transmits every single touch. These features make it a perfect pike and zander rod, when soft lures, wobblers and spoons are being used.

Fuji | 40 Ton | AAA Cork

BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN	WAA757-198-1	198	94	1	198	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-208-1	208	101	1	208	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-208	208	99	2	108	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-223	223	110	2	115	6 - 26	O
	WAA757-238	238	121	2	126	7 - 28	O

SU-1







BLACK CRYSTAL POLE

Professional rods for a full-rig angling. Perfectly balanced, very light and fast blanks made of hi-modulus carbon will please even the pickiest anglers. Great choice for professional anglers that actively compete.

46 Ton

BLACK CRYSTAL POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL POLE	WAA915-500	500	135	5	136	1 - 15	O
	WAA915-600	600	198	6	136	1 - 15	O
	WAA915-700	700	255	7	136	1 - 15	O
	WAA915-800	800	345	8	136	1 - 15	O

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE

Exclusive rods for the bolognese method. Marriage of the unbelievably light, fast blanks with a tip-side action, and of the top-of-the-range components resulted in a world-class rod that provides joy of angling and landing all-day-long.

Tele 46 Ton Fuji

BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE	WAA916-500	500	190	5	142	1 - 15	O
	WAA916-600	600	248	6	144	1 - 15	O
	WAA916-700	700	315	7	146	1 - 15	O
	WAA916-800	800	410	8	148	1 - 15	O

SU-1



SENSOR X AREA SOLID

Ultra-sensitive, glued-in-tip Sensor-X Area rods allow you to sense every single bite and to stay in control of even tiniest lure's action the entire time. During landing they easily get into full deflection, reducing risk of losing a catch to a minimum.

WOOD Insert | 36 Ton | AAA Cork

SensorXarea s



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA SOLID	WAA895-183	183	61	2	94	0.5 - 2.5	●
	WAA895-198	198	65	2	102	0.8 - 4.5	●

SU-1





SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR

Sensor-X Area rods with classic, hollow tip; they have really deep deflection, are very sensitive and versatile if we think of the lightest spinning lures range. They are perfect for small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.

WOOD Insert | 36 Ton | AAA Cork

SensorXarea t



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR	WAA896-183	183	63	2	94	0.8 - 4	O
	WAA896-198	198	68	2	102	1 - 6	O

SU-1





SENSOR X TRAVEL

Compact, 4-section rods made for angling using micro and small lures. The more delicate model has a very sensitive, glued-in tip, while the stronger version has a tubular-type tip. Exclusive cover provides great protection and is very convenient.

SensorXtravel

WOOD Insert | 36 Ton | AAA Cork



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSOR X TRAVEL	WAA914-198S	198	74	4	53	1 - 5	●
	WAA914-198T	198	77	4	53	2 - 8	O

SU-1





KAMISORI ZANDER

Kamisori Zander is a series of professional zander rods, very effective during angling. Fuji Alconite guides with Fuji K frames and a Fuji TVS mount were used to create them. Rods are reinforced with a Toray cross-wrapping.

Fuji · Tangle Free K-Series · TORAY · X-TRA TOUGH EVA

ALCONITE GUIDE — LIGHTER, STRONGER & GREATER DURABILITY FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 1 SEC.	WAA436-198	198	137	1	198	≤ 18	O
	WAA437-198	198	127	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA437-214	214	137	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA438-198	198	133	1	198	≤ 28	O
	WAA438-214	214	150	1	214	≤ 28	O
	WAA439-198	198	136	1	198	≤ 35	O
	WAA439-215	215	147	1	215	≤ 35	O

SU-1






Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA442-229	229	147	2	119	≤ 22	O
	WAA443-220	220	153	2	115	≤ 28	O
	WAA443-240	240	163	2	125	≤ 28	O
	WAA443-260	260	173	2	134	≤ 28	O
	WAA444-198	198	138	2	104	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-210	210	150	2	109	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-240	240	162	2	126	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-270	270	176	2	139	≤ 35	O

SU-1






KAMISORI PERCH

Kamisori Perch rods were armed with Fuji Alconite guides and Fuji TVS reel mount. Great construction is completed by a hi-modulus blank with a special, spiral carbon wrapping that reinforces the butt in case of a bycatch.

40 Ton · Fuji · Tangle Free K-Series · TORAY · X-TRA TOUGH EVA

ALCONITE GUIDE — LIGHTER, STRONGER & GREATER DURABILITY FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Kamisori Perch 剃刀



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KAMISORI PERCH (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA432-220	220	121	2	115	≤ 12	O
	WAA432-240	240	126	2	125	≤ 12	O

SU-1





INAZUMA PRO ZANDER

Inazuma Pro Zander is a rod designed for zander fishing. This strong, yet sensitive pole with a tip-side action was fitted with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount; it has everything needed to take you to a next level of zander fishing.

INAZUMA PRO ZANDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA628-198	198	129	1	198	≤ 32	O
	WAA628-208	208	132	1	208	≤ 35	O
	WAA628-214	214	135	2	112	≤ 28	O
	WAA628-228	228	140	2	118	≤ 30	O
	WAA628-244	244	151	2	128	≤ 30	O

SU-1

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA629-198	198	121	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA629-208	208	125	1	208	≤ 22	O
	WAA629-214	214	131	2	112	≤ 22	O

SU-1

INAZUMA PRO PERCH

Inzauma Pro Perch is a series of classic perch rods with a very sensitive, carbon glued-in tip. Fast action and lots of power hidden in the butt provide control over any catch. The entire rod is finished with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount.

INAZUMA PRO PERCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO PERCH	WAA627-220	220	114	2	114	≤ 16	●
	WAA627-240	240	131	2	131	≤ 18	●
	WAA627-260	260	147	2	147	≤ 20	●

SU-1









LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN

After over a dozen years on the market, the LX Sapphire rod received a facelift. Weight reduction and parameters improvement were reached through application of Fuji Fazlite guides and split handle with a TVS mount. True perch classic in a new look.

LX Sapphire FazLite Spin



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN	WAA625-208	208	106	2	107	≤ 5	●
	WAA625-220	220	108	2	114	≤ 7	●
	WAA625-240	240	116	2	124	≤ 10	●
	WAA625-260	260	130	2	134	≤ 13	●
	WAA625-280	280	133	2	144	≤ 13	●

SU-1





LX SAPPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT

LX Sapphire Dropshot is yet another version of the legendary LX Sapphire rod. Sensitive, well-visible tip, reliable butt and top-class components, such as Fuji TVS mount, make even few-hours long sessions a pure pleasure.

LX Sapphire Lite DropShot



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
LX SAPPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT	WAA623-220	220	110	2	114	5-20	●
	WAA623-240	240	121	2	124	5-20	●
	WAA623-260	260	127	2	135	5-20	●
	WAA623-280	280	143	2	145	5-20	●

SU-1





LX TELE MATCH

Perfect telescopic float fishing rod made of highly processed carbon fibre IM-9. Equipped with SiC, high footed guides can be used even in the rain without any issues. Very light and stiff.

LX Tele Match



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
LX TELE MATCH	WA189-400	400	214	8	115	≤ 25	O
	WA189-420	420	220	8	120	≤ 25	O

SU-1





KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN

NEW 2024

Katasudo spinning rods are a series that merges an ingenious design with great handling parameters. Light Ranger designed to be used with medium sized lures stands out with its fast and resilient blank, classic wood finish and a tiger-type cork.

TIGER Cork | WOOD Insert | HI-MODULUS CARBON

Katsudo Light Ranger



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN	WAA616-225	225	115	2	116	4-21
	WAA616-265	265	138	2	136	4-21

SU-1





KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN

NEW 2024

True Fighter is a great rod for river-based predators, in particular for asp, pike and record-breaking chub. Fast and resilient, it allows to effectively catapult the lure, while lots of spare power enables striking and hauling of record-breakers.

TIGER Cork | WOOD Insert | HI-MODULUS CARBON

Katsudo True Fighter



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN	WAA617-245	245	130	2	126	6-28
	WAA617-285	285	156	2	146	6-28

SU-1





KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN

NEW 2024

A perfect rod for angling for larger pike and zander in river dips, using heavier heads. Predator Warrior is an insanely fast and light at the same time, blank with K guides, a wooden finish and a butt made of a genuine tiger cork.

TIGER Cork | WOOD Insert | HI-MODULUS CARBON

Katsudo Predator Warrior



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN	WAA618-225	225	134	2	116	8-40
	WAA618-275	275	158	2	141	8-40

SU-1





KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN

NEW 2024

Heavy Hunter is a rod made for the largest lures and record-breaking predators. With lots of spare power, these rods are unbelievably light and fast, allowing to strike from a significant distance and to win a clash with the largest river monsters.

TIGER Cork | WOOD Insert | HI-MODULUS CARBON

Katsudo Heavy Hunter



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN	WAA619-235	235	135	2	121	15-75
	WAA619-265	265	163	2	136	15-75

SU-1





KATSUDO XTS FEEDER

NEW 2024

The Katsudo family received a long-awaited X-tra Sensitive feeder rod. Insanely light and sophisticated rod for angling with the tiniest feeders. A perfect tool for professional or winter angling when bites are extremly delicate.

2.2 Tip dia (mm) | sea·guide | 2C | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

Katsudo XTS FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO XTS FEEDER	WAA615-280	280	130	2+2	145	≤ 25
	WAA615-330	330	144	2+2	170	≤ 30
	WAA615-280-TIPS					
	WAA615-330-TIPS					

SU-1





KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER

Katsudo Distance Feeder are modern, long-distance rods made of hi-class, 30T carbon. Light, fast and full of power blanks, fitted with Seaguide guides, provide long and precise casts. Their ergonomic butt delivers steady support during landing.

2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | sea·guide | 30 Ton

Katsudo DISTANCE FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER	WAA749-360	360	232	3+3	126	≤ 120	
	WAA749-390	390	252	3+3	136	≤ 120	
	WAA749-420	420	280	3+3	146	≤ 120	
	WAA749-TIPS						NEW

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER

Insanely light poles with ultra-thin, super powerful blank. The rod is made of sturdy 30T carbon, armed with SeaGuide guides and a reliable reel mount. Each user will be surprised with the amount of power and lightness of the Katsudo Slim rod.

2.2 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | sea·guide | 30 Ton

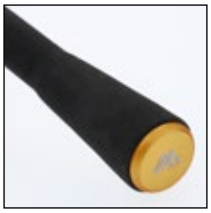
Katsudo Slim Feeder



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER	WAA680-360	360	180	3+3	126	≤ 90
	WAA680-390	390	210	3+3	135	≤ 100
	WAA680-TIPS					

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER

Method in a super slim version. Insanely light and thin blank made of 30T carbon with an immense amount of power, fitted with great SeaGuide guides and reliable reel mount. Method anglers finally received a fast action, light and powerful rod.

2.2 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | sea·guide | 30 Ton

Katsudo Slim Method Feeder



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER	WAA681-305	305	146	2+3	157	≤ 90
	WAA681-330	330	156	2+3	167	≤ 90
	WAA681-350	350	181	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA681-TIPS					

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER

NEW 2024

A well-engineered rod for long distance angling, in its Slim version. The new Slim Distance has larger and better spaced guides, harder tips and an improved butt, that allows the rod to load better while casting with a feeder or a method feeder.

2.1 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

Katsudo SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE	WAA620-360	360	208	3+3	127	≤ 120
	WAA620-390	390	239	3+3	136	≤ 120
	WAA620-TIPS					

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE

A top series of super-light and fast poles, made of hi-quality 30T and 40T carbon. Katsudo Tournament are professional rods made for competitive anglers that appreciate the flawless balance of the blank granting an immediate striking action and effective landing.

40 Ton

KATSUDO SLIM POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE	WAA792-500	500	142	4	141	3-15	O
	WAA792-600	600	187	5	136	3-15	O
	WAA792-700	700	246	6	136	3-15	O

SU-1









KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE

Katsudo Tournament bolognese rods are based on poles from the same series. Fast blanks, armed with light, hi-foot guides, will pass the exam even during multiple-hours-long contests or active angling for chub in moderately flowing rivers.

Tele

40 Ton

KATSUDO SLIM BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE	WAA793-500	500	182	4	149	3-15	O
	WAA793-600	600	239	5	146	3-15	O
	WAA793-700	700	304	6	148	3-15	O

SU-1







NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN

Noctis Light are light, fast spinning rods with lots of power hidden in the butt. Seaguide components merged with hi-modulus, unpolished carbon fibre make them light, strong and incredibly sensitive spinning rods.

NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN	WAA635-240	240	137	2	125	3-15	O
	WAA635-270	270	157	2	137	3-15	O
	WAA635-290	290	168	2	147	3-15	O

SU-1





NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Noctis Ultralight are poles that will attract attention of any ultralight spin fishing angler. We fitted this rod with Seaguide components; blank was made of an unpolished, hi-modulus graphite in order to provide maximum sensitivity and durability.

NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA636-198	198	107	2	103	2-9	O
	WAA636-222	222	123	2	119	2-9	O

SU-1







NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2 SECTIONS

Perfect casting rods, enabling rig casting to distances even up to 150 m. Very fast, with a reinforced blank in their mid-section, they guarantee lots of spare power and all the necessary precision. Finished with Seaguide guides and a DPS reel seat.

sea·guide TDG-1 | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA794-12-3	360	341	2	186	3.0
	WAA794-12-3.5	360	357	2	186	3.5
	WAA794-13-3.5	390	407	2	202	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X DISTANCE 3 SECTIONS

Great casting rods in a compact, three-piece version. Perfect for quick trips or a smaller car. The Noctis X Distance are stiff blanks with very fast action, which translates into much farther casts and improved precision.

sea·guide TDG-1 | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA795-12-3	360	360	3	126	3.0
	WAA795-12-3.5	360	378	3	126	3.5
	WAA795-13-3.5	390	418	3	137	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X CARP

Particularly strong and quick 30T blank, armed with extremely light yet sturdy Seaguide TGD-1 guides and XDPS reel seat, also by Seaguide. Marvellous finish, low weight and jaw-dropping performance are key features of the top carp rods series Noctis X.

sea·guide TDG-1 | sea·guide XDPS | XTRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

NOCTIS X CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
NOCTIS X CARP	WAA638-10-3	300	209	2	157	3
	WAA638-12-3	360	270	2	187	3
	WAA638-12-3.5	360	303	2	187	3.5
	WAA638-13-3.5	390	342	2	203	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X STALKER

New member of a very successful series of rods - the Noctis X. A version made for stalking or hauling from the water, particularly when there are lots of snags. Insanely light, 30T blank with impressive power, fitted with reliable Seaguide components.

sea·guide TDG-1 | sea·guide XDPS | X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

NOCTIS X STALKER









	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
NOCTIS X STALKER	WAA741-8-3	240	164	2	125	3
	WAA741-8-3.5	240	189	2	125	3.5

SU-1

NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER

Floater is an unusually light carp angling rod for surface methods. Irreplaceable tool during hot, summer days when carps are not feeding deep at the bottom. Very elastic and strong, 30T blank that allows thinner lines to be used.

sea·guide TDG-1 | sea·guide XDPS | A Cork | 30 Ton

NOCTIS X FLOATER









	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
NOCTIS X	WAA742-10-2	300	196	2	156	2

SU-1

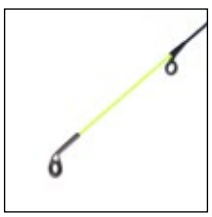
NOCTIS SLIM FEEDER

Series of 30T-carbon-made feeders with a particularly thin blank - Slim type. Pole fitted with great SeaGuide components – both guides and the reel mount. Perfect choice for anglers who can appreciate both amazing practical aspects and great design.

3.1 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | sea·guide | 30 Ton | X-TRA TOUGH EVA

NOCTIS Slim Feeder









	№	CM	G		CM	CW
NOCTIS SLIM FEEDER	WAA637-330	330	180	3+3	115	≤ 90
	WAA637-360	360	204	3+3	125	≤ 90
	WAA637-390	390	224	3+3	135	≤ 90

SU-1

NOCTIS POLE



30 Ton

NOCTIS POLE

A series of poles that allows achieving a compromise between the ultra-low weight and the power of a blank, thanks to a combination of a 24T and 30T carbon application. Noctis Pole enables both angling for delicate, spring roach and large, mid-season fish.

	№	CM	G		CM	
NOCTIS POLE	WAA790-500	500	145	4	141	O
	WAA790-600	600	197	5	136	O
	WAA790-700	700	262	6	136	O

SU-1



TOXY POWER FEEDER

Toxy Power Feeder are ultra-strong, durable rods for angling in fast flowing rivers or in stagnant waters at extremely long distances. Armed with hi-quality, oversized guides with a doubled foot, they enable usage of heavy rigs.

3.4 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

TOXY POWER FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TOXY POWER FEEDER	WAA952-360	360	297	3+3	126	200
	WAA952-390	390	328	3+3	135	200

SU-1





TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER

Rods made for large fish angling at long distances, mainly on commercial fisheries. Fast and strong blanks load up perfectly during casting, which translates into precision and distance. Half-parabolic action supresses the fight of strong fish very well.

2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER	WAA953-330	330	225	3+3	116	120
	WAA953-360	360	305	3+3	126	120

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET II POLE

Yet another version of reliable Ultraviolet poles. Very light and resilient blanks, made of 36T carbon fibre, designed for professional anglers. Perfectly balanced weight makes even multi-hour long sessions a pure pleasure.

NEXT GENERATION | 36 Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Pole



	№	CM	G		CM	
ULTRAVIOLET II POLE	WAA686-600	600	210	6	127	O
	WAA686-700	700	280	7	129	O
	WAA686-800	800	382	8	131	O

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE

Insanely well balanced and perfectly armed bolognese poles, constructed using resilient blanks made of 36T carbon fibre. Great rods for professional anglers, made for float angling in rivers and lakes. Available in 3 lengths - 600, 700 and 800 cm.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | 36 Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Bolognese



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE	WAA687-600	600	255	6	139	≤ 25	O
	WAA687-700	700	340	7	140	≤ 25	O
	WAA687-800	800	429	8	149	≤ 25	O

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH

Ultraviolet Match is a series of classic rods dedicated to float angling at a long distance. Proper butt, fast action, beautiful reaction to a fish and relatively low weight are only some of its advantages.

NEXT GENERATION | 36 Ton | A A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Match



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH	WAA702-390	390	237	3	138	≤ 20	O
	WAA702-420	420	253	3	147	≤ 20	O

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH

UV Tele Match is a response for the demand for a telescopic long-distance rod that would have a smooth deflection, light arming and low weight. There is nothing left for us to do, but to encourage you to purchase it – especially in such a great price.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | sea·guide | 30 Ton | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Tele Match



	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH	WAA703-390	390	226	8	113	≤ 20	O
	WAA703-420	420	233	8	118	≤ 20	O

SU-1






ULTRAVIOLET II PILK

Great rods for sea, boat or dinghy fishing. Made of 30T carbon fibre with a very low weight and lots of spare power. Ultraviolet Pilk is fitted with a sturdy reel mount and SeaGuide guides, designed for braid angling.

NEXT GENERATION | sea·guide | 30 Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Pilk



	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET II PILK	WAA689-285	285	307	2	147	180

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER

Ultraviolet Light Feeder for a few years now is a legendary rod with unparalleled, never-failing specs. Light design, incredible power and extremely sensitive tips are the most crucial assets of the UV Light Feeder allowing to catch large fish using sophisticated rigs.

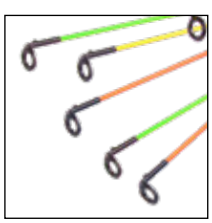
2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 3G + 2C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV Light Feeder



	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER	WA318-360	360	250	3+5	126	≤ 90
	WA318-390	390	302	3+5	136	≤ 90
	WA318-TIPS					

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER

Ultraviolet Heavy Feeder is a stronger version of UV series rod designed for angling in rivers using bottom technique. Amount of spare power, balance and sensitive tips allow to hunt for large fish in hard-to-reach locations.

2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 2G + 1C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV Heavy Feeder



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER	WA319-360	360	268	3+3	125	≤ 120
	WA319-390	390	298	3+3	137	≤ 120
	WA319-TIPS					

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET TWINFEEDER

Ultraviolet Twinfeeder is an innovative rod from the legendary series. Great specs and possibility to extend its length by 60 cm with a spare element. Light and stiff, with a fast action; perfectly balanced. Reinforced with a Kevlar thread.

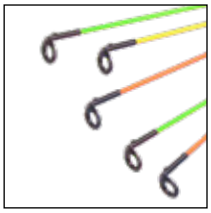
3.7 Tip dia (mm) | 3G + 2C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV Twin Feeder



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET TWINFEEDER	WA298-33/39	330/390	296	4+5	117	≤ 110
	WA298-36/42	360/420	320	4+5	129	≤ 110
	WA298-TIPS					

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER

UV Canal Feeder is a series of two rods designed for canals and for stagnant waters. Ultra-sensitive tips and their flawless deflection make an ideal angling tool for "difficult" fish out of them - both in a short and long-distance.

2.4 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV CANAL FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER	WAA747-330	330	190	3+3	117	≤ 50
	WAA747-360	360	209	3+3	125	≤ 50
	WAA747-TIPS					

NEW

SU-1







ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER

A continuation of the legendary UV series - Extra Heavy edition. The stronger and slimmer blank, armed with oversized guides placed in a manner, that facilitates the casting itself and its range. A great choice for larger rivers and long-distance angling.

3.5 Tip dia (mm) | 2G + 1C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER	WAA748-360	360	268	3+3	125	≤ 160
	WAA748-390	390	308	3+3	135	≤ 160

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER

Modified rod from the Ultraviolet series made for Method Feeder technique. Fast pole with an immense amount of power, facilitating longer feeder casting. Perfect in every detail, it will help you to haul true carp monsters.

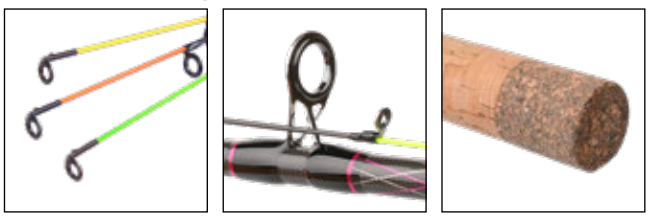
3.1 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | HI-MODULUS CARBON | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET Method Feeder



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER	WAA705-305	305	213	2+3	155	≤ 90
	WAA705-330	330	237	2+3	170	≤ 90
	WAA705-350	350	238	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA705-TIPS					

SU-1



MFT VERTICAL

NEW 2024

Top-class casting rod dedicated to a vertical angling for predators. Modern design and sensitive, hi-modulus blank allow to sense every, even the most delicate bite and to react immediately with a strike - no matter the depth.

X-TRA TOUGH EVA | 30 Ton

MFT VERTICAL







	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
MFT VERTICAL	WAA511-183	183	172	2	97	20-70	O

SU-1

MFT LIGHT SPIN

MFT Light is a series of very versatile spinning rods dedicated to small lure fishing. Convergent blank made of 30T carbon with a fast action, allows to safely haul large fish and lead the lure aggressively.

30 Ton

#MFT LIGHT SPIN







	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
MFT LIGHT	WAA644-214	214	110	2	113	2-11	O
	WAA644-228	228	118	2	120	2-11	O
	WAA644-258	258	132	2	135	3-14	O
	WAA644-275	275	138	2	143	3-14	O

SU-1

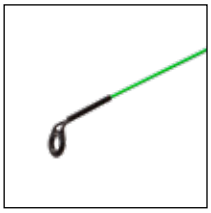
MFT PICKER

MFT picker are delicate rods designed for feeder angling. Perfect for channels and still waters, made of 24T carbon that stands out with low mass and full deflection during hauling. Made to deliver pleasure of angling using rigs up to 40 grams.

2.4 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT PICKER







	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT PICKER	WAA733-240	240	139	2+3	126	≤ 40
	WAA733-270	270	157	2+3	141	≤ 40
	WAA733-300	300	170	2+3	157	≤ 40

SU-1

MFT LIGHT FEEDER

The lightest version of MFT series feeder rods. Insanely light and resilient blanks made of hi-modulus 24T carbon that impress with their full deflection and sophisticated hauling. Designed to deliver pure pleasure of angling with lighter, up to 60 g rigs.

2.3 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT LIGHT FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT LIGHT FEEDER	WAA704-305	305	189	2+3	157	≤ 60
	WAA704-330	330	206	2+3	172	≤ 60
	WAA704-TIPS					

SU-1





MFT METHOD FEEDER

Light and resilient rods made for feeder angling. MFT Method Feeder is a topclass rods series that stand out with their amazing action and flawless finish. Enlarged guides facilitate farther casting; 24T fibre blank guarantees ideal work under pressure.

2.7 Tip dia (mm) | 3C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT METHOD FEEDER	WAA708-305	305	205	2+3	154	≤ 90
	WAA708-330	330	216	2+3	169	≤ 90
	WAA708-350	350	242	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA708-TIPS					

SU-1





MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER

MFT Commercial rods have deep deflection and fast action; perfect for commercial fisheries, with larger fish. Fitted with Seaguide guides, sensitive tips and modern, flattened butt that facilitates a stable and steady landing of any big fish.

2.2 Tip dia (mm) | 2C | sea·guide | HI-MODULUS CARBON

MIKADO FISHING TEAM COMMERCIAL FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER	WAA743-330	330	189	2 +2	172	≤ 70
	WAA743-360	360	216	3 + 2	127	≤ 70

SU-1





MFT POLE

Light and well balanced poles made for float angling with a full rig. Made of a sturdy carbon, reinforced with additional wrap. Great choice for intermediate professional and amateur anglers.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT POLE	WAA646-500	500	199	5	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-600	600	251	6	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-700	700	338	7	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-800	800	447	8	135	≤ 25

SU-1



MFT BOLOGNESE

Series of strong and well balanced rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre, designed for angling with a float rig and bolognese technique (particularly effective in rivers). Great choice for intermediate anglers.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MFT BOLOGNESE	WAA647-500	500	235	5	143	≤ 25
	WAA647-600	600	311	6	147	≤ 25
	WAA647-700	700	402	7	147	≤ 25
	WAA647-800	800	516	8	148	≤ 25

SU-1



MFT BOGEY

MFT Bogey is a very strong and short pole made for catfish angling using the vertical technique. Immense amount of power, comfortable handle made of hard EVA foam and aluminium-made reel mount make it a perfect choice for large catfish angling.

XTRA TOUGH EVA

HI-MODULUS CARBON

#MFT BOGEY



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
MFT BOGEY	WAA648-185	185	344	2	128	≤ 250	O

SU-1



RIVER FLOW FINESSE

River Flow Fineese is designed for chub, ide, trout and perch river angling. Hi-class components, fast action, progressive deflection and large amount of spare power can also suggest a light asp and barbel application.

River Flow Finesse



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
RIVER FLOW FINESSE	WAA685-265	265	138	2	136	3-15	O
	WAA685-285	285	160	2	146	3-15	O

SU-1





RIVER FLOW CATAPULT

River Flow Catapult is a rod with exceptional casting capability. Seaguide components merge with a fast blank made of hi-modulus graphite, resulted with a very versatile rod for any range predator fishing.

River Flow Catapult



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
RIVER FLOW CATAPULT	WAA683-260	260	179	2	135	10-28	O
	WAA683-290	290	190	2	150	10-28	O

SU-1







SENSUAL NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Sensual NG Light Spin is a rod designed for light and ultralight spinning. Carefully selected structure of the graphite used allowed us to achieve a sensitive rod, that at the same time is strong enough to tackle bycatch of a large zander or a pike.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA885-198-1	198	82	1	198	1-8	O
	WAA885-198	198	88	2	104	1-8	O
	WAA885-208	208	96	2	109	2-10	O
	WAA885-214	214	102	2	111	2-12	O
	WAA885-235	235	101	2	123	2-14	O
	WAA885-244	244	120	2	128	3-18	O
	WAA885-260	260	133	2	136	3-18	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN

Medium Light Spin are rods made to meet all the expectations of their users. Those fast poles are perfectly balanced, sensitive, light and strong at the same time. Mixed with medium sized spinning lures they make a perfect tool for predator angling.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN	WAA886-198-1	198	95	1	198	3-12	O
	WAA886-208	208	106	2	108	3-15	O
	WAA886-214	214	103	2	111	3-18	O
	WAA886-225	225	121	2	118	5-23	O
	WAA886-240	240	127	2	126	5-25	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG MEDIUM SPIN

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM SPIN	WAA887-198-1	198	108	1	198	5-28	O
	WAA887-214	214	117	2	111	5-28	O
	WAA887-235	235	134	2	123	5-28	O
	WAA887-244	244	142	2	128	5-30	O
	WAA887-275	275	153	2	144	6-32	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP 2 SECTIONS

A series of carp rods - the Sensual NG is a wide family of top-class rods made of a 24T carbon coupled with SIC guides and a DPS reel seat. Fast rods with starting guides sized 50mm in their longer versions, that work great with long-distance casting.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
SENSUAL NG CARP	WAA746-10-3.0	300	261	2	157	3.0
	WAA746-12-3.0	360	347	2	188	3.0
	WAA746-12-3.5	360	384	2	188	3.5
SENSUAL NG SPOD	WAA746-12-5.5	360	416	2	188	5.5

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP 3 SECTIONS

A three-piece version of the Sensual NG carp rod has smaller transportation dimensions, yet keeps the same, great specs of the blank. A great choice for anglers that appreciate a minimalistic approach and own a smaller car

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
SENSUAL NG CARP	WAA745-12-3.0	360	362	3	127	3.0
	WAA745-12-3.25	360	376	3	127	3.25
	WAA745-12-3.5	360	390	3	127	3.5
	WAA745-13-3.5	390	452	3	138	3.5
SENSUAL NG SPOD	WAA745-12-5.5	360	442	3	127	5.5

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CANAL FEEDER

Canal Feeder are a series of super light feeder rods, perfect for subtly feeding fish in stagnant and slowly flowing canals. Made with a resilient 24T carbon with a really deep deflection, armed with particularly sensitive tip.

2.2 Tip dia (mm) · 2C · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG CANAL FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. CANAL FEEDER	WAA744-330	330	175	3 + 2	117	≤ 50	
	WAA744-350	350	190	3 + 2	123	≤ 70	
	WAA744-330-TIPS						NEW
	WAA744-350-TIPS						NEW

SU-1





SENSUAL NG MATCH

NEW 2024

Light and fast rods for distance float methods. Sensual Match are resilient blanks made of a 24T carbon armed with light, high-footed guides. Classic cork finish with an EVA foam and a DPS reel seat. Great choice for large and medium-sized stagnant waters.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG Match





	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SENSUAL NG MATCH	WAA897-390	390	206	3	136	5-25
	WAA897-420	420	231	3	146	5-25

SU-1

SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH

NEW 2024

Long distance Match rods in their telescopic version. Very light and resilient, made of a 24T carbon and finished with a classic cork-foam butt. Insanely fast and well balanced. Available in lengths of 390 and 420 cm.

Tele · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG Tele Match





	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH	WAA898-390	390	215	8	112	5-25
	WAA898-420	420	232	8	120	5-25

SU-1

SENSUAL NG POLE

Another version of a great Sensual series. Next Generation are light, well balanced rods made of 24T carbon fibre, designed for angling for non-predatory fish using a float both professionally and recreationally

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. POLE	WAA650-600	600	298	6	119	≤ 15	O
	WAA650-700	700	385	7	119	≤ 15	O

SU-1





SENSUAL NG BOLOGNESE

Next Generation is a new version of the well-known Sensual series. Light and well balanced bolognese poles, made of 24T carbon fibre, with top-class guides and reel mount by SeaGuide, designed for non-predatory angling with a float in rivers and lakes.

Tele · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual NG BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. BOLOGNESE	WAA651-600	600	334	6	129	≤ 25	O
	WAA651-700	700	422	7	129	≤ 25	O

SU-1





SENSUAL NG POCKET FLOAT

Sensual Pocket are easy-to-transport, float angling rods. Comfy grip, cork-finished handle, pure carbon fibre and hi-class guides are advantages that make a very comfortable, non-predatory fish angling tool out of that rod.

Tele · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON · AA Cork

Sensual NG POCKET FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. POCKET FLOAT	WAA893-330	330	159	7	67	5-30	O
	WAA893-360	360	186	8	67	5-30	O
	WAA893-390	390	229	9	69	5-30	O

SU-1





NSC MEDIUM SPIN

Fast rods made using hi-modulus blanks with progressive deflection and lots of spare power in the butt. Shorter models will work really well for pike boat angling. Longer ones will work great when used for river predators.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC MEDIUM SPIN	WAA910-210	210	128	2	110	6-28	O
	WAA910-240	240	147	2	126	6-28	O
	WAA910-270	270	168	2	140	6-28	O
	WAA910-300	300	178	2	154	6-28	O

SU-1





NSC POWER SPIN

NSC Power Spin is a new addition to the NSC spinning family - these rods are designed for predator angling, when larger lures or heavier heads are in use. They will work great with pike and zander angling in greater depths.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC POWER SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC POWER SPIN	WAA908-210	210	152	2	110	10-40	O
	WAA908-240	240	175	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA908-270	270	181	2	139	10-40	O
	WAA908-300	300	211	2	155	10-40	O

SU-1





NSC HEAVY SPIN

Strong rods designed for large-lure users. Fast action and deep deflection during hauling are the key features of NSC rods. They are perfect for pike angling when large lures are in use, while the longer models are well-tested for trout and salmon trips.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC HEAVY SPIN	WAA911-205	205	169	2	108	15-70	O
	WAA911-240	240	177	2	126	15-70	O
	WAA911-270	270	215	2	145	15-70	O

SU-1







NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH

Four-piece, NSC series spinning rod is a perfect choice for people that cannot afford to carry anything bulkier during their angling expedition. A perfect summer trip companion. Dynamic blank provides amazing casting distances.

NEW 2024

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC Travel Spin MH









	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH	WAA907-240	240	181	4	67	10-40	O
	WAA907-270	270	210	4	74	10-40	O

SU-1

NSC TRAVEL SPIN H

Strong, four-piece spinning rod designed for angling with medium and large lures. Perfect for summer expeditions. An additional reinforcement at each joint guarantee reliability and flawless deflection during landing of the most impressive catch.

NEW 2024

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC Travel Spin H









	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC TRAVEL SPIN H	WAA906-240	240	182	4	67	15-70	O
	WAA906-270	270	225	4	74	15-70	O

SU-1



NSC POWER MATCH

Strong match rods for angling with waggler floats in medium and long-range. Parabolic action and the immense amount of spare power hidden in the butt allow to precisely place the rig in the pre-baited spot and guarantee steady hauling of large fish.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC POWER MATCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC POWER MATCH	WAA909-360	360	198	3	126	5-30	O
	WAA909-390	390	218	3	136	5-30	O
	WAA909-420	420	239	3	146	5-30	O

SU-1







NSC BIG FISH POLE

Rods are designed for a full-rig angling technique. Hi-modulus blank made of carbon makes these NSC rods stiff, fast, and light. Created for angling for medium-sized and large fish in flowing waters and canals.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

NSC Big Fish Pole



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NSC POLE	WAA912-500	500	206	5	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-600	600	310	6	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-700	700	420	7	136	5-20	O

SU-1







EXCELLENCE GOLIAT

Goliat from the Excellence series, available in three lengths with optimal casting weight; provides comfort of angling while using proper lures. Mount made with a double screw and two-feet guides guarantee power and durability.

sea·guide® HI-MODULUS CARBON

Excellence Goliat



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE GOLIAT	WAA883-210	210	207	2	110	50-120	O
	WAA883-240	240	253	2	125	50-140	O
	WAA883-255	255	256	2	133	50-160	O

SU-1







EXCELLENCE MATCH

Rod made for long-distance angling. Hi-modulus 24T carbon makes it very responsive and powerful, yet light. Parabolic action makes long casting possible, even using light rigs, and facilitates quick striking. Classic design makes the product complete.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

Excellence Match



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE MATCH	WAA776-390	390	229	3	135	5-25	O
	WAA776-420	420	247	3	145	5-25	O

SU-1









LADY BIXLITE SPIN

NEW 2024

Very chic, modern and stylish version of a Bixlite rod, designed with female anglers in mind. Lady Bixlite is a fast and light rod for predator angling using small and medium-sized lures. A perfect size for a bank, pier or boat angling.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

LADY BIXLITE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
LADY BIXLITE SPIN	WAA954-240	240	124	2	128	5-25	O

SU-1







BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN

BIXLITE Light Spin are light spinning rods designed for perch, trout and chub angling. Blank made of carbon fibre, framed reel mount and light SiC guides provide us with a sensitive and effective rod.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN	WAA859-198-1	198	92	1	198	3-12	O
	WAA859-198	198	75	2	108	1-7	O
	WAA859-208	208	82	2	112	2-9	O
	WAA859-214	214	89	2	112	2-11	O
	WAA859-235	235	97	2	125	2-11	O
	WAA859-244	244	109	2	129	3-12	O
	WAA859-260	260	117	2	138	3-14	O

SU-1







BIXLITE FAST SPIN

BIXLITE Fast Spin is a series of fast and sensitive spinning rods with a very versatile array of possible applications. Within this selection there are rods never seen before in such a great price range.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE FAST SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
FAST SPIN	WAA860-198-1	198	106	1	198	3-15	O
	WAA860-208	208	93	2	112	3-15	O
	WAA860-214	214	96	2	115	3-16	O
	WAA860-225	225	117	2	121	4-18	O
	WAA860-240	240	127	2	128	5-25	O
	WAA860-270	270	140	2	139	5-25	O NEW
	WAA860-300	300	182	2	153	5-25	O NEW

SU-1







BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG

Bixlite MLJ is a series of spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Quality of components used, blank parameters and great price make Bixlite rods the best choice available on the market within their price range.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG	WAA709-198	198	95	2	103	≤ 15	O
	WAA709-210	210	104	2	109	≤ 15	O
	WAA709-222	222	112	2	115	≤ 18	O

SU-1



BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG

Bixlite MJ is a series of average-weight rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Considering quality of components used, parameters of the blank and great price, Bixlite rods are the best choice available on the market within their price range.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG	WAA711-198	198	113	2	103	≤ 22	O
	WAA711-210	210	116	2	109	≤ 22	O
	WAA711-222	222	126	2	115	≤ 24	O
	WAA711-240	240	133	2	124	≤ 28	O

SU-1



BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN

NEW 2024

Add-on to a very popular Bixlite series, of longer and stronger models for angling for large predators. Predator Spin is a classic rod up to 35 g, that enables use of most popular lures. Fast, sensitive, lots of spare power; guarantees successful landings

HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE PREDATOR



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN	WAA905-240	240	144	2	124	10-35	O
	WAA905-270	270	164	2	139	10-35	O
	WAA905-300	300	188	2	153	10-35	O

SU-1



BIXLITE ZANDER SPIN

NEW 2024

Strong, zander rod fitted with an insanely sensitive, glued-in tip made of a full carbon. It will indicate even the slightest bite and will enable a dynamic and effective striking. A perfect choice for angling on the drop, using all types of soft lures.

BIXLITE ZANDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE ZANDER	WAA901-240	240	155	2	124	10-40	●
	WAA901-270	270	185	2	139	10-40	●

SU-1





BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN

NEW 2024

Insanely strong spin rod for large fish angling, using larger baits - soft lures, spoons and wobblers. Fast and resilient blank allows to deliver the rig to a significant distance and to win the clash with an impressive specimen at the same time.

BIXLITE MONSTER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN	WAA902-240	240	154	2	124	15-50	O
	WAA902-270	270	180	2	139	15-50	O
	WAA902-300	300	196	2	153	15-50	O

SU-1





BIXLITE POWER CAST

NEW 2024

A casting rod designed for pike angling using larger lures. Long, flawlessly profiled handle, and a comfy multiplier seat allow to experience comfort of angling with that rod throughout an entire day and to cast lures really far.

BIXLITE POWER CAST



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE POWER CAST	WAA903-240	240	204	2	125	25-75	O

SU-1





BIXLITE PIKE MASTER

A casting rod dedicated to angling with large lures. Long handle, comfy reel seat and a resilient blank provide comfort of use of the rod all day long and to deliver the lures really far; its progressive action provides joy of landing.

NEW 2024

HI-MODULUS CARBON | X-TRA TOUGH EVA

BIXLITE PIKE MASTER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE PIKE MASTER	WAA904-240	240	234	2	125	30-105	O

SU-1



BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER

Very interesting rods for a Method - technique that employs a feeder and a short rig. Light and resilient, well balanced blanks absorb the energy from any getaway attempts during landing, while 3 tips precisely indicate even the most delicate bites.

NEW 2024

3.0 Tip dia (mm) | 2G + 1C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
BIXLITE PIKE MASTER	WAA622-330	330	229	3+3	116	≤ 80
	WAA622-360	360	241	3+3	127	≤ 80

SU-1



BIXLITE MEDIUM FEEDER

Great feeder rods fitted with three, exchangeable tips, well-tested DPS reel seat and light guides. Fast and resilient blanks that allow to angle effectively in stagnant and flowing waters, with a phenomenal price to quality ratio.

NEW 2024

3.0 Tip dia (mm) | 2G + 1C | HI-MODULUS CARBON

BIXLITE MEDIUM FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
BIXLITE PIKE MASTER	WAA621-330	330	229	3+3	116	≤ 110
	WAA621-345	345	259	3+3	123	≤ 110
	WAA621-360	360	275	3+3	127	≤ 110

SU-1



NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN

Versatile telescopic spinning rod made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Light and fast, stands out with a fast action and short transport length. Recommended to use with all small and medium sized lures.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

NIHONTŌ 日本刀 MH TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN	WAA268-270	270	113	7	65	10-40	O
	WAA268-300	300	130	7	66	10-40	O

SU-1



NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN

Great, versatile telescopic spinning rod made of top-quality carbon fibre. Light, stiff and fast. Blanks of a very small diameter and small convergence provide those rods their unique action and low weight.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

NIHONTŌ 日本刀 ML TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN	WAA267-270	270	113	7	65	5-25	O
	WAA267-300	300	130	7	66	5-25	O

SU-1



NIHONTO MINI FLOAT

Light yet strong, carbon telescopic rod with guides, recommended for float angling in stagnant and slowly flowing waters. Blank with a small convergence provides a meaty action and small deflection, keeping the rod lightweight and the butt thin.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

NIHONTŌ 日本刀 MINI FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
NIHONTO MINI FLOAT	WAA272-360	360	150	8	70	5-25	O
	WAA272-390	390	183	9	71	5-25	O
	WAA272-420	420	232	10	74	5-25	O
	WAA273-360	360	160	8	69	10-40	O
	WAA273-390	390	190	9	71	10-40	O
	WAA273-420	420	230	10	73	10-40	O

SU-1





TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN

Incredible, sensitive rods dedicated to lighter variations of spinning. Armed with K-type guides, a carbon blank and a TVS reel seat, they will work great with perch, pike or zander especially when smaller lures are in use.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN	WAA942-210	210	105	2	111	5-20	O
	WAA942-240	240	124	2	126	5-20	O
	WAA942-270	270	147	2	140	5-20	O

SU-1



TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN

Medium Game are light spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon blanks. Available in a few, different lengths and with a casting weight between 10 and 30 grams, they allow to comfortably hunt for predators using the most popular lures.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN	WAA943-210	210	119	2	111	10-30	O
	WAA943-240	240	136	2	126	10-30	O
	WAA943-270	270	184	2	140	10-30	O

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN

Strong and light at the same time, rods made for angling with medium-sized and large lures. Trython Heavy Game Spin stand out with their fast action and large amount of spare power in the butt, that allows to effectively land a life's best catch.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN	WAA944-210	210	136	2	111	15-40	O
	WAA944-240	240	172	2	126	15-40	O
	WAA944-270	270	207	2	140	15-50	O

SU-1



TRYTHON TELE FLOAT

Trython Tele Float - light telescopic rods made for float angling. Depending on the length, they can be applied for lake rigs and roach angling, but also for heavier river floats and bigger bream.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON TELE FLOAT	WAA947-360	360	265	6	95	5-25
	WAA947-380	380	296	6	95	5-25
	WAA947-400	400	328	7	96	5-25
	WAA947-420	420	347	7	96	5-25

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT

Heavy Tele Float rods that were designed to angle with heavier float and light bottom rigs. Despite telescopic construction of the blank these rods are very dynamic and will deal really well both with tench angling, bream and medium-sized carp.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT	WAA948-330	330	265	6	80	20-50
	WAA948-360	360	330	7	81	20-50
	WAA948-390	390	347	7	81	20-50

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE

The strongest series of the Trython telescopic family, with a casting weight up to 160 g. Series designed for all sorts of hard tasks in really tough conditions. Heavy Tele rods will easily deal with bottom angling in rivers and with bulky live-bait rigs.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON HEAVY TELE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON HEAVY TELE	WAA949-300	300	267	7	66	≤ 160
	WAA949-330	330	330	8	72	≤ 160
	WAA949-360	360	354	8	72	≤ 160

SU-1



TRYTHON FEEDER

NEW 2024

Amazing rods in a very approachable price range. Unparalleled quality of finish, light weight of the blank and fast action available only among rods from a higher shelf. Trython Feeder are universal rods for angling with a feeder in rivers and lakes.

3.0 Tip dia (mm)

1G + 1C

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON FEEDER	WAA955-330	330	235	3+2	116	≤ 120
	WAA955-360	360	280	3+2	127	≤ 120
	WAA955-390	390	318	3+2	137	≤ 120

SU-1



TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER

NEW 2024

Strong Trython Rods for angling using Method Feeder. Light and fast, in a very attractive price range. Designed for bream, tench and crucians angling, but will also work very well with medium-sized carp in commercial waters.

3.0 Tip dia (mm)

1G + 1C

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER	WAA956-330	330	233	3+2	116	≤ 90
	WAA956-360	360	245	3+2	127	≤ 90

SU-1



TRYTHON POLE

A classic pole for fast angling for medium-sized fish with a full rig technique. Its flawlessly balanced and light blank allows for multi-hours long angling without any strain, while the tip-side action and moderate deflection provide immediate striking.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	
TRYTHON POLE	WAA945-400	400	164	4	117	O
	WAA945-500	500	239	5	117	O
	WAA945-600	600	346	6	117	O

SU-1









TRYTHON BOLOGNESE

Light, rigid, strong and flawlessly balanced - that could be a short description of Trython Bolognese rods. Designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish with a trotting method. They can also be used as classic float rods in deeper, stagnant waters.

Tele

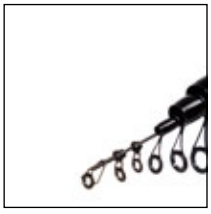
HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
TRYTHON BOLOGNESE	WAA946-400	400	195	4	124	≤ 25	O
	WAA946-500	500	290	5	124	≤ 25	O
	WAA946-600	600	393	6	124	≤ 25	O

SU-1







TRYTHON CARP MATCH

Trython Carp Match: strong, three-piece, long-distance rods with a parabolic action. Designed for strong fish, such as carp and tench. Fast blanks guarantee long and precise casts; deflection provides all the necessary suppression during hauling.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON CARP MATCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON CARP MATCH	WAA950-330	330	159	3	114	≤ 30
	WAA950-360	360	179	3	124	≤ 30
	WAA950-390	390	199	3	134	≤ 30

SU-1





TRYTHON TELE CARP

Handy and comfy carp angling rods in a telescopic version. Two lengths and a casting weight up to 120 g make them a very versatile tool for all types of bottom angling and for a live-bait. Armed with large guides, they enable long-distance casting.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON TELE CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON TELE CARP	WAA951-360	360	349	6	115	≤ 120
	WAA951-390	390	379	6	115	≤ 120

SU-1





TRYTHON POWER CAT

NEW 2024

Trython Power Cat are very strong, carbon catfish rods, fitted with reinforced guides and a reliable DNPS reel seat. White colour of the blank is really well-visible at night, while a long EVA foam butt facilitates the landing of a fish.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

TRYTHON POWER CAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
TRYTHON POWER CAT	WAA799-300	300	437	2	155	80-400
	WAA799-330	330	500	2	170	80-400

SU-1





INTRO SPIN



INTRO SPIN

Fast, universal spinning rods with casting weight from 5 to 30 grams. The key advantage of Intro Spin rods is their fast and very sensitive, slim-type carbon blank with some amazing casting capabilities.

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INTRO SPIN	WAA881-240	240	140	2	125	5-30	O
	WAA881-270	270	164	2	140	5-30	O
	WAA881-300	300	215	2	155	5-30	O

SU-1



INTRO HEAVY SPIN

Strong spinning rods dedicated to angling with medium and large lures. Fast action, sensitive carbon blank and deeper deflection will provide insane experiences during a clash with the largest specimens

HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INTRO HEAVY SPIN	WAA882-240	240	155	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA882-270	270	187	2	140	10-40	O
	WAA882-300	300	228	2	155	10-40	O

SU-1



INTRO TELE SPIN

Compact, universal telescopic rods designed for predator angling. Modern design, K-type guides, fast action and a carbon blank that provides comfort of angling with all sorts of lures in small and medium size.

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
INTRO TELE SPIN	WAA900-240	240	130	6	70	5-30	O
	WAA900-270	270	160	7	70	5-30	O

SU-1



INTRO MATCH

Classic long-distance rods with a casting weight 5-25 grams; versatile tools designed for angling in medium range. Light and resilient blanks, with precisely located guides, provide long casts. Great price to quality ratio.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO MATCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO MATCH	WAA880-360	360	195	3	126	5-25
	WAA880-390	390	220	3	136	5-25

SU-1



INTRO TELE CARP

Telescopic version of a carp rod, that will find its application in various methods. Besides carp angling, it will work very well as a live-bait rod for pike and zander hunting. Strong, half-parabolic, Intro Tele Carp blank will deal with any challenge

Tele

HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO TELE CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO TELE CARP	WAA854-330	330	250	6	107	30-120
	WAA854-360	360	265	6	109	30-120
	WAA854-390	390	278	6	112	30-120

SU-1



INTRO CATFISH

Intro Catfish - versatile catfish rods, designed for duels with the largest and strongest predators in our waters. Casting weight up to 500 g and blanks with an insane amount of power will deal with the heaviest rigs, both in stagnant and flowing waters.

HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO CATFISH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO CATFISH	WAA879-300	300	449	2	154	≤ 500
	WAA879-330	330	518	2	169	≤ 500

SU-1



INTRO TELE FLOAT

A series of classic, telescopic rods in four, popular lengths and with a casting weight of up to 30 g. Aesthetically made, light, rigid and well-balanced, they will please many tench, bream and crucian float anglers.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO TELE FLOAT	WAA796-360	360	196	6	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-380	380	209	6	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-400	400	247	7	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-420	420	253	7	96	≤ 30

SU-1





INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT

Intro Power Tele Float rods have an increased casting weight, which translates into much more power. They can be applied not only in float techniques but also in a light bottom angling method. They will work great for large bream, tench and carp angling.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT	WAA797-300	300	205	6	81	≤ 60
	WAA797-330	330	217	6	81	≤ 60
	WAA797-360	360	263	6	91	≤ 60
	WAA797-390	390	277	6	91	≤ 60

SU-1





INTRO POWER TELEROD

The strongest series of the entire Intro - telescopic rods family. With a casting weight of up to 150 g, they can be used for heavy float angling, bottom angling and for live bait angling. Despite such a large power, they are amazingly light and rigid.

Tele | HI-MODULUS CARBON

INTRO POWER TELEROD



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
INTRO POWER TELEROD	WAA798-270	270	206	7	61	≤ 150
	WAA798-300	300	225	7	68	≤ 150
	WAA798-330	330	276	8	72	≤ 150
	WAA798-360	360	289	8	72	≤ 150

SU-1





INTRO CARP II

Great quality in such price range. Intro II is a continuation of a very successful series of carp rods from an economical Intro family. New, faster blanks finished with classic, mat design, armed with 50 mm start guide (360 and 390 cm) and 40 mm (330 cm).



	№	CM	G		CM	LBS
INTRO CARP II	WAA738-300	300	300	3	106	3.0
	WAA738-330	330	359	3	115	3.0
	WAA738-360	360	399	3	126	3.0
	WAA738-360-3.5	360	412	3	126	3.5
	WAA738-390	390	456	3	135	3.0

SU-1





NEXTON CARP

Nexton is a family of well-tested carp rods designed for advanced anglers. Unusually durable, slim-type blanks armed with reinforced guides allow hauling of the largest carp, grass carp or even medium-sized catfish.



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
NEXTON CARP	WAA758-10-3.0	300	329	3	106	3.0
	WAA758-12-3.0	360	429	3	126	3.0
	WAA758-12-3.5	360	440	3	126	3.5
	WAA758-13-3.0	390	503	3	136	3.0

SU-1



X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN

X-Plode Ultra Fine Spin are very delicate spinning rods with glued-in tip, made for angling using the smallest lures, spinners and wobblers. Sensitive, thin tip and fast action make it a perfect angling tool.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN	WAA861-204	204	111	2	106	≤ 8	●
	WAA861-230	230	125	2	119	≤ 8	●
	WAA861-240	240	126	2	125	≤ 8	●

SU-1



X-PLODE ULTRA LIGHT PERCH SPIN

X-Plode UL Perch Spin are perch rods with fast action, glued-in tip and strong butt. Those rods will work great during angling with tiny spinning lures and finesse jigging.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE PERCH SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE UL PERCH SPIN	WAA862-180	180	103	2	94	≤ 10	●
	WAA862-210	210	120	2	109	≤ 10	●
	WAA862-240	240	129	2	124	≤ 10	●

SU-1



X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN

X-Plode Light Spin is a spinning pole with a classic, fast action. Made for predator angling using small and average spinning lures. This pole is a perfect choice for anglers looking for a light rod with a large amount spare power in a butt.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN	WAA863-210	210	174	2	110	4-17	O
	WAA863-240	240	198	2	125	5-21	O
	WAA863-270	270	221	2	140	5-23	O

SU-1



X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN

X-Plode Medium Spin is a spinning pole made for angling with medium-sized soft lures, wobblers and spoons. SiC class guides and fast action make that rod a great option for pike, zander and other predators angling.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN	WAA864-210	210	165	2	110	7-25	O
	WAA864-240	240	192	2	125	7-25	O
	WAA864-270	270	215	2	140	7-28	O

SU-1





X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER

X-Plode Method Feeder is a rod that will work perfectly during angling using heavier Method Feeder technique. Large amount of spare power, very sturdy butt and great casting parameters will deliver during hauling of large carps and grass carps.

2.7 Tip dia (mm) · 3C · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER	WAA865-330	330	263	2+3	169	≤ 120
	WAA865-350	350	270	3+3	123	≤ 120

SU-1





X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER

X-Plode Medium feeder is a versatile feeder type rod made for angling in stagnant and flowing waters. Casting weight up to 120 grams allows to use the most popular feeder sizes; sensitive tip will notify the angler about each bait.

3.4 Tip dia (mm) · 2G + 1C · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA866-300	300	255	3+3	105	≤ 120
	WAA866-330	330	268	3+3	115	≤ 120
	WAA866-360	360	305	3+3	125	≤ 120
	WAA866-390	390	347	3+3	135	≤ 120

SU-1







X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Light Tele Float is telescopic float rod made for non-predatory fish angling with light float rigs. That pole allows to absorb getaway attempts of large fish, when thin, sophisticated lines are in use.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT	WAA868-360	360	256	6	96	5-28
	WAA868-380	380	290	6	96	5-28
	WAA868-400	400	310	7	96	5-28
	WAA868-420	420	322	7	96	5-28

SU-1





X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT

Medium Tele Float is a versatile telescopic rod made for a float technique. Increased casting weight allows to comfortably operate using heavier rigs. Increased power of the rod can also become useful during hauling at tough fisheries.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT	WAA869-300	300	252	6	80	20-60	O
	WAA869-330	330	290	6	80	20-60	O
	WAA869-360	360	353	7	80	20-60	O

SU-1





X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT

The X-Plode Heavy Tele Float rod is a special task pole. Incredible amount of spare power in a butt makes it possible to be used both for record-breaking carp catching and for angling using a live bait or a small fish.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT	WAA878-300	300	304	6	80	40-80	O
	WAA878-330	330	305	6	80	40-80	O
	WAA878-360	360	380	7	81	40-80	O

SU-1





X-PLODE TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Tele Float is a versatile float rod made for most commonly used float rigs. Perfect compromise between sophistication and power allows to haul fish safely, keeping full control over the rig.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE TELE FLOAT	WAA870-400	400	321	7	96	10-30	O
	WAA870-420	420	332	7	96	10-30	O

SU-1





X-PLODE FISHUNTER TELE

X-Plode Fishunter Tele is a series of strong telescopic rods with variety of possible applications. Large amount of power allows to use it as a strong float rod, bottom rod or - in case of shorter models, as a heavy spinning rod.

Tele | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE FISHUNTER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE FISHUNTER TELE	WAA871-300-60	300	280	5	98	30-60	O
	WAA871-330-60	330	351	6	99	30-60	O
	WAA871-360-60	360	364	6	99	30-60	O
	WAA871-300-80	300	315	5	98	40-80	O
	WAA871-330-80	330	366	6	99	40-80	O
	WAA871-300-100	300	336	5	98	50-100	O
	WAA871-330-100	330	390	6	99	50-100	O
	WAA871-360-100	360	420	6	99	50-100	O

SU-1





X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH

X-Plode Ultra Match are rods for a float, long distance method. Their great balance, exemplary action, great quality of guides placed on tall foots and cork-made handle create unparalleled quality within its price range.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH	WAA875-390	390	238	3	135	≤ 30	O
	WAA875-420	420	256	3	145	≤ 30	O

SU-1





X-PLODE MATCH

X-Plode Match is a long distance rod with a slightly larger than standard one, casting weight. Spare power, that is hidden within its butt provides safe hauling of large breams, crucians, carps and tench.

NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE MATCH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
X-PLODE MATCH	WAA876-390	390	299	3	135	10-40
	WAA876-420	420	340	3	145	10-40

SU-1





X-PLODE TELE CARP

X-Plode Tele Carp are telescopic carp rods with casting weight up to 120 grams. Their immense power, solid arming and very carefully made handle will get appreciated by anyone who prefers bottom carp angling.

Tele · NEXT GENERATION · HI-MODULUS CARBON

X-PLODE TELE CARP



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
X-PLODE TELE CARP	WAA877-330	330	294	5	114	≤ 120
	WAA877-360	360	326	6	115	≤ 120
	WAA877-390	390	375	6	115	≤ 120

SU-1







SASORI SPIN

NEW 2024

Very attractive series of rods for beginner anglers. Sasori Spin blanks are light and surprisingly strong, with 240 and 270 cm of length and a casting weight to 30 or 50 grams. Dedicated for angling for all sorts of predators, using variety of lures.

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
SASORI SPIN	WAA606-240	240	191	2	125	10-30	O
	WAA606-270	270	212	2	139	10-30	O
	WAA607-240	240	212	2	125	15-50	O
	WAA607-270	270	250	2	139	15-50	O

SU-1

SASORI TELE SPIN

Compact, telescopic spinning rods from a very affordable Sasori series. A great choice for expeditions and trips with a backpack or on a bike. Light and strong blanks allow to use all sorts of standard predator lures.

NEW 2024

Tele

SASORI TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI TELE SPIN	WAA608-210	210	160	5	56	10-30
	WAA608-240	240	195	6	57	10-30
	WAA608-270	270	221	6	58	10-30

SU-1





SASORI TELE FLOAT

Sasori Tele Float are light, compact rods for float angling. Made of very strong and resilient blanks, finished with a cork handle. A great choice for anglers aiming for non-predatory fish.

NEW 2024

Tele

SASORI TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI TELE FLOAT	WAA609-300	300	255	6	75	5-30
	WAA609-330	330	322	7	76	5-30
	WAA609-360	360	336	7	76	5-30

SU-1





SASORI TELE GROUND

Sasori Tele Ground is a universal telescopic rod that allows to fish with a float, a sinker and with a feeder. It is a great choice for all sorts of stagnant and flowing waters.

NEW 2024

Tele

SASORI TELE GROUND



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI TELE GROUND	WAA610-300	300	287	6	75	20-80
	WAA610-330	330	379	7	76	20-80
	WAA610-360	360	390	7	76	20-80

SU-1







SASORI POLE

Lightweight and affordable poles for angling using a full-rig float technique. Well balanced and resilient. Great choice for learning both in case of a recreational angling and for basic professional attempts. Available in lengths from 300 to 600 cm.

NEW 2024

SASORI POLE



	№	CM	G		CM	
SASORI POLE	WAA611-300	300	130	3	115	O
	WAA611-400	400	230	4	115	O
	WAA611-500	500	352	5	115	O
	WAA611-600	600	491	6	115	O

SU-1







SASORI FEEDER

Very strong and resilient feeder rods for angling using feeder. Fitted with 2 tips of a different rigidity and with a casting weight up to 100 g. They will deliver both during river angling and in all sorts of stagnant waters.

NEW 2024

3.5 Tip dia (mm)

2G

SASORI FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI FEEDER	WAA612-330	330	297	3+2	117	≤ 100
	WAA612-360	360	319	3+2	127	≤ 100
	WAA612-390	390	388	3+2	137	≤ 100

SU-1







SASORI METHOD FEEDER

Strong and deep-deflecting rods with a quivering tip, dedicated to a method feeder technique. Elastic and resilient, with a casting weight up to 80 g and with two tips. They will deliver both while angling in public and commercial waters.

NEW 2024

3.5 Tip dia (mm)

2G

SASORI METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI METHOD FEEDER	WAA613-300	300	234	3+2	107	≤ 80
	WAA613-330	330	279	3+2	117	≤ 80
	WAA613-360	360	298	3+2	127	≤ 80

SU-1







SASORI CATFISH

Sasori Catfish are extremely robust rods for large catfish. Insanely strong, elastic and allowing to win a clash with a record-breaking specimen. Available in lengths of 300 and 330 cm and with a casting weight up to 350 g.

NEW 2024

SASORI CATFISH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SASORI CATFISH	WAA614-270	270	452	2	140	≤ 350
	WAA614-300	300	498	2	155	≤ 350

SU-1









DESIRE MINI

Light, fast and stiff telescopic spinning rods produced of high quality carbon fiber.
Extremely short transport length and very fast action – unique for telescopic rods.

Tele

DESIRE MINI



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
DESIRE MINI	WAA129-210	210	152	7	46	15-45	O
	WAA129-240	240	198	8	53	15-45	O
	WAA129-270	270	242	9	55	15-45	O

SU-1







GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER

Strong and flexible feeder made of composites. Light weight, medium deflection.
Recommended for stagnant waters and smaller, medium deep rivers.

3.6 Tip dia (mm)

3G

GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER	WA601-300	300	250	3+3	107	≤ 100
	WA601-330	330	280	3+3	117	≤ 100
	WA601-360	360	318	3+3	127	≤ 100
	WA601-390	390	415	3+3	137	≤ 100

SU-1







SiluPro VERTICAL



ALPS | Fuji | 30 Ton | NANO POWER RESIN CARBON | XTRA TOUGH EVA

DESIGNED TO FIGHT WITH REAL MONSTERS

SILUPRO VERTICAL

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish vertical angling. Armed with the top-class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides, combined with a strong blank made of 30T carbon fibre, each rod guarantees lightness and an unparalleled power.

	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SILUPRO VERTICAL LITTLE BOY	WAA927-160	160	272	1	164	50-150
SILUPRO VERTICAL BOGEY	WAA923-185	185	291	1+1	120	80-200

SU-1



SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL

Two models of rods designed for catfish trolling and spinning. Fitted with a reel seat and guides by Fuji. Nanocarbon technology used in prodcution allowed to achieve

30 Ton | Fuji | NANO POWER RESIN CARBON | XTRA TOUGH EVA

SiluPro DONKEY SPIN & TROLL



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL	WAA928-215	215	247	2	111	40-160
	WAA928-245	245	302	2	126	40-160

SU-1







SILUPRO BREAK LINER

Two rod models of various lengths designed for stationary catfish angling. Fitted with top class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides. Carefully shaped handle facilitates landing of even the largest catches.

30 Ton | ALPS | sea·guide | NANO POWER RESIN CARBON | XTRA TOUGH EVA

SiluPro BREAK LINER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SILUPRO BREAK LINER	WAA922-300	300	385	2	155	≤ 350
	WAA922-320	320	410	2	164	≤ 350

SU-1







CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS

The rod created for a vertical method. Blank made of a 24T carbon fibre in a 1+1 concept, that allowed us to achieve a smooth deflection while keeping all the advantages of a single-piece rod, yet with a shorter transport length.

CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS	WAA925-180	180	292	1+1	121	50-200

SU-1





CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL

Catfish rod made for trolling and spinning. Fitted with top-class components, Fuji reel seat and Seaguide guides. Strong and sensitive, slim-type blank facilitates angling in rapidly flowing waters and guarantees some incredible experiences during landing.

CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL	WAA926-220	220	315	2	115	50-200

SU-1





CATONE DISTANCE LEADER

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish angling using stationary methods. Armed with the Seaguide guides and a strong, aluminium reel seat. Lots of spare power and semi-parabolic action allow to land every strike, even in toughest conditions.

CATONE DISTANCE LEADER



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
CATONE DISTANCE LEADER		300	635	2	155	≤ 400
	WAA924-330	330	690	2	170	≤ 400

SU-1





CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN

Catfish rods designed for trolling and spinning with small and medium lures. Fitted with hi-class components, such as: Seaguide guides and a Fuji reel seat. Strong and sensitive blanks facilitate angling in strong current; lots of power enable power-hauling.

CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN	WAA597-210	210	310	2	160	50-180
	WAA597-245	245	315	2	127	50-180
	WAA597-270	270	369	2	140	50-180

SU-1





MLT HEAVY CATFISH

Super-strong catfish rods in two lengths. Versatile, for stationary angling, they will work with a buoy, sunken float and traditional bottom angling technique. Special profile of a butt protects the rod from sliding out during hauling.

MLT MULTI-LAYER HIGH MODULUS CARBON HEAVY CAT FISH



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
MLT HEAVY CATFISH	WA926-300	300	357	2	158	80-400
	WA926-330	330	470	2	172	80-400

SU-1





SURFCAST LITORE

The Litore rod is a perfect blend of the most unique solutions used in surfcasting. It has a perfect length and a very versatile casting weight. It is perfect both for beginner and advanced surfcasters.

SURFCAST LITORE



	№	CM	G		CM	CW
SURFCAST LITORE	WAA697-420	420	603	3	147	100-200

SU-1







FLY MLX STREAMER

Very dynamic rod made for precise, long distance streamer casting.
Despite its power, it perfectly absorbs get-away attempts. It will be a great choice for both large, dry and wet fly lure fishing.

Streamer 9'6" #6









	№	INCH	G		CM	CLASS AFTM
FLY MLX STREAMER	WAA315-9.6-6	9'6''	111	4	76	6

SU-1

FLY MLX GRAYLING

FLY MLX GRAYLING 9' #4 are subtle rods for dry fly and nymph angling.
Action of those rods merges sophistication and adequate dynamics.
Progressive deflection during hauling directly improves hauling success ratio.

Grayling 9' #4









	№	INCH	G		CM	CLASS AFTM
FLY MLX GRAYLING	WAA313-9-4	9'	96	4	72	4

SU-1

FLY MLX NYMPH

FLY MLX NYMPH 10' #4 is a rod that, due to its unparalleled sensitivity, allows to spot even the slightest bait attempt of a lure in use. Due to its optimal length, any fish can be reached effortlessly.

Nymph 10' #4



	№	INCH	G		CM	CLASS AFTM
FLY MLX NYMPH	WAA316-10-4	10'	97	4	80	4

SU-1





FLY MLX TROUT

FLY MLX TROUT 9' #5 is a rod that should be a first step for anyone planning to start his fly-fishing adventure. It's very versatile - from a dry fly to light streamers. Despite trout and grayling, it can easily deal with lowland fish with a dry/wet fly.

Trout 9' #5



	№	INCH	G		CM	CLASS AFTM
FLY MLX TROUT	WAA314-9-5	9'	94	4	72	5

SU-1





FLY CAST

Light, sophisticated fly-fishing rod, made using a hi-modulus carbon fibre. Handle made of a Portuguese cork, finished with an exotic wood. Those 4-piece, snake guides fitted rods have amazing casting abilities.

Fly cast



	№	INCH	G		CM	CLASS AFTM
FLY MLX TROUT	WAA312-270-5	8'9"	111	4	85	5
	WAA312-270-6	8'9"	111.5	4	85	6

SU-1






MIKADO
NOCTIS LCF



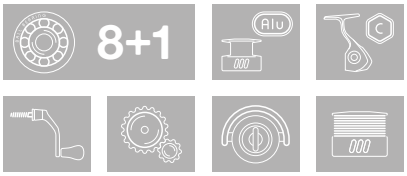
Front drag reels	80
Baitcast Reel	89
Rear drag reels	90
Freespool reels	91
BIG PIT reels	95
Catfish reels	96
Ice reels	375

NOCTIS

Noctis is a technically advanced reel for the most demanding anglers. Blend of a precise drag, strong gear and carbon made body, resulted with a durable reel that in its smallest version weighs only 162 grams.



NOCTIS



	№						
1009FD	KDA135-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	–	0.165/100	162
2009FD	KDA135-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	6	0.205/200	0.26/120	206
3009FD	KDA135-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	9	0.235/150	0.285/100	214

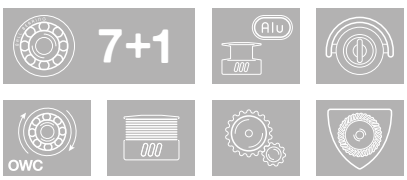
SU-1

NOCTIS LCF

Professional feeder reel fitted with a wide spool, strong gear and precise drag. Designed for angling at long distance and at commercial fisheries filled with large fish



NOCTIS LCF



	№						
4008FD	KDA136-4008FD	4.6:1	7+1	7	0.22/340	0.28/215	384
	KDA136-4008FD-S	-	-	-	0.22/340	0.28/215	-
5008FD	KDA136-5008FD	4.6:1	7+1	9	0.25/360	0.30/250	405
	KDA136-5008FD-S	-	-	-	0.25/360	0.30/250	-

SU-1

NOCTIS X LCF

NEW 2024



9+1

NOCTIS X LCF

An improved version of a well-tested Noctis LCF reel. Construction improved with additional bearings, carbon drag washers, die cast handle with an EVA knob and a shallow spool. A perfect tool for feeder expeditions both at medium and long distance.

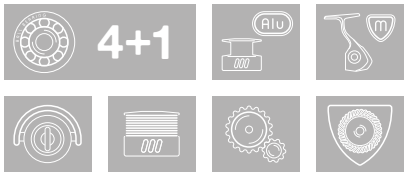
	№						
4010FD	KDA163-4010FD	4.6:1	9+1	8	0.20/200	0.25/120	355
5010FD	KDA163-5010FD	4.6:1	9+1	10	0.20/220	0.28/120	375

SU-1

BLACK CRYSTAL

Incredibly strong body and rotor made of duralumin, gear made of the hardest dural, ceramic bearings, multi-disc drag and light, aluminium spool. Black Crystal is a great spinning reel that has no weak spots.

BLACK CRYSTAL BC



	№						
1005FD	KDA140-1005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.205/130	0.285/65	270
2005FD	KDA140-2005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.235/150	0.330/70	275
3005FD	KDA140-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	8	0.235/200	0.330/100	280
4005FD	KDA140-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	10	0.285/200	0.370/110	285

SU-1

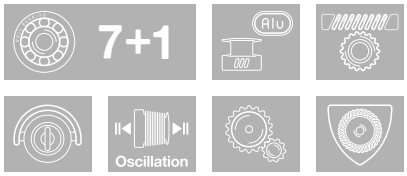




KATSUDO DISTANCE

The Katsudo Distance is designed for long-distance angling using feeder and method feeder techniques. The heart of this reel is made of reinforced gear with a worm shaft, that guarantees a flawless spooling of the line on a high, long cast spool.

Katsudo Distance



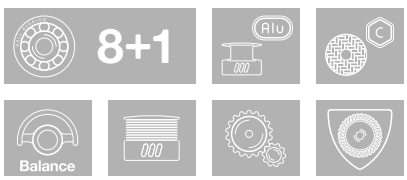
	№						
5008	KDA158-5008	5.5:1	7+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	432

SU-1

PROGRESSIVE

Modern reel with a very smooth action and a great, carbonplate drag. Flawlessly fitted parts and a crank that screws directly into the gear significantly increase durability of the construction and guarantee long product life, even in tough conditions.

PROGRESSIVE



	№						
1009FD	KDA154-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.148/190	0.185/120	175
2009FD	KDA154-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.185/180	0.225/120	240
3009FD	KDA154-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.205/230	0.255/150	245
4009FD	KDA154-4009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.235/240	0.285/150	295
5009FD	KDA154-5009FD	5.2:1	8+1	10	0.26/300	0.330/180	310

SU-1

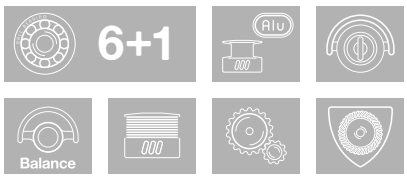


GOLDEN EYE

Body made of extremely durable and light graphite, sturdy CNC crafted handle and precise gear. GoldenEye reels stand out with unparalleled precision, flawless spooling and high durability.



GOLDEN EYE



	№			KG			G
1007FD	KDA141-1007FD	5.1:1	6+1	8	0.235/155	0.330/80	258
2007FD	KDA141-2007FD	5.1:1	6+1	8	0.235/155	0.330/80	258
4007FD	KDA141-4007FD	5.0:1	6+1	9	0.235/235	0.330/115	298

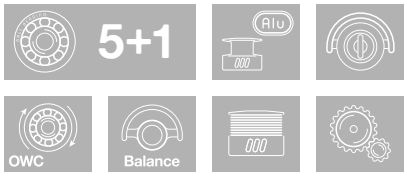
SU-1

NSC

NSC is a spinning reel with a front, multi-disc drag. In its compact body there is a very precisely manufactured gear that will easily provide its user with multiple seasons of flawless work, even when exposed to the most challenging tasks.



NSC



	№			KG			G
1006FD	KDA152-1006	5.0:1	5+1	5	0.14/330	0.18/205	197
2006FD	KDA152-2006	5.0:1	5+1	6	0.16/350	0.24/160	242
3006FD	KDA152-3006	5.0:1	5+1	6	0.18/350	0.26/160	259
4006FD	KDA152-4006	5.0:1	5+1	8	0.22/380	0.30/200	276

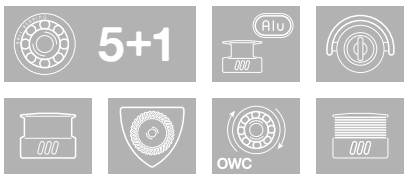
SU-1

TOXY MF

The Toxy MF is a feeder reel with a large spool and a strong gear, so necessary during angling with heavier method feeders. Fitted with hi-class bearings and a precise drag, it will work great for the hauling of larger fishes.



TOXY MF



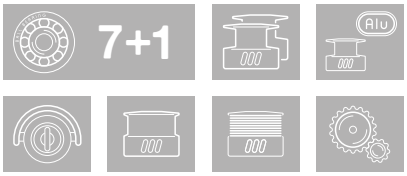
	№			KG			G
5006	KDA159-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	415

SU-1

UV II MATCH

New model of UV reel with large gear ratio, designed for long distance Match technique. Fitted with double handle, shallow spool and very precise drag that guarantees perfect action while landing fish from afar.

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Match





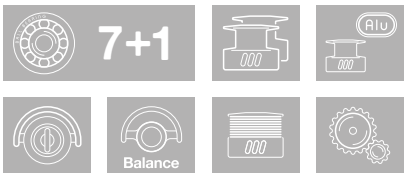
№							
3008	KDA144-3008FD	5.0:1	7+1	7	0.15/260	0.20/150	282

SU-1

UV II METHOD FEEDER

Continuation of a very successful UV reel series. New model is fitted with precise drag and much stronger gear with 5:0 ratio, that works just flawlessly while angling using heavier method and feeder rigs.

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Method Feeder





№							
3008	KDA111-3008FD	5.0:1	7+1	7	0.15/270	0.20/150	272
					0.15/330	0.20/190	
4008	KDA111-4008FD	5.0:1	7+1	10	0.20/220	0.30/130	299
					0.20/480	0.30/220	

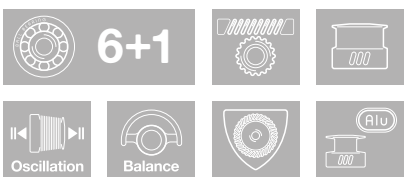
SU-1

SENSUAL NG DISTANCE

NEW 2024

A great feeder and long-distance method reel. Fitted with a wide and tall, Long Cast spool, strong gear and a precise drag. A great choice that has no competition in its price-range.

Sensual NG DISTANCE





№							
5007	KDA169-5007	4.7:1	6+1	13	0.20/260	0.30/130	430

SU-1

SICARIO

Durable and overload-resistant mechanism made of the top-quality metal alloy, CNC crafted handle, never-failing bearings, flawless spooling and very light construction are only some of the Sicario series great features.

Sicario

6+1 | Alu | OWC | Balance



№							
1007FD	KDA143-1007FD	5.1:1	6+1	6	0.205/155	0.285/80	247
2007FD	KDA143-2007FD	5.1:1	6+1	7	0.235/160	0.33/80	250
3007FD	KDA143-3007FD	5.0:1	6+1	8	0.235/250	0.330/125	286
4007FD	KDA143-4007FD	5.0:1	6+1	9	0.285/220	0.370/120	289

SU-1

RIVER FLOW

River Flow, as the name indicates, is a construction that was well tested in river current during spinning and bottom angling trips. Wide spool, sturdy gear and reinforced pin allow it to be used in tough, challenging conditions.

River Flow

3+1 | Alu | OWC | Balance



№							
2004FD	KDA149-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.25/170	0.18/330	272
3004FD	KDA149-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	7	0.30/140	0.20/330	285
4004FD	KDA149-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.40/140	0.30/250	366
5004FD	KDA149-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	12	0.40/180	0.30/320	379

SU-1

BIXLITE NG

New release of a spinning reel member of a Bixlite family. Attractive both visually and technically, fitted with a rigid, screw-in handle, 6 precise bearings including a thrust bearing and a reliable drag. Available in four sizes.

NEW 2024

BIXLITE NG

5+1 | Alu | Balance



№							
2006FD	KDA165-2006	5.2:1	5+1	6	0.15/150	0.25/80	205
3006FD	KDA165-3006	5.2:1	5+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/90	269
4006FD	KDA165-4006	5.2:1	5+1	9	0.20/250	0.30/110	276
5006FD	KDA165-5006	4.9:1	5+1	12	0.25/180	0.35/100	382

SU-1

X-PLODE II

Versatile reel with a solid construction, fitted with 6 ball bearings including a thrust bearing. Smaller sizes will deliver in light-weight techniques, while larger ones will easily cope with both marine and freshwater largest predators.

X-PLODE

5+1 | Alu | OWC



	№						
2006 FD	KDA0352-2006FD	5.14:1	5+1	5	0.205/190	0.285/140	251
3006 FD	KDA0352-3006FD	5.14:1	5+1	8	0.235/220	0.285/180	293
4006 FD	KDA0352-4006FD	5.14:1	5+1	8	0.235/240	0.330/185	300

SU-1

SASORI

A modern reel with a front drag, fitted with a great-quality gear and 4 bearings. Three available sizes will easily find their application in various methods and techniques such as spinning, float or bottom angling.

SASORI

3+1 | Alu | OWC | Balance



	№						
2004FD	KDA103-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	5	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3004FD	KDA103-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.20/250	0.25/160	252
4004FD	KDA103-4004FD	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.28/200	0.32/150	290

SU-1

CARUS

Innovative reel made of reinforced structural graphite, fitted with a precise spooling system. Stands out with a light weight and smooth action. Fitted with a precise drag, steel thrust bearing and reinforced main axis.

CARUS

5+1 | Alu | OWC



	№						
2006 FD	KDA118-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/175	0.30/95	259
3006 FD	KDA118-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/230	0.30/115	270
4006 FD	KDA118-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/160	0.45/95	284

SU-1

TRYTHON

Series of universal reels that will work great during spinning, float and bottom angling. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise drag and a strong gear, they guarantee reliable action in any conditions.

TRYTHON

3+1 | AIU | OWC | Balance



№							
2004FD	KDA164-2004FD	5:5.1	3+1	4	0.18 /180	0.20 /150	264
3004FD	KDA164-3004FD	5:5.1	3+1	5	0.22 /220	0.25 /170	268
4004FD	KDA164-4004FD	5:5.1	3+1	6	0.30/ 220	0.35 / 160	285
5004FD	KDA164-5004FD	5:5.1	3+1	9	0.30/ 270	0.35 / 200	305

SU-1

INTRO FD

Universal reel with a front drag - perfect for spinning, float and bottom techniques. Fitted with an aluminium spool and a crank, strong gear and a flawless spooling system; features unheard of in this price range.

intro

2+1 | AIU | OWC



№							
2003FD	KDA156-2003FD	5.2:1	2+1	5	0.20/200	0.30/90	200
3003FD	KDA156-3003FD	5.2:1	2+1	6	0.20/330	0.30/150	335
4003FD	KDA156-4003FD	4.9:1	2+1	7	0.25/370	0.35/190	345

SU-1

SHINJU

Versatile spinning, float and bottom angling reels. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise front drag and perfectly fitted elements with flawlessly balanced rotor provide quiet and smooth action.

Shinju 真珠

3+1 | AIU | OWC



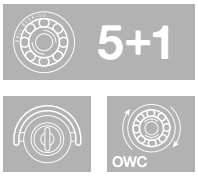
№							
2004 FD	KDA045-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.20/315	0.30/180	266
3004 FD	KDA045-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/135	268
4004 FD	KDA045-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	8	0.35/250	0.45/135	287
5004 FD	KDA045-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.35/210	0.45/120	304

SU-1

INAZUMA

Light and rigid graphite body, gear made of abrasion resistant alloys, oscillation system that provides perfect spooling action, stainless steel ball bearings providing smooth and never-failing work. Reliable reels with great quality-price ratio.

INAZUMA





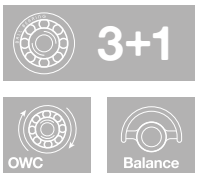
№							
2006FD	KDA017-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	5	0.22/220	0.30/110	245
3006FD	KDA017-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.22/270	0.30/140	252
4006FD	KDA017-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/166	0.45/102	269

SU-1

SENSUAL NG

SENSUAL NG is a very versatile reel with drag adjustment located in front part of its body. Minimalistic design, precise drag, aluminium-made spool and crank are advantages that make it stand out, comparing to competition within its price-range.

Sensual NG





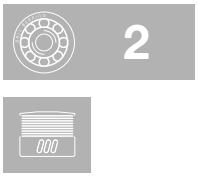
№							
2004FD	KDA151-2004	5.0:1	3+1	6	0.18/285	0.25/150	249
3004FD	KDA151-3004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.25/215	0.35/110	259
4004FD	KDA151-4004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.30/175	0.40/100	289

SU-1

COMBAT N.G.

A universal reel with a front drag. The body, the rotor and the spool were made of a hardened graphite, that keeps its smooth and reliable action. Three available sizes will find their application in various angling techniques.

COMBAT NEXT GENERATION





№							
2002 FD	KDA162-2002FD	5.1:1	2	4	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3002 FD	KDA162-3002FD	5.1:1	2	5	0.20/250	0.25/160	250
4002 FD	KDA162-4002FD	5.3:1	2	7	0.28/200	0.32/150	270

SU-1

JAWS

NEW 2024



7+1

JAWS

A modern Jaws baitcasting reel with a graphite body and an aluminium frame. Fitted with a great quality gear, a magnetic drag and a light spool that allows to cast lures from 6 grams. A perfect fit for the Jaws series rods.

	№			KG			G
151	KDA167-151FD	6.6:1	7+1	5	0.23/120	0.32/70	205

SU-1



SILUX

Body made of durable aluminium alloy, seamlessly made mechanism providing flawless action, high-quality bearings and light construction are the advantages of the Silux model. Smaller versions will deliver in spinning techniques; larger in bottom angling.

Silux

3+1 | Alu | OWC



№							
1004RD	KDA095-1004	5.0:1	3+1	6	0.18/240	0.25/140	265
2004RD	KDA095-2004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.20/240	0.30/140	271
3004RD	KDA095-3004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.25/220	0.35/120	278
4004RD	KDA095-4004	4.6:1	3+1	9	0.35/200	0.45/120	392

SU-1

SASORI

Very well fitted mechanism, precise rear drag and five high-class bearings guarantee smooth action and sturdiness. Three available sizes will fit variety of techniques and methods, such as spinning, float and bottom angling.

SASORI

4+1 | Alu | OWC



№							
2005RD	KDA103-2005RD	5.0:1	4+1	5	0.24/210	0.29/150	261
3005RD	KDA103-3005RD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	271
4005RD	KDA103-4005RD	4.7:1	4+1	6	0.34/220	0.40/160	283

SU-1



M-KA FR

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.

	№						
8005	KDA153-8005	4.3:1	4+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	750

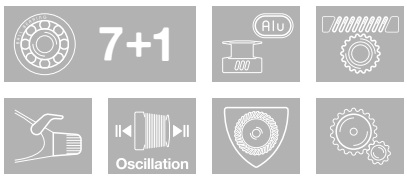
SU-1

MX-5

The MX-5 is a hi-class, bottom-angling reel with a reinforced drag and free-drag system. Its robust construction with a worm shaft assures a flawless spooling action; the precise drag enables clashing with larger fish, including some recordbreaking carp.

MX5 FR





	№						
5008	KDA160-5008	5.5:1	7+1	20	0.30/430	0.35/320	468

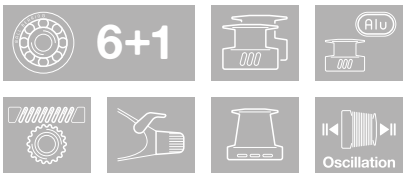
SU-1

SENSUAL NG SPEEDRUNNER

NEW 2024

Successor to the legendary Lentus Speedrunner reel, tweaked with a much slower oscillation of a spool. New Speedrunner keeps all the advantages of the Lentus, while beating it with a new, improved spooling system providing farther casts and smother action.

Sensual NG SPEEDRUNNER





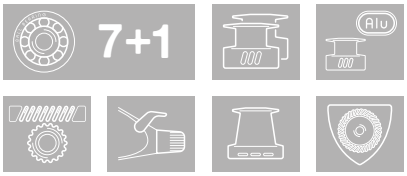
	№						
10007	KDA168-10007	4.6:1	6+1	18	0.30/730 0.25/250	0.40/415 0.30/170	702

SU-1

CARP RANGE

Massive carp reel with a really capacious spool, worm shaft gear and a freespool system. Designed for the largest dam and regular lakes. Impressive spool will easily accommodate lots of spare line, allowing it to deliver rigs really far.

CARP RANGE





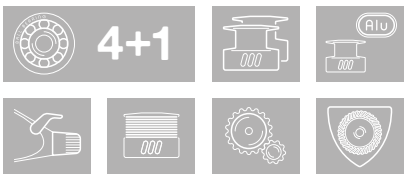
	№						
12008	KDA155-12008	4.7:1	7+1	18	0.35/660	0.45/400	845

SU-1

KATSUDO RUNNER

Modern Katsudo reel has a compact body, precisely balanced rotor, strong front drag and free spool mechanism that will work great with a Method Feeder technique. High-class bearings and gear provide smooth action.

Katsudo Runner





	№						
3005 FD	KDA130-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	11	0.235/250	0.33/125	380
4005 FD	KDA130-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	13	0.285/220	0.37/120	382

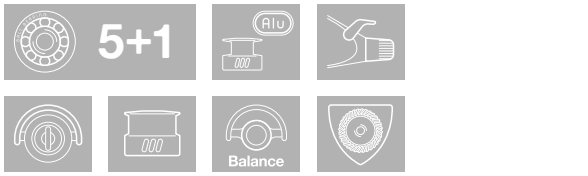
SU-1



TOXY FR

The Toxy FR is a compact reel with a free-spool system. A great choice for feeder rods, bottom rods and light carp rods. Fitted with a strong gear and a precise drag, it will also work great at commercial fisheries.

TOXY FR





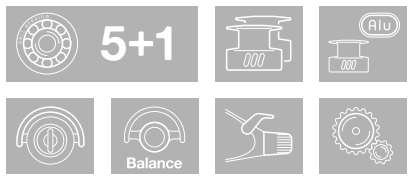
№							
5006	KDA161-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	460

SU-1

KEINO METHOD FEEDER

Top-notch feeder fishing equipment. Strong and precise drag can help to haul even the largest prey, the free spool provides comfort of use. Overlarge fishing line clip makes repetitive distance casting easier.

KEINO





№							
3006	KDA101-3006FD	5.0:1	5+1	10	0.20/240	0.30/140	310
4006	KDA101-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	11	0.30/200	0.40/120	407
5006	KDA101-5006FD	5.5:1	5+1	13	0.35/200	0.45/120	423

SU-1

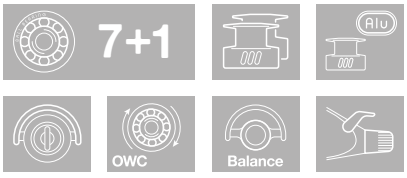


MFT RUNNER

Compact reel with a free-spool system, designed for feeder angling. Light construction with a precise drag and a strong gear perfectly fits into standard of angling with feeders and medium carp weights.



#MFT RUNNER



	№						
2008 FD	KDA157-2008	5.2:1	7+1	8	0.20/200	0.30/90	342
3008 FD	KDA157-3008	5.2:1	7+1	10	0.20/330	0.30/150	352
4008 FD	KDA157-4008	5.2:1	7+1	12	0.25/280	0.35/140	362

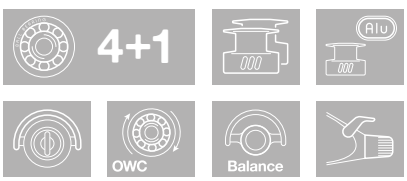
SU-1

NEXTON

Nexton is an option for beginner carp anglers and bottom anglers. Light, graphite construction with a free spool mode and a solid gear will work great with a feeder, a sinker or a dead bait.



NEXTON



	№						
3005 FD	KDA115-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	290
4005 FD	KDA115-4005FD	4.7:1	4+1	8	0.34/220	0.40/160	406
5005 FD	KDA115-5005FD	4.7:1	4+1	10	0.37/220	0.44/150	419
6005 FD	KDA115-6005FD	4.7:1	4+1	12	0.40/240	0.48/170	435

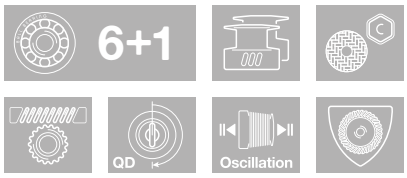
SU-1

M-KA LC

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.



M-ka LC



	№						
5007	KDA147-5007	4.8:1	6+1	16	0.30/410	0.38/250	558
8007	KDA147-8007	4.3:1	6+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	685

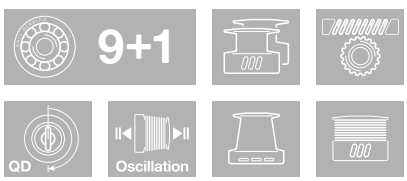
SU-1

NOCTIS CARP

Great carp angling reel, fitted with large, long cast spool, very precise drag, spool worm shaft for perfect line lay and a sturdy gear that will not fail even when challenged by a record-breaking carp.



NOCTIS CARP



	№						
8010FD	KDA134-8010FD	4.4:1	9+1	16	0.30/570	0.40/320	575

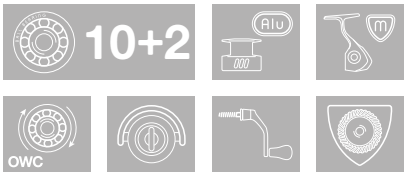
SU-1

BLACK CRYSTAL CAT

Body and rotor entirely metal made, axis made of stainless steel, reinforced and stabilized. 12 stainless steel bearings providing smooth and reliable action even when exposed to enormous overload. Power and durability that will cope with largest catfish.



BLACK CRYSTAL CAT



	№						
12012 FD	KDA128-12012FD	4.4:1	10+2	26	0.42/420	0.52/270	902

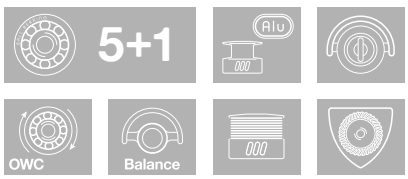
SU-1

CAT TERRITORY

Cat Territory is a strong catfish reel fitted with an oversized gear and thicker spool pin. Very strong drag allows to absorb getaway attempts of aggressively fighting fish. Low gear and covered SS bearings guarantee durability of such construction.



CAT TERRITORY



	№						
5006 FD	KDA139-5006FD	4.8:1	5+1	15	0.30/260	0.40/150	524
6006 FD	KDA139-6006FD	4.8:1	5+1	17	0.30/300	0.40/170	538
7006 FD	KDA139-7006FD	4.8:1	5+1	19	0.30/410	0.40/230	573

SU-1

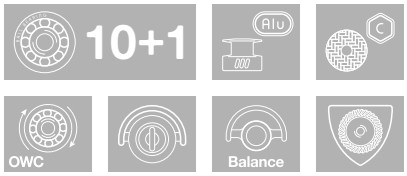
CATONE

NEW 2024

Particularly sturdy and capacious reel made for catfish angling from a bank. Fitted with 11 bearings that provide stable and smooth action, carbon washers of a reinforced drag, thickened bail arm and a compact body.



CAT ONE



№							
8011	KDA171-8011	4.5:1	10+1	25	0.40/440	0.50/280	748

SU-1

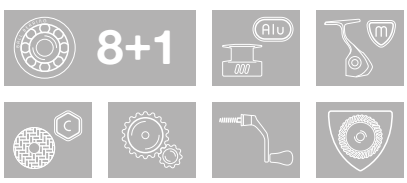
SILU PRO

NEW 2024

Very strong reel with a reliable gear, fitted inside a metal body. Silupro are the sturdiest tools for the toughest tasks, such as catfish trolling, vertical or a really heavy spinning. Fitted with a screw-in handle and carbon drag washers.



Silu Pro



№							
5009FD	KDA170-5009	4.6:1	8+1	18	0.30/350	0.40/210	429
7009FD	KDA170-7009	4.6:1	8+1	20	0.35/380	0.45/230	538

SU-1


JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES
LUCKY 13
BRAID
SUPER SMOOTH PE BRAID 12+1
0.08mm
PE #0.6
150m
6.8kg
15.0lb
MI-X COATING TECHNOLOGY



Braids 100
Monofilaments 106
Fluorocarbon 118

JAWS LUCKY 13 BRAID

NEW 2024

Jaws Lucky 13 is a technologically advanced braid made of thirteen strands. The core of the line is made of a FiberCore - a material that guarantees high line strength and makes it abrasion-resistant even under extreme loads.

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES

LUCKY 13

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES



№	MM	KG
ZJ13-150-008	0.08	6.80
ZJ13-150-010	0.10	8.70
ZJ13-150-012	0.12	10.00
ZJ13-150-014	0.14	11.00
ZJ13-150-016	0.16	13.00
ZJ13-150-018	0.18	15.00
ZJ13-150-020	0.20	17.70

150 m SU-1



KENDO SHINE BRAID

Kendo Shine is an 8-carrier braid made of high density HDPE fibre. Its application allowed us to achieve a perfect cross-section, incredible durability and increased abrasion resistance. Kendo line is a great choice not only just for a spinning.

Kendo - Shine

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES



№	MM	KG
ZKS00x-10-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-10-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-10-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-10-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-10-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-10-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-10-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-10-023	0.23	21.75

10 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZKS00x-150-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-150-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-150-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-150-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-150-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-150-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-150-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-150-023	0.23	21.75

150 m SU-1

X	
G	
O	
Y	

№	MM	KG
ZKS00x-300-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-300-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-300-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-300-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-300-023	0.23	21.75

300 m SU-1

DREAM LINE COMPETITION BRAID

Dream Line braided line is a technologically advanced, 8-carrier line made of micro-fibres with dense structure. Its slippery coating, impressive durability and increased abrasion resistance will surely get appreciated by the most demanding anglers.

DREAMLINE COMPETITION



X
FG
G

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-10-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-10-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-10-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-10-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-10-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-10-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-10-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-10-023	0.23	23.61

10 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-150-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-150-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-150-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-150-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-150-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-150-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-150-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-150-023	0.23	23.61

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-300-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-300-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-300-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-300-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-300-023	0.23	23.61

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-3000-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-3000-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-3000-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-3000-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-3000-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-3000-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-3000-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-3000-023	0.23	23.61

3000 m SU-1

DREAM LINE ULTRALIGHT BRAID

Dream Line Ultralight is a braided line made for sophisticated angling for perch, trout, chub and ide. Its slippery coating, tight braid, carefully selected fibre and immense durability make it one of the best options available on the market.

DREAMLINE ULTRALIGHT



№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-10-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-10-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-10-0058	0.058	4.43

10 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-150-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-150-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-150-0058	0.058	4.43

150 m SU-1

X
FG
W

№	MM	KG
ZDL000x-2100-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-2100-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-2100-0058	0.058	4.43

2100 m SU-1



NIHONTO OCTA BRAID

Perfectly round, super strong, abrasion resistant yet soft and ideally wrapping the spool, braided line, made of 8 extremely durable microfibres. Silicone coating provides quieter work and additional protection for the line.

Nihonto Octa Braid

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

№	MM	KG
Z23x-008	0.08	5.15
Z23x-010	0.10	7.75
Z23x-012	0.12	8.90
Z23x-014	0.14	10.15
Z23x-016	0.16	12.90
Z23x-018	0.18	16.40
Z23x-020	0.20	18.10
Z23x-023	0.23	20.80
Z23x-026	0.26	22.60
Z23x-030	0.30	29.90
10 m		SU-1

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

№	MM	KG
Z24x-008	0.08	5.15
Z24x-010	0.10	7.75
Z24x-012	0.12	8.90
Z24x-014	0.14	10.15
Z24x-016	0.16	12.90
Z24x-018	0.18	16.40
Z24x-020	0.20	18.10
Z24x-023	0.23	20.80
Z24x-026	0.26	22.60
Z24x-030	0.30	29.90
Z24x-035	0.35	35.40
Z24x-040	0.40	39.80
Z24x-045	0.45	44.50
Z24x-050	0.50	53.30
150 m		SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z25x-008	0.08	5.15
Z25x-010	0.10	7.75
Z25x-012	0.12	8.90
Z25x-014	0.14	10.15
Z25x-016	0.16	12.90
Z25x-018	0.18	16.40
Z25x-020	0.20	18.10
Z25x-023	0.23	20.80
Z25x-026	0.26	22.60
Z25x-030	0.30	29.90
Z25x-035	0.35	35.40
Z25x-040	0.40	39.80
Z25x-045	0.45	44.50
Z25x-050	0.50	53.30
300 m		SU-1

X	
B	
G	
Y	
O	



№	MM	KG
Z44x-008-900	0.08	5.15
Z44x-010-900	0.10	7.75
Z44x-012-900	0.12	8.90
Z44x-014-900	0.14	10.15
Z44x-016-900	0.16	12.90
Z44x-018-900	0.18	16.40
Z44x-020-900	0.20	18.10
Z44x-023-900	0.23	20.80
Z44x-026-900	0.26	22.60
Z44x-030-900	0.30	29.90
Z44x-035-900	0.35	35.40
Z44x-040-900	0.40	39.80
Z44x-045-900	0.45	44.50
Z44x-050-900	0.50	53.30

900 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z29x-014-3000	0.14	10.15
Z29x-016-3000	0.16	12.90
Z29x-018-3000	0.18	16.40
Z29x-020-3000	0.20	18.10
Z29x-023-3000	0.23	20.80
Z29x-026-3000	0.26	22.60
Z29x-030-3000	0.30	29.90
Z29x-035-3000	0.35	35.40
Z29x-040-3000	0.40	39.80
Z29x-045-3000	0.45	44.50
Z29x-050-3000	0.50	53.30

3000 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z29x-008-2100	0.08	5.15
Z29x-010-2100	0.10	7.75
Z29x-012-2100	0.12	8.90

2100 m SU-1

OCTA BRAID METHOD FEEDER

Professional, 8-strand feeder braid. Perfectly round, amazingly smooth and extremely resistant. No extensibility provides maximum sensitivity and immediate bite signal transmission to a tip. Designed for Method Feeder.



№	MM	KG
Z42-008	0.08	5.15
Z42-010	0.10	7.75
Z42-012	0.12	8.90
Z42-014	0.14	10.15

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z45-008	0.08	5.15
Z45-010	0.10	7.75
Z45-012	0.12	8.90
Z45-014	0.14	10.15

300 m SU-1



№	MM	KG
Z43x-008	0.08	5.15
Z43x-010	0.10	7.75
Z43x-012	0.12	8.90
Z43x-014	0.14	10.15

10 m SU-1

X	
Z43	
Z43G	
Z43B	

CARP OCTA BRAID

8-strand braid dedicated for carp angling in medium and long distances. Soft, coated with P.T.F.E. layer in ThermoFuse technology, it has incredible knot strength and abrasion resistance. Additionally it has markings every 300 meters.



№	MM	KG
Z31x-016	0.16	12.90
Z31x-018	0.18	16.40
Z31x-020	0.20	18.10
Z31x-026	0.26	22.60

300 m SU-1

X	
B	
G	
Y	
O	

№	MM	KG
Z32x-016	0.16	12.90
Z32x-018	0.18	16.40
Z32x-020	0.20	18.10
Z32x-026	0.26	22.60

600 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z33x-016	0.16	12.90
Z33x-018	0.18	16.40
Z33x-020	0.20	18.10
Z33x-026	0.26	22.60

1200 m SU-1

NIHONTO FINE BRAID

Made of 4 high density, tightly braided microfibers, perfectly round braided line. Great for spinning, bottom and sea angling. Ideally wraps the spool, significantly extending casting distances. Great quality at a low price.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES



X
B
G
F
O

№	MM	KG
Z21x-006	0.06	3.25
Z21x-008	0.08	4.95
Z21x-010	0.10	7.70
Z21x-012	0.12	8.80
Z21x-014	0.14	9.70
Z21x-016	0.16	12.50
Z21x-018	0.18	14.40
Z21x-020	0.20	16.60
Z21x-023	0.23	20.20
Z21x-025	0.25	20.90
Z21x-030	0.30	29.60

15 m SU-1



X
B
G
F
O

№	MM	KG
Z19x-006	0.06	3.25
Z19x-008	0.08	4.95
Z19x-010	0.10	7.70
Z19x-012	0.12	8.80
Z19x-014	0.14	9.70
Z19x-016	0.16	12.50
Z19x-018	0.18	14.40
Z19x-020	0.20	16.60
Z19x-023	0.23	20.20
Z19x-025	0.25	20.90
Z19x-030	0.30	29.60
Z19x-035	0.35	33.40
Z19x-040	0.40	34.90
Z19x-045	0.45	37.40
Z19x-050	0.50	41.80

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z20x-006	0.06	3.25
Z20x-008	0.08	4.95
Z20x-010	0.10	7.70
Z20x-012	0.12	8.80
Z20x-014	0.14	9.70
Z20x-016	0.16	12.50
Z20x-018	0.18	14.40
Z20x-020	0.20	16.60
Z20x-023	0.23	20.20
Z20x-025	0.25	20.90
Z20x-030	0.30	29.60
Z20x-035	0.35	33.40
Z20x-040	0.40	34.90
Z20x-045	0.45	37.40
Z20x-050	0.50	41.80

300 m SU-1



X
B
G
Y
O

№	MM	KG
Z37x-006-900	0.06	3.25
Z37x-008-900	0.08	4.95
Z37x-010-900	0.10	7.70
Z37x-012-900	0.12	8.80
Z37x-014-900	0.14	9.70
Z37x-016-900	0.16	12.50
Z37x-018-900	0.18	14.40
Z37x-020-900	0.20	16.60
Z37x-023-900	0.23	20.20
Z37x-025-900	0.25	20.90
Z37x-030-900	0.30	29.60
Z37x-035-900	0.35	33.40
Z37x-040-900	0.40	34.90
Z37x-045-900	0.45	37.40
Z37x-050-900	0.50	41.80

900 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z27x-006-3000	0.06	3.25
Z27x-008-3000	0.08	4.95
Z27x-010-3000	0.10	7.70
Z27x-012-3000	0.12	8.80
Z27x-014-3000	0.14	9.70
Z27x-016-3000	0.16	12.50
Z27x-018-3000	0.18	14.40
Z27x-020-3000	0.20	16.60
Z27x-023-3000	0.23	20.20
Z27x-025-3000	0.25	20.90
Z27x-030-3000	0.30	29.60
Z27x-035-3000	0.35	33.40
Z27x-040-3000	0.40	34.90
Z27x-045-3000	0.45	37.40
Z27x-050-3000	0.50	41.80

3000 m SU-1



CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID

Professional 8 strand catfish braided line made using the ThermoFuse technology. Round, incredibly smooth and extremely sturdy due to special coating and very tight braid; it will easily deal with even the most challenging hauling of immense monsters.



X
G
Y

№	MM	KG
Z39x-040	0.40	43.20
Z39x-050	0.50	54.50
Z39x-060	0.60	61.80
Z39x-070	0.70	76.40

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z40x-040	0.40	43.20
Z40x-050	0.50	54.50
Z40x-060	0.60	61.80
Z40x-070	0.70	76.40

600 m SU-1



№	MM	KG
Z41G-100	1.00	132
Z41G-120	1.20	153

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
Z38x-040	0.40	43.20
Z38x-050	0.50	54.50
Z38x-060	0.60	61.80
Z38x-070	0.70	76.40

150 m SU-1

X
G
Y

SILURUS

Silurus 4X Braid is a strong braided line, highly resistant to abrasion. Densely braided strands guarantee proper crosssection and durability. All those features make it a perfect braid for large fish hauling, no matter how tough the fishery is.



X
G
O

№	MM	KG
ZSI00x-300-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZSI00x-300-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZSI00x-300-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZSI00x-300-0.50	0.50	41.80

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZSI00x-600-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZSI00x-600-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZSI00x-600-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZSI00x-600-0.50	0.50	41.80

600 m SU-1

FAMILY OF PROFESSIONAL LINES: THE DREAM LINE

DREAM LINE is the top and the most carefully crafted series of MIKADO lines. Its composition, behaviour and specs were designed as an outcome of cooperation between the best professionals and anglers that compete in international contests on a regular basis. That cooperation enabled creation of lines that are perfectly adjusted to requirements of modern angling.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

DREAM LINE SPINNING

Dream Line Spinning is an outcome of multiple years of testing with the best spinning anglers in the world. Its high durability, low extensibility and abrasion resistance are the features that will surprise even the most demanding anglers.



№	MM	KG
ZDL400-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL400-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL400-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL400-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL400-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL400-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL400-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL400-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL400-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL400-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL410-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL410-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL410-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL410-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL410-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL410-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL410-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL410-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL410-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL410-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m SU-1

DREAM LINE METHOD FEEDER

Dream Line Method Feeder is a sinking, premium-class fishing line that had its parameters carefully engineered for the Method Feeder angling. Hybrid construction of nylon layers allowes it to achieve low extensibility, large durability and no memory



№	MM	KG
ZDL200-150-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-150-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-150-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-150-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-150-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-150-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-150-030	0.30	10.77

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL200-300-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-300-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-300-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-300-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-300-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-300-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-300-030	0.30	10.77

300 m SU-1

DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to the unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



№	MM	KG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51

300 m SU-1

DREAM LINE MATCH

Dream Line Match will easily fulfil expectations of the most demanding English method angling lovers. Our line stands out with its quick sinking pace, abrasion resistance, lack of memory and unparalleled durability.



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

№	MM	KG
ZDL600-150-016	0.16	3.99
ZDL600-150-018	0.18	4.85
ZDL600-150-020	0.20	5.00
ZDL600-150-022	0.22	6.27
ZDL600-150-024	0.24	7.36

150 m SU-1

DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

№	MM	KG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07

150 m SU-1

DREAM LINE CARP

Top-quality fishing line made for carp angling. Stands out with very low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance, keeping its perfect softness and significant mass, making sinking easier even when the bait placement location is far away.



№	MM	KG
ZDL100-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL100-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL100-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL100-300-030	0.30	9.73

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL100-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-600-040	0.40	16.56

600 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL100-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-1200-040	0.40	16.56

1200 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL110-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL110-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL110-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL110-300-030	0.30	9.73

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL110-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-600-040	0.40	16.56

600 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL110-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-1200-040	0.40	16.56

1200 m SU-1

DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.



№	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79

60 m SU-1



DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thickening piece of fishing line, that protects and absorbs the impact during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



№	MM	MM
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60

10 x 15 m SU-1

JAWS FC COATED

NEW 2024

A transparent fishing line coated with a layer of fluorocarbon; that extra layer makes it invisible for fish and enhances the lure perfectly. On top of that, the extra coating increases the abrasion resistance; a must-have for tough conditions.



№	MM	KG
ZJFC-150-016	0.16	3.12
ZJFC-150-018	0.18	4,.05
ZJFC-150-020	0.20	4.45
ZJFC-150-022	0.22	4.49
ZJFC-150-025	0.25	5.25

150 m SU-1

JAWS SUPER SOFT

NEW 2024

Top-quality monofilament made in Japan. Very soft, with little shape-memory and of an unparalleled durability. A great choice for the most demanding spinning anglers.



MADE IN JAPAN

№	MM	KG
ZJSS-150-0122	0.122	1.95
ZJSS-150-0144	0.144	2.42
ZJSS-150-0154	0.154	3.43
ZJSS-150-0173	0.173	3.75
ZJSS-150-0189	0.189	4.12
ZJSS-150-0212	0.212	4.85
ZJSS-150-0244	0.244	6.15

150 m SU-1



SENSUAL NG SPINNING

Modern spinning line made of nylon with external coating, that reduces its stretch and makes it abrasion resistant. It directly improves strength and durability of the line that has no competitors in its price range.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN410-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN410-xxx--012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN410-xxx--014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN410-xxx--016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN410-xxx--018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN410-xxx--020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN410-xxx--022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN410-xxx--025	0.25	7.22	10.50
ZSN410-xxx--028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN410-xxx--030	0.30	10.91	17.50

x =150, 300 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line whose features will get appreciated by both experienced anglers and feeder angling afficionados. Its abrasion resistance, softness and strength will make it tackle all the challenges with flying colours, no matter the conditions.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN300-xxx-016	0.16	3.81	5.00
ZSN300-xxx-018	0.18	4.42	6.50
ZSN300-xxx-020	0.20	4.92	7.50
ZSN300-xxx-022	0.22	6.03	9.00
ZSN300-xxx-024	0.24	6.93	10.50
ZSN300-xxx-026	0.26	7.91	12.00
ZSN300-xxx-028	0.28	8.85	14.50
ZSN300-xxx-030	0.30	9.54	17.50

x= 150, 300 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG METHOD FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line that was designed to serve one purpose - to catch large fish using bottom angling technique. Delivering that product to stores, we were sure that it will not fail you while landing impressive carp or bravely fighting catfish.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN200-xxx-016	0.16	4.12	5.00
ZSN200-xxx-018	0.18	4.73	6.50
ZSN200-xxx-020	0.20	5.09	7.50
ZSN200-xxx-022	0.22	6.02	9.00
ZSN200-xxx-024	0.24	7.11	10.50
ZSN200-xxx-026	0.26	7.89	12.00
ZSN200-xxx-028	0.28	9.23	14.50
ZSN200-xxx-030	0.30	9.81	17.50

x= 150, 300 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG CARP

Sensual NG Carp is a hi-quality carp line with increased abrasion resistance. In order to deliver that product to you, we tested it for many long months and we are certain, that it will allow you to catch a fish of your life easily.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN100-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN100-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN100-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN100-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN100-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN100-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN100-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN100-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN100-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00

x = 300, 600 m — SU-1

№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN110-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN110-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN110-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN110-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN110-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN110-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN110-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN110-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN110-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00

x = 300, 600 m — SU-1

SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50

60 m — SU-1

SENSUAL NG MATCH

Sensual NG Match is a line with specs that work best with float angling. Increased sinking coefficient, significant softness and strength allow us to comfortably angle with wagglers in various fisheries - both in still and flowing water.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN600-150-014	0.14	3.29	3.50
ZSN600-150-016	0.16	3.59	5.00
ZSN600-150-018	0.18	4.46	6.50
ZSN600-150-020	0.20	4.63	7.50
ZSN600-150-022	0.22	5.74	9.00
ZSN600-150-024	0.24	6.70	10.50

150 m — SU-1

SENSUAL NG CLASSIC

Sensual NG Classic is a versatile line. High durability, long life and abrasion resistance will deliver great results, no matter if you prefer active spinning technique or non-predatory bottom angling.



№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-50-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-50-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-50-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-50-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-50-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-50-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-50-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-50-022	0.22	5.31	9.00

50 m — SU-1

№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-xxx-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-xxx-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-xxx-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-xxx-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-xxx-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-xxx-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-xxx-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-xxx-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
ZSN500-xxx-024	0.24	6.72	10.50
ZSN500-xxx-026	0.26	7.55	12.00
ZSN500-xxx-028	0.28	8.52	14.50
ZSN500-xxx-030	0.30	9.16	17.50

x = 150, 300 m — SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE CLASSIC CLEAR

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Fluorocarbon coating increases abrasion resistance and makes the line invisible when submerged; polymer fibres guarantee low extensibility and incredible power.



№	MM	KG
ZLXCCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCCC-020	0.20	5.75

50 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZLXCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCC-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXCC-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXCC-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXCC-026	0.26	8.90
ZLXCC-030	0.30	11.00
ZLXCC-032	0.32	12.00
ZLXCC-036	0.36	13.30
ZLXCC-040	0.40	14.70

150 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE PIKE

LX Sapphire Pike is a hi-quality line with specs that will impress anglers that catch the biggest predators. Its immense durability, low extensibility and high abrasion resistance are features that will facilitate many spectacular angling victories.



№	MM	KG
ZLXS-020	0.20	5.55
ZLXS-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXS-025	0.25	8.40
ZLXS-028	0.28	9.16
ZLXS-030	0.30	11.95
ZLXS-032	0.32	15.60
ZLXS-036	0.36	16.20

150 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE PERCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Its elasticity and smoothness improves casting accuracy and distance even when small lures are in use. Abrasion resistance guarantees safe hauling even in tough conditions.



№	MM	KG
ZLXO-012	0.12	2.10
ZLXO-014	0.14	2.95
ZLXO-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXO-018	0.18	4.75
ZLXO-020	0.20	5.70
ZLXO-022	0.22	7.15
ZLXO-024	0.24	8.56

150 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE FEEDER & METHOD

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and strong polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible durability. Perfect features for feeder and method angling.



№	MM	KG
ZLXFM-014	0.14	2.70
ZLXFM-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXFM-018	0.18	4.90
ZLXFM-020	0.20	5.80
ZLXFM-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXFM-024	0.24	7.55
ZLXFM-026	0.26	8.95
ZLXFM-030	0.30	11.05
ZLXFM-032	0.32	11.65

150 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



№	MM	KG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90

150 m SU-1

SENSEI PERCH

Innovative, silky smooth and soft fishing line made for perch fishing. Perfectly wrapping the spool, the line allows you to perform long and precise casts. Its elasticity guarantees safe perch hauling with no harm to their fragile mouth.



№	MM	KG
ZOK-012	0.12	2.80
ZOK-014	0.14	3.70
ZOK-016	0.16	4.15
ZOK-018	0.18	4.95
ZOK-020	0.20	5.85
ZOK-022	0.22	6.60
ZOK-024	0.24	7.70

150 m SU-1

SENSEI PIKE

Durable monofilament designed for pike fishing. Composed to be soft and not too tensile, which means better contact with lure and a hook set securely.



№	MM	KG
ZPI-016	0.16	4.30
ZPI-018	0.18	5.15
ZPI-020	0.20	5.95
ZPI-022	0.22	6.60
ZPI-024	0.24	7.80
ZPI-026	0.26	8.80
ZPI-028	0.28	9.80
ZPI-030	0.30	11.00

150 m SU-1

SENSEI FEEDER

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high abrasion resistance – so needed during powerful casting with a heavy feeder rig.



№	MM	KG
ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
ZSF-030	0.30	11.10

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00

30 m SU-10

SENSEI FLUO

Modern fishing monofilament designed for spinning and sea fishing. Fluorescent color allows you to see bites easier and makes controlling the lure position easier.



№	MM	KG
ZSY-016	0.16	3.50
ZSY-018	0.18	4.10
ZSY-020	0.20	4.90
ZSY-022	0.22	5.50
ZSY-024	0.24	6.50
ZSY-026	0.26	8.10
ZSY-028	0.28	8.80
ZSY-030	0.30	10.30
ZSY-033	0.33	11.30
ZSY-035	0.35	12.20
ZSY-038	0.38	12.80
ZSY-040	0.40	14.50

150 m SU-1

SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



№	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-10

SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps from the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



№	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1



TERRITORY CRYSTAL

Due to special fluorocarbon coating, that additionally reinforces and protects the line from abrasions, we managed to create a line that is invisible when submerged. Territory Crystal is a soft, strong line made for pure waters and cautious fish.

Crystal

№	(MM)	KG
ZTC3-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC3-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC3-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC3-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC3-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC3-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC3-040	0.40	14.50

300 m SU-1

№	(MM)	KG
ZTC6-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC6-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC6-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC6-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC6-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC6-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m SU-1



TERRITORY PURPLE

Perfectly smooth surface providing further casting ability and insane power! Power and abrasion resistance that allowed the capture of many carp exceeding 20 kg. Everyone who appreciates elegance will admire its great colour and functional values.

Purple

№	(MM)	KG
ZTPUR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m SU-1

№	(MM)	KG
ZTPUR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m SU-1



TERRITORY RED LINE

Fishing line a very desired, red colour that makes it very well visible above the surface of water while remaining invisible for fish. Perfectly smooth, devilishly strong and abrasion resistant, guarantees success.

Red Line

№	(MM)	KG
ZTR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m SU-1

№	(MM)	KG
ZTR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m SU-1

NIHONTO SILK LINE

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.

NIHONTŌ 日本刀



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

№	MM	KG
ZNS-010	0.10	1.95
ZNS-012	0.12	2.40
ZNS-014	0.14	3.20
ZNS-016	0.16	4.10
ZNS-018	0.18	4.90
ZNS-020	0.20	5.80
ZNS-022	0.22	6.30
ZNS-024	0.24	7.40
ZNS-026	0.26	8.40
ZNS-028	0.28	9.30
ZNS-030	0.30	10.70

150 m SU-1

NIHONTO PERCH

Modern fishing monofilament designed mainly for spinning. Soft and smooth, has virtually no „memory" effect. It features small extensibility, so you can set the hook faster and have better control of heavier lures.



№	MM	KG
ZNP-012	0.12	2.95
ZNP-014	0.14	3.60
ZNP-016	0.16	4.40
ZNP-018	0.18	5.10
ZNP-020	0.20	6.10
ZNP-022	0.22	6.65
ZNP-024	0.24	7.75

150 m SU-1

NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



№	MM	KG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40

150 m SU-1

NIHONTO CARP

Stands out with its unparallelly smooth, slippery surface allowing to cast at least 30% further comparing to other lines. Abrasion resistance is nearly twenty times higher than in case of other copolymers. Great carp fishing line.



№	MM	KG
ZNK3-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK3-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK3-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK3-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK3-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK3-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK3-040	0.40	13.40

300 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZNK6-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK6-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK6-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK6-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK6-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK6-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK6-040	0.40	13.40

600 m SU-1

NIHONTO CARP FLUO

Fishing line in a very bright, fluo colour, irreplaceable during night angling and use of bait boat. Due to lowered extensibility it transfers the bite signals quicker and works better than other lines in long-distance angling.



№	MM	KG
ZNKF6-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF6-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF6-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF6-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF6-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m SU-1

ICE NIHONTO

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods - spoon, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub-zero temperature.

ICE NIHONTO®



№	MM	KG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50

50 m SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET

Very soft and amazingly smooth, sinking fishing line with no memory. Perfectly wraps the spool, has high abrasion resistance and was designed mostly for professional float and spinning angling.

№	MM	KG
ZXD-008	0.08	0.98
ZXD-010	0.10	1.60
ZXD-012	0.12	2.10
ZXD-014	0.14	2.55
ZXD-016	0.16	3.75
ZXD-018	0.18	4.75
ZXD-020	0.20	5.65
ZXD-022	0.22	6.50
ZXD-024	0.24	7.40
ZXD-026	0.26	8.80
ZXD-028	0.28	9.70
ZXD-030	0.30	10.90
ZXD-032	0.32	11.50
ZXD-034	0.34	12.50
ZXD-036	0.36	13.20
ZXD-038	0.38	13.60
ZXD-040	0.40	14.60

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZXE-008	0.08	0.98
ZXE-010	0.10	1.60
ZXE-012	0.12	2.10
ZXE-014	0.14	2.55
ZXE-016	0.16	3.75
ZXE-018	0.18	4.75
ZXE-020	0.20	5.65

25 m SU-10



METHOD FEEDER MONO

Great quality fishing line with a very low extensibility, designed for method feeder technique. Abrasion resistant, soft and slippery, it allows you to cast farther. No memory and high durability that will easily cope with any fish.



№	MM	KG
ZMF-018	0.18	3.60
ZMF-020	0.20	4.00
ZMF-022	0.22	4.50
ZMF-024	0.24	4.90
ZMF-026	0.26	5.50
ZMF-028	0.28	6.60
ZMF-030	0.30	7.40

150 m SU-1



CRYSTAL LINE

Due to advanced annealing technology used in manufacturing process, this fishing line stands out with an unique smoothness, softness and incredible abrasion resistance. Its advantages will get appreciated by professional anglers who take no shortcuts.



№	MM	KG
ZOC-008	0.08	0.98
ZOC-010	0.10	1.60
ZOC-012	0.12	2.10
ZOC-014	0.14	2.55
ZOC-016	0.16	3.75
ZOC-018	0.18	4.75
ZOC-020	0.20	5.65

30 m SU-10

№	MM	KG
ZOA-010	0.10	1.60
ZOA-012	0.12	2.10
ZOA-014	0.14	2.55
ZOA-016	0.16	3.75
ZOA-018	0.18	4.75
ZOA-020	0.20	5.65
ZOA-022	0.22	6.50
ZOA-024	0.24	7.40
ZOA-026	0.26	8.80
ZOA-028	0.28	9.70
ZOA-030	0.30	10.90
ZOA-032	0.32	11.50
ZOA-034	0.34	12.50
ZOA-036	0.36	13.20
ZOA-038	0.38	13.60
ZOA-040	0.40	14.60

150 m SU-1

EYES BLUE ICE

Professional fishing line for ice angling. Made from extruded polymer that does not get affected by low temperatures. Abrasion resistant and soft, perfect for harsh, winter conditions



№	MM	KG
ZHC-008	0.08	1.20
ZHC-010	0.10	1.80
ZHC-012	0.12	2.40
ZHC-014	0.14	2.90
ZHC-016	0.16	3.80
ZHC-018	0.18	4.70
ZHC-020	0.20	5.40

25 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZHD-008	0.08	1.20
ZHD-010	0.10	1.80
ZHD-012	0.12	2.40
ZHD-014	0.14	2.90
ZHD-016	0.16	3.80
ZHD-018	0.18	4.70
ZHD-020	0.20	5.40

50 m SU-1



JAWS INVISIBLE LEADER

A leader coated with fluorocarbon, that makes it invisible for fish and provides a great presentation of the lure. Resistant to abrasions and to teeth of any predators. Irreplaceable for angling with jerkbaits and large soft lures.

№	MM	KG
ZGJ07-50-090	0.90	45
ZGJ07-50-100	1.00	55

50 m SU-1

Recomended by

MIKADO FISHINGTEAM





FLUOROCARBON JAWS

Fluorocarbon JAWS is a water-invisible leader material with extremely high abrasion resistance. Thanks to the precise and advanced production process, we were able to manufacture a new generation fishing line with the absolute best parameters.

Jaws FLUOROCARBON



№	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-010-50	0.10	1.08
ZFLJ01-012-50	0.12	1.20
ZFLJ01-014-50	0.14	1.57
ZFLJ01-016-50	0.16	2.07
ZFLJ01-018-50	0.18	2.98
ZFLJ01-020-50	0.20	3.77
ZFLJ01-022-50	0.22	4.31
ZFLJ01-025-50	0.25	5.08
ZFLJ01-030-50	0.30	7.51

50 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-035-25	0.35	8.76
ZFLJ01-040-25	0.40	11.37
ZFLJ01-045-25	0.45	13.44

25 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-050-20	0.50	16.55
ZFLJ01-060-20	0.60	23.58
ZFLJ01-070-20	0.70	31.25

20 m SU-1

NIHONTO FLUOROCARBON

Professional, virtually invisible when submerged, fluorocarbon line. Amazingly resistant to abrasions, high durability and low extensibility are the key features here. Great material for spinning and professional anglers.



№	MM	KG
ZFLP3-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP3-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP3-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP3-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP3-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP3-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP3-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP3-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP3-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP3-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP3-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP3-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED

A professional rig-making material, perfect for catfish rigs. Additional layer of fluorocarbon provides it with a high resistance to abrasions and damages. Very high durability at the knots guarantees successful landings.

№	MM	KG
ZSSM-50-100	1.00	55
ZSSM-50-130	1.30	78

50 m SU-1

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Extremely strong, invisible and quick sinking line with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



territory FLUOROCARBON

№	MM	KG
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Insanely strong and abrasion resistant, catfish fluorocarbon. Line with virtually no extensibility provides great control over the lure and expedites quick striking. Due to its structure, it does not scare the fish away and is invisible when submerged.



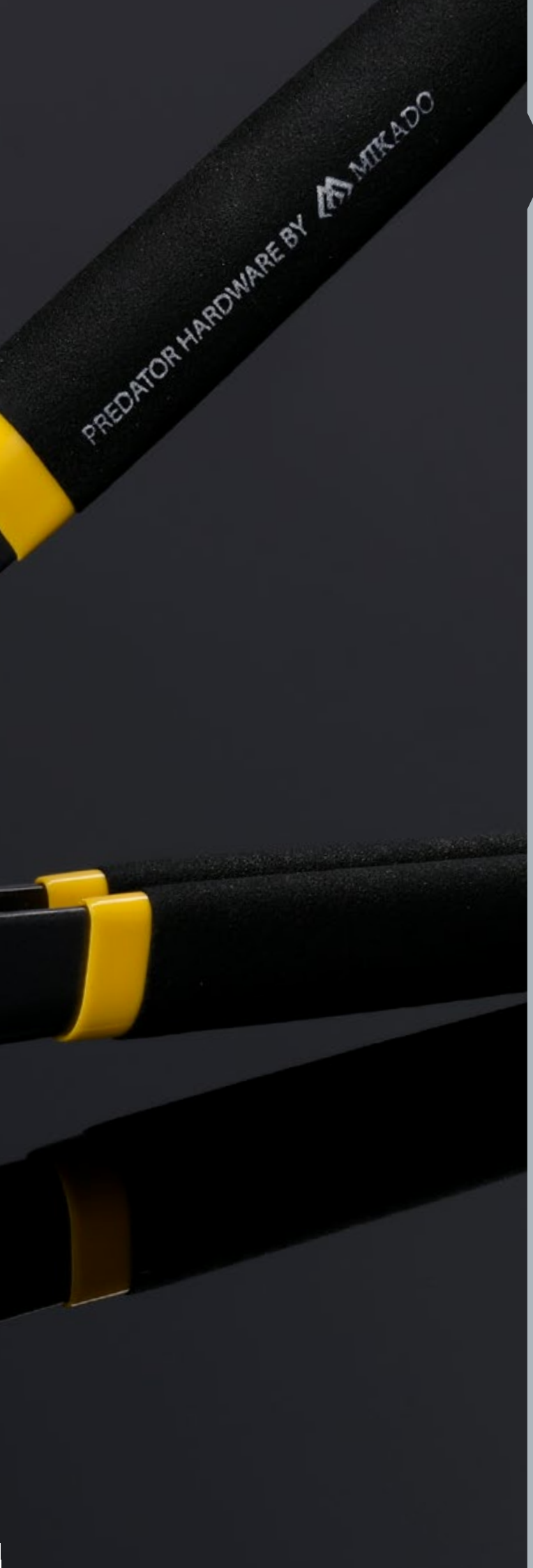
CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

№	MM	KG
ZFCT-20-050	0.50	16.30
ZFCT-20-060	0.60	24.30
ZFCT-20-070	0.70	30.20
ZFCT-20-100	1.00	65.00
ZFCT-20-120	1.20	78.00

30 m SU-1





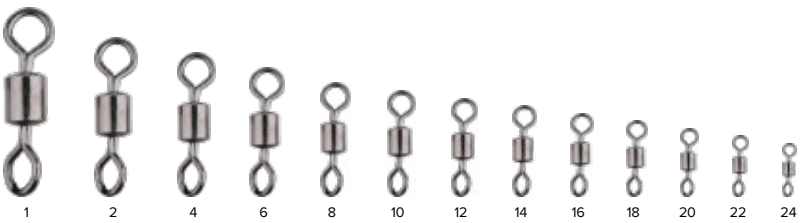
ACCESSORIES | **04**

Snaps, swivels	122
Split rings	126
Fish holders	126
Knives	126
Scalers, scissors and cutters	127
Pliers	128
Sharpeners	129
Gloves	129
Gags	129
Lip Grips	129
Velcros for rods	130
Greases and liquids	130
Towel and hook clips	131
Lamps and headlights	131
Scales	132
Measuring tapes	133
Rod racks	133
Fishfinder transducers brackets	133

SNAPS AND SWIVELS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for the selected method of angling.

ROLLING SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
HX3010-001	42	1	5
HX3010-002	40	2	5
HX3010-004	35	4	10
HX3010-006	34	6	10
HX3010-008	34	8	10
HX3010-010	29	10	10
HX3010-012	27	12	10
HX3010-014	25	14	10
HX3010-016	18	16	10
HX3010-018	16	18	10
HX3010-020	11	20	10
HX3010-022	8	22	10
HX3010-024	3	24	10

SU- 10

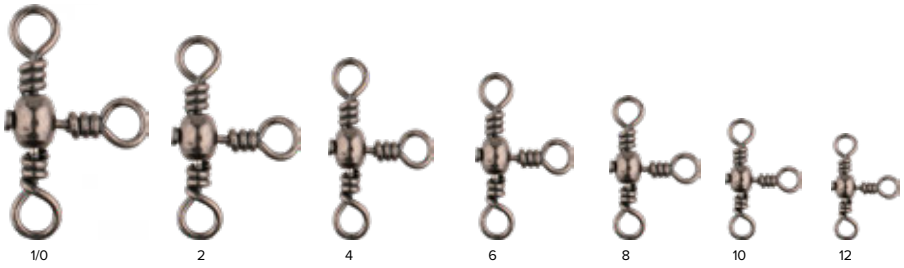
BARREL SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
HX3000-002	40	2	10
HX3000-004	30	4	10
HX3000-006	25	6	10
HX3000-008	18	8	10
HX3000-010	15	10	10
HX3000-012	12	12	10
HX3000-014	10	14	10
HX3000-016	8	16	10
HX3000-018	6	18	10
HX3000-020	5	20	10

SU-10

TRIPLE BARREL SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
AMA-A1400-1/0	40	1/0	5
AMA-A1400-02	35	2	5
AMA-A1400-04	30	4	5
AMA-A1400-06	24	6	5
AMA-A1400-08	20	8	5
AMA-A1400-10	16	10	5
AMA-A1400-12	10	12	5

SU-10

ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



№	KG		PCS
AMA-A3701-5-6	30	5 x 6	5
AMA-A3701-7-8	19	7 x 8	5
AMA-A3701-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10

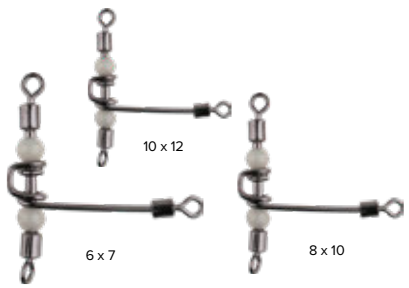
BARREL TRIPLE SWIVEL STYLE C



№	KG		PCS
AMA-A1503-10-12	13	10 x 12	5
AMA-A1503-12-14	11	12 x 14	5
AMA-A1503-14-16	8	14 x 16	5

SU-10

T-ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



№	KG		PCS
AMA-A3702-6-7	22	6 x 7	5
AMA-A3702-8-10	14	8 x 10	5
AMA-A3702-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10

BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SPLIT RINGS



4 3

№			
AMA-A4002-4	16	4	5
AMA-A4002-3	14	3	5

SU-10

BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP SS

№			
HX3022-008	10	8	10
HX3022-010	10	10	10
HX3022-012	10	12	10
HX3022-014	8	14	10
HX3022-016	6	16	10
HX3022-018	5	18	10
HX3022-020	4	20	10

SU-10



8 10 12 14 16 18 20

BARREL SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP

№			
HX3030-001	24	1	5
HX3030-002	22	2	5
HX3030-004	20	4	5
HX3030-006	18	6	10
HX3030-008	16	8	10
HX3030-010	14	10	10
HX3030-012	12	12	10
HX3030-014	9	14	10
HX3030-016	8	16	10
HX3030-018	7	18	10
HX3030-020	7	20	10
HX3030-022	6	22	10

SU-10



1 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22

BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP

№			
HX3020-002	26	2	5
HX3020-004	24	4	5
HX3020-006	20	6	10
HX3020-008	16	8	10
HX3020-010	14	10	10
HX3020-012	12	12	10
HX3020-014	10	14	10
HX3020-016	8	16	10
HX3020-018	7	18	10
HX3020-020	6	20	10

SU-10

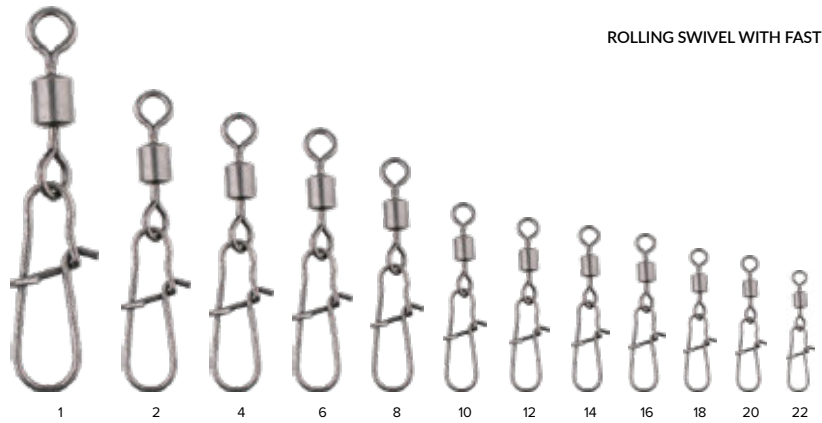


2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP

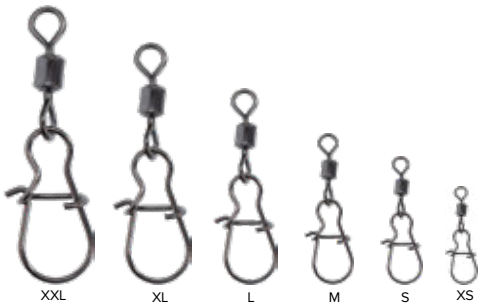
№			
HX3050-001	35	1	5
HX3050-002	32	2	5
HX3050-004	25	4	5
HX3050-006	18	6	10
HX3050-008	12	8	10
HX3050-010	11	10	10
HX3050-012	10	12	10
HX3050-014	9	14	10
HX3050-016	8	16	10
HX3050-018	7	18	10
HX3050-020	6	20	10
HX3050-022	5	22	10

SU-10



1 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22

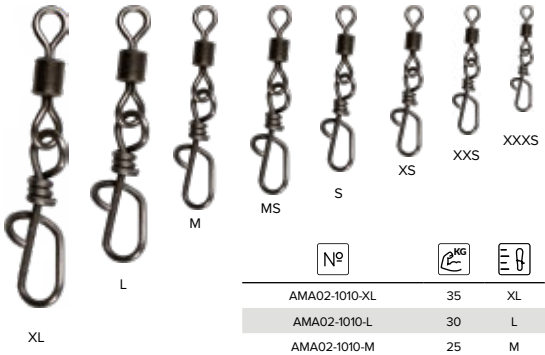
JAWS PREDATOR SNAP WITH SWIVEL



№			
AMA02-093-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-093-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-093-L	15	L	10
AMA02-093-M	9	M	10
AMA02-093-S	7	S	10
AMA02-093-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10

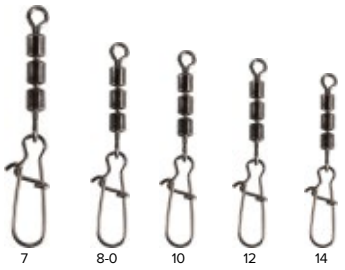
MIKADO STYLE SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



№			
AMA02-1010-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1010-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1010-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1010-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1010-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1010-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1010-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1010-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

TRIPLE ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



№			
AMA02-2081-7	18	7	10
AMA02-2081-8-0	12	8-0	10
AMA02-2081-10	12	10	10
AMA02-2081-12	9	12	10
AMA02-2081-14	7	14	10

SU-10



BALLBEARING WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



№			
AMA-A4014-5	34	5	5
AMA-A4014-4	29	4	5
AMA-A4014-3	25	3	5
AMA-A4014-2	19	2	5

SU-10

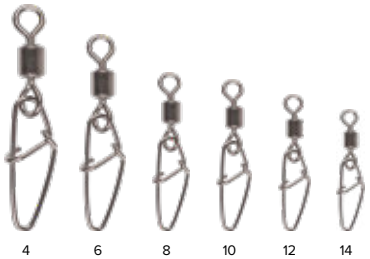
HOOKED SNAP WITH BARREL SWIVEL



№			
HX2020-06	28	6	10
HX2020-08	26	8	10
HX2020-10	26	10	10
HX2020-12	18	12	10
HX2020-14	18	14	10

SU-10

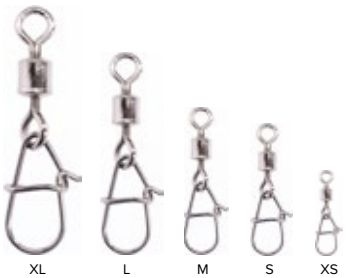
HOOKED SNAP WITH SWIVEL



№			
HX2021-04	22	4	10
HX2021-06	16	6	10
HX2021-08	10	8	10
HX2021-10	10	10	10
HX2021-12	7	12	10
HX2021-14	3	14	10

SU-10

ROUND SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



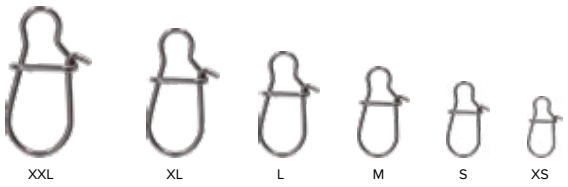
№			
AMA02-091-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-091-L	13	L	10
AMA02-091-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-091-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-091-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10

JAWS PREDATOR SNAP

№			
AMA02-092-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-092-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-092-L	15	L	10
AMA02-092-M	9	M	10
AMA02-092-S	7	S	10
AMA02-092-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10



MIKADO STYLE SNAP



№			
AMA02-1012-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1012-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1012-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1012-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1012-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1012-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1012-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1012-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

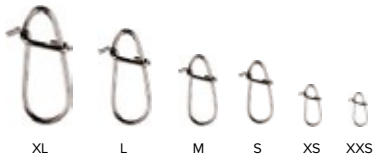
FASTLOCK SNAP



№			
HX3070-3	22	3	10
HX3070-2	18	2	10
HX3070-1	14	1	10
HX3070-0	12	0	10
HX3070-00	9	00	10
HX3070-000	4	000	10

SU-10

FASTLOCK SNAP



№			
AMA02-090-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-090-L	13	L	10
AMA02-090-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-090-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-090-XS	5.5	XS	10
AMA02-090-XXS	4.5	XXS	10

SU-10

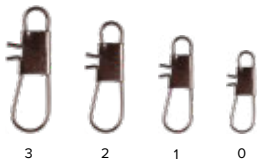
INTERLOCK SNAP 6001



№			
HX6001-2	7	2	10
HX6001-1	6	1	10
HX6001-0	4	0	10
HX6001-00	2	00	10

SU-10

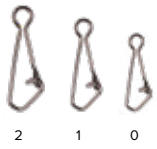
INTERLOCK SNAP 6002



№			
HX6002-3	14	3	10
HX6002-2	11	2	10
HX6002-1	10	1	10
HX6002-0	8	0	10

SU-10

HOOKED SNAP



№			
HX6003-2	22	2	10
HX6003-1	16	1	10
HX6003-0	10	0	10

SU-10

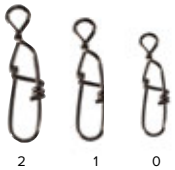
MIKADO STYLE SNAP JOINTED WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



№			
AMA02-1011-M	18	M	10
AMA02-1011-S	9	S	10

SU-10

GERMAN-B SNAP



№			
AMA02-6012-2	22	2	10
AMA02-6012-1	14	1	10

SU-10

FASTLOCK WITH SWIVEL



№		
AMA02-2074-L	L	5
AMA02-2074-M	M	5
AMA02-2074-S	S	5

SU-10

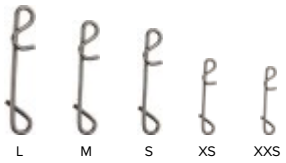
HANGING SNAP



№			
AMA01-905-L	23	L	10
AMA01-905-S	10	S	10

SU-10

WRAPPING SNAP



№			
AMA01-906-L	25	L	10
AMA01-906-M	18	M	10
AMA01-906-S	12	S	10
AMA01-906-XS	3.3	XS	10
AMA01-906-XXS	2.3	XXS	10

SU-10

SPLIT RINGS

Full range of connector rings, invaluable for effective predator rigs making and for arming wobblers. Wide array of types and sizes allows you to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.

SPLIT RINGS



№			
HX410 X1.0	18	10 x 1.0	10
HX48.0X0.8	15	8.0 x 0.8	10
HX47.0X0.8	12	7.0 x 0.8	10
HX46.0X0.6	10	6.0 x 0.6	10
HX44.5X0.5	5	4.5 x 0.5	10
HX44.0X0.5	4	4.0 x 0.5	10
HX43.5X0.5	3	3.5 x 0.5	10

SU-10

REINFORCED SPLIT RINGS



№			
AMA-A9033-16	150	16	10
AMA-A9033-14	120	14	10
AMA-A9033-12	90	12	10
AMA-A9033-10	40	10	10
AMA-A9033-9	35	9	10
AMA-A9033-8	20	8	10
AMA-A9033-7	18	7	10

SU-10

FISH HOLDERS

Effective and easy to use snaps, made to keep the alive fish in the water. Particularly handy while angling from a boat.



№	
AMR03-003-SET	1

SU-1



№	
AMR03-001-14	5
AMR03-001-18	5

SU-1

FILLET KNIVES SETS

Hi-class set of knives made of Japanese stainless 440 steel. Two filleting knives with a smooth and flexible blade, a scaling knife with a serrated blade and a knife sharpener, along with a handy rigid case, are included.



№	CM
AMN-3100	21 + 16 + 12.5

SU-1

FILLET KNIVES

Top-class, made of Japanese stainless steel, fish filleting knifes. Unbelievably light, with a carefully shaped, perfectly flexible blade, it adjusts to the fish-spine easily, leaving no meat to waste.

NIHONTŌ 日本刀



№	INCH	CM
AMN-209	3.7	9.4

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-60012A	6	15

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-604	6	15

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-605	6	15

SU-1

BOARDS AND FISH SCALERS

Handy fish scaling, cleaning and filleting tools made of a very sturdy material. Anti-slip handle of the board and solid grip allows to keep the fish right in a perfect spot.



№	PCS
ZO14-00	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AMR03-SKR	1

SU-1

WORMS SCISSORS

Professional scissors fitted with three blades, designed for cutting and shredding bait worms.



№	PCS
AMC-010	1

SU-1

FISHING LINE CUTTER

Simple fishing line cutter with a vest/pocket mounting clip. Compact tool invaluable during any rig fixing.



№	PCS
AMN-105A	1

SU-1



UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL PLIERS

Wide array of pliers and tweezers; depending on a selected model, you can find here products for fish unhooking, split rings opening and crimping.
Must-have accessory for any angling activity.



№	INCH	CM
AMN-001-14	5.5	14

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-002-30	11	30

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-844	10	25.4

SU-1



№	PCS
AMN-102-BOX	15

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-838A	7.1	18

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-812	5	12.7

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-842	6	15.2

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-845	6.3	16

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	INCH	CM
AMN-847	13,5	34

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	INCH	CM
AMN-848	9.5	24

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-B-24	9.5	24

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AMN-A-28	11	28

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	INCH	CM
AMN-846	4,7	12

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	INCH	CM
AMN-852	6.5	16.5

SU-1



№	INCH	CM
AI-7917	4	10
AI-7918	5	12.5
AI-7919	6	15
AI-7920	7	17.5
AI-7921	8	20
AI-7922	9	22.5
AI-7923	10	25
AI-7924	12	30

SU-1

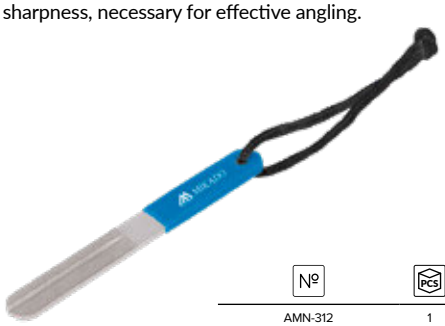


№	INCH	CM
AI-7925	4	10
AI-7926	5	12.5
AI-7927	6	15
AI-7928	7	17.5
AI-7929	8	20
AI-7930	9	22.5
AI-7931	10	25
AI-7932	12	30

SU-1

SHARPENERS

Precise, hi-quality knives, hooks and treble-hooks sharpeners. Carefully designed, they allow to work on a point of a hook from both sides at the same time, so that the blade reaches its perfect sharpness, necessary for effective angling.



№	PCS
AMN-312	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AMN-311	1

SU-1



№	CM	PCS
AMN-111	7.8	1

SU-1



№	CM	PCS
AMN-310	8 – 14.5	1

SU-1



№	CM
AMN-SH118	4.5 x 5.3

SU-1

FILLET GLOVE

Safety first! Extremely durable fillet glove with metal fibres. Provides perfect protection of your palm and fingers while scaling and filleting a fish.

№	PCS
AMN-CG	1

SU-1



LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Magnet clip alows to quickly use it during hauling in order not to get cut while landing a large catch.

№	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1

SU-1



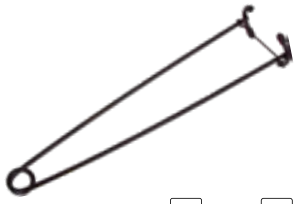
GAGS

Irreplaceable accessory for any predator angler. Sturdy, versatile jaw spreader



№	INCH	CM
AIX-8611	7	17

SU-5



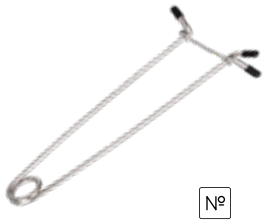
№	INCH	CM
AIX-8610	10.5	27

SU-5



№	INCH	CM
AIX-8613	7	17

SU-5



№	INCH	CM
AIX-8614	7.5	18.5

SU-5

MIKADO LIP GRIPPER

Sturdy and comfortable lip gripper making predator handling much easier – especially when it comes to pikes. Fitted with additional, precise scale with 18 kg range that allows to weigh the prey without any harm or additional equipment.



№	KG
S5-001	18

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality bands with a Velcro, made of a 4 mm-thick neoprene, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. Great choice for spinning rods.



№	CM	PCS
AMR10-N-SET	20 x 3	2

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. The longer band is designed for butts securing, while the shorter one will be great for tips protection.



№	CM	PCS
AMR09-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

NEW 2024

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



№	CM	PCS
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

VELCRO

Standard Velcro strap, handy for folded rods when in transport; keeps the rods together, protecting them from scratches and bumping into one another.

№	MM	PCS
AMR07-145	145 x 20 x 13	10
AMR07-225	225 x 24 x 14	10
AMR07-275	275 x 30 x 19	10

SU-1





GREASES AND LIQUIDS

Full range of products for conservation and protection of rods, lines and reels. Various greases for gears, graphite for connectors and degreasing liquid for lines are available.

REEL GREASES



№	G
WZI05	12

SU-1

REEL GEAR GREASE



№	G
WZI07	12.5

SU-1

LINE SINKING LIQUID



№	ML
WZI01	50

SU-1

LIQUID GRAPHITE



№	ML
WZI03	10

SU-1

ALL-PURPOSE TECHNICAL GREASE



№	ML
WZI06	50

SU-1

MIKADO MAGIC TOWEL

Handy towel, very useful during any angling expedition - especially during fast, professional angling. Small and compact, will fit even in a small pocket of a bag or a vest.

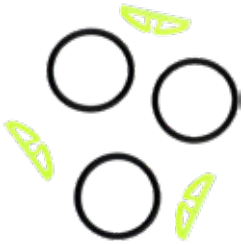


№	CM	PCS
AM-UNI-001	55 x 25	1

SU-5

POLE HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



№		PCS
AM-UNI-100-L-F	L	3
AM-UNI-100-M-F	M	3

SU-5

SPINNING HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a rod with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a treble hook or a hook of a lure in transport, especially of the spinning one, not fitted with an additional eye.



№		PCS
AM-UNI-101-L-O	L	3

SU-5



LAMPS AND HEADLIGHTS

Series of camping lamps and professional headlights for night angling trips. In the range there are models with LED lights and very intensive CREE lights. Wide array allows to choose perfect product for individual requirements.

High Power CREE



18650

№
AML01-2209

SU-1

High Power CREE



AAA

№
AML01-8102

SU-1

High Power CREE



AAA

№
AML01-2207

SU-1

Power CREE



AAA

№
AML01-8516

SU-1



AAA

№
AML01-2210

SU-1

LAMPS



AAA

№	CM
AML01-8003	7 x 11 x 7

SU-1



AA

№	CM
AML01-8006	18 x 12

SU-1

SCALES

Wide array of angling scales - both digital and analogue ones. According to various needs and conditions they will be used in, there are versions with different precision and maximum weight of fish caught.



№	KG
AM-DFS-50-003	50

SU-1



№	KG
AM-DFS-50-001	50

SU-1



№	KG
AM-DFS-50-002	50

SU-1



№	KG
AM-DFS-20B	40

SU-1



№	KG
AM-DFS-45	45

SU-1



№	KG
AM-DFS-40C	40

SU-1



№	KG
AM-HS-22	22

SU-1

MEASURING TAPES

NEW 2024



№	CM	PCS
AMN-850	150	1

SU-5

NEW 2024



№	CM	PCS
AMN-851	150	10

SU-1

VERTICAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam. Mounting pins included in the set.



№	PCS
AM-UNI-002	1

SU-1

HORIZONTAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam.



№	PCS
AM-UNI-003	2

SU-1

2 RODS HOLDER WITH SUCTION CUP

Unbelievably easy and quick to mount, 2 rod rack that can be attached to flat surfaces using a strong suction cup. Rubber finish for blank protection.





№	PCS
AM-UNI-004	2

SU-1



FISHFINDER TRANSDUCERS BRACKETS

We recommend strong aluminum mounts for the fishfinder transducer. Designed for boats with wide and high sides, and with the ability to change the bottom scan direction.



№	MM	PCS
AMP03-T003	145	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AMP03-T001	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AMP03-T004	1

SU-1

FISHFINDER TRANSDUCER MOUNT

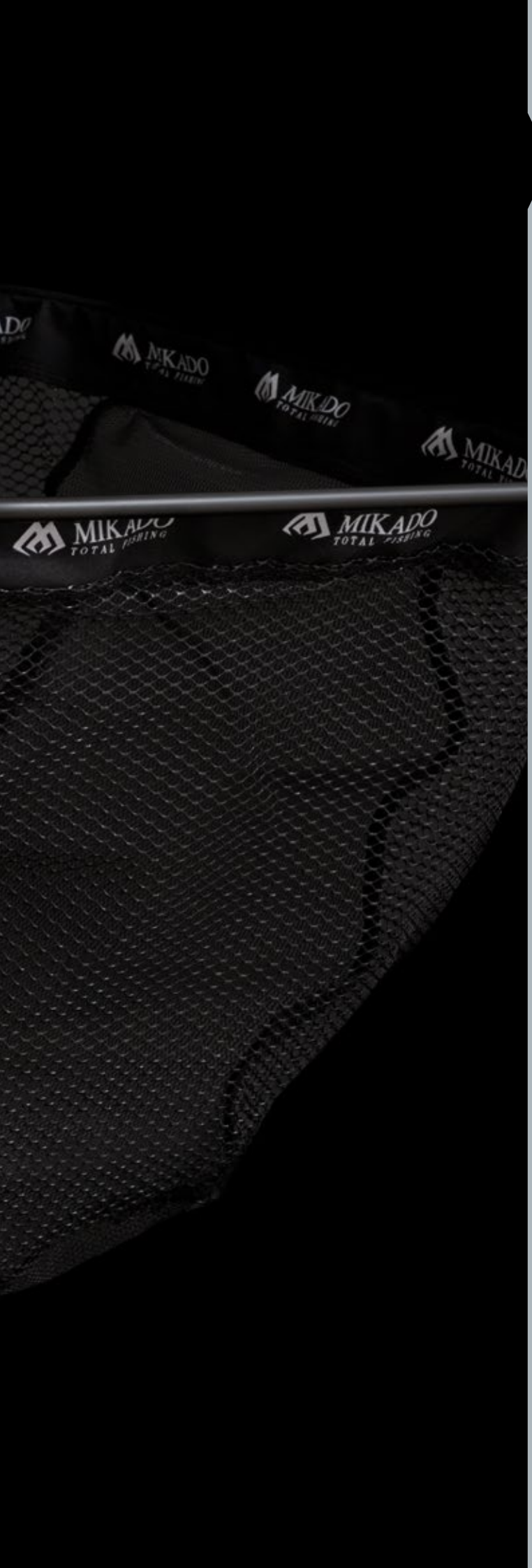
Special, adjustable adapter that allows to mount any type of fishfinder transducer to an arm or a suction mount, no matter the brand of a device.



№	PCS
AMP03-TA	1

SU-1


MIKADO
TOTAL FISHING



Landing nets and heads 136
Magnet clips 138
Landing net handles 140
Keepnets 141
Drop nets 143

LANDING NETS

Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.

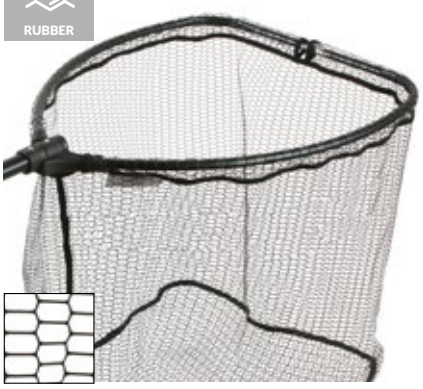






RUBBER

NEW 2024



№	CM	CM	CM	
S16-6050/140D	140	60 x 50	84	2

SU-1

RUBBER

NEW 2024



№	CM	CM	CM	
S16-8070/180D	180	80 x 70	102	2

SU-1

RUBBER



№	CM	CM	CM	
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	143	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	133	2

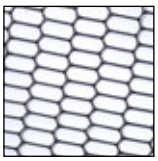
SU-1

AUTOMATIC LANDING NET

A landing net with a rubber-coated mesh and an automatic pole, that enables instantaneous extension of the landing net reach by additional 30 cm.

RUBBER







№				
S1-002-130	130	60 x 50	71	2

SU-1





№				
S2-LU80233	230	80 x 70	82	3

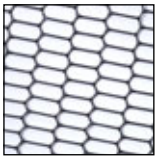
SU-1

FOLDABLE LANDING NET

Very handy and easy to use, spinning landing net with a rubber-coated mesh. Can be easily unfolded single-handedly.

RUBBER







№				
S1-001-170	170	60 x 50	71	2
S1-001-200	200	70 x 60	79	2

SU-1

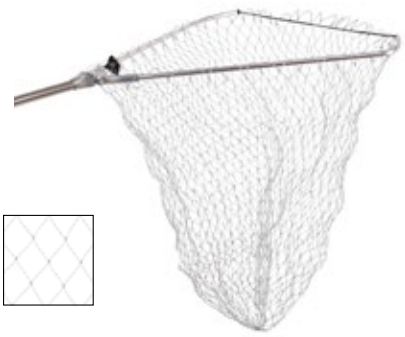
DESIGNED FOR TOTAL FISHING





№				
S2-LU60253	250	54 x 54	90	2

SU-1



№				
S2-LU70211	210	72 x 62	87	2

SU-1



№				
S2-LU70252	250	58 x 74	106	2

SU-1



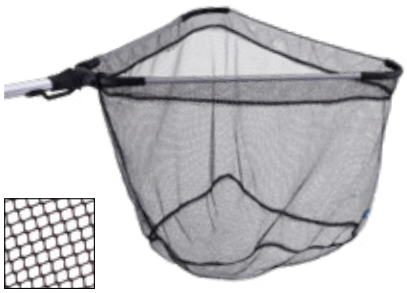
№				
S1B-8752/200	200	70 x 80	82	2

SU-1



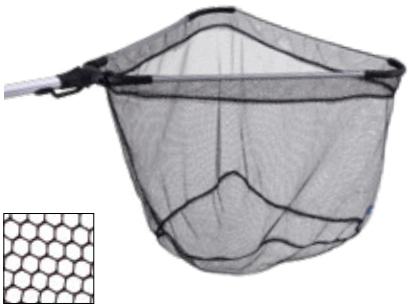
№				
S1B-8602/170	170	62 x 62	66	2
S1B-8603/200	200	62 x 62	69	3

SU-1



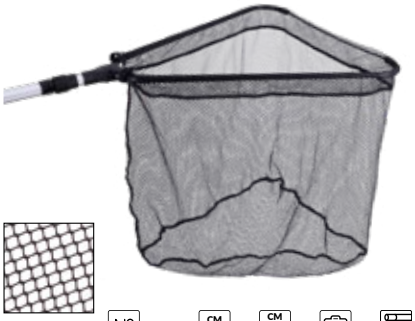
№				
S1C-8502/150	150	55 x 55	61	2

SU-1



№				
S1C-8753/200	200	70 x 80	81	3

SU-1



№				
S1B-8902-150	150	50 x 50	64	2
S1B-8902-180	180	50 x 50	81	2

SU-1

RUBBER FLOATING

NEW 2024



№				
S3-008	88	88x88	88	1

SU-1

RUBBER



№				
S3-007	66	40x45	66	1

SU-1

RUBBER



№				
S3-005	87	46 x 44	75	2

SU-1

RUBBER



№				
S3-001	63	41 x 35	63	1
S3-006	85	60 x 50	85	1

SU-1

RUBBER



№				
S3-003	65	40 x 35	65	1

SU-1

MAGNET CLIP WITH A CONNECTOR



AMM-001



AMM-002

№	
AMM-001	3.5
AMM-002	2.5

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	CM	
S4-016-4540	45 x 40	2

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	CM	
S4-017-5045	50 x 45	6

SU-1





№	CM	
S4-009-5040	50 x 40	6

SU-1



№	CM	
S4-006-6050	61 x 51	6

SU-1



№	CM	CM	
S4-010-5044	50 x 44	54	5

SU-1



№	CM	
S4-015-5545	55 x 45	2
S4-015-6050	60 x 50	2

SU-1



№	CM	
S4-011-5040	50 x 40	2

SU-1

RUBBER

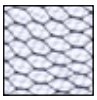


№	CM	CM	
S4-014-5545	55 x 45	62	15x20

SU-1

RUBBER





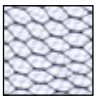


№	CM	CM	
S4-013-5545	55 x 45	61	6/3

SU-1

RUBBER



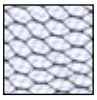




№	CM	CM	
S4-004-605035	60 x 50	65	10

SU-1

RUBBER







№	CM	CM	
S4-012-6050	60 x 50	64	6

SU-1

RUBBER







№	CM	
S4-007-6050	60 x 50	6

SU-1

LANDING NET HANDLES MFT PUT OVET

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.



	№	CM		G
MFT PUT OVER	WAA018-350	350	3	429

SU-1





LANDING NET HANDLES

Handy landing net handles, that can easily be trusted - there is no need to worry whether they will bend too much or break.



	№	CM		G
SENSUAL NG LANDING NET	WAA017-200	200	2	171
	WAA017-300	300	3	311
	WAA017-400	400	4	490

SU-1



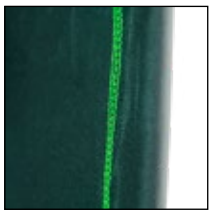


METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.







№	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

CAGE KEEPNETS

A large, professional keepnet. Rectangular cross section better holds to the bottom and facilitates quick placement of even larger fish. Recommended in particular for feeder and float contests. Comes with a transport bag.

NEW 2024







№	CM		
S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45

SU-1



Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

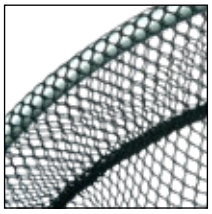
PRO KEEPNETS

Professional keep nets with an angle joint that stand out with their exquisite quality. They will work great during competitions and amateur angling sessions.

S14-002-200 S14-002-250









№	CM				
S14-002-200	200	55	50	4	6
S14-002-250	250	55	50	5	6
S14-002-300	300	55	50	6	6
S14-002-350	350	55	50	7	6
S14-002-400	400	55	50	8	6

SU-1

RUBBER-COATED KEEPNETS

Very high quality keep net with an angle joint, fitted with a rubber coated mesh. Due to that little upgrade, the maintenance, cleaning and drying of the net is much easier. Besides that it improves its durability.

S21-4040-250 S21-4040-200









№	CM				
S21-4040-120	120	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-150	150	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-200	200	40	40	4	6
S21-4040-250	250	40	40	5	6

SU-1

BASIC KEEPNETS

NEW 2024

Popular, affordable keepnets. Rubber coating makes them more durable and odour-resistant. With a new legislation connected to an amateur fish angling they are a necessity for any angler.



№	CM				
S24-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S24-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S24-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6

SU-1



S24-3535-80



S24-3535-100



S24-3535-120

KEEPNETS WITH METAL RINGS

Popular type of a keep net, that has been finished with metal rings, that add a bit weight to it, allowing it to sink quicker.



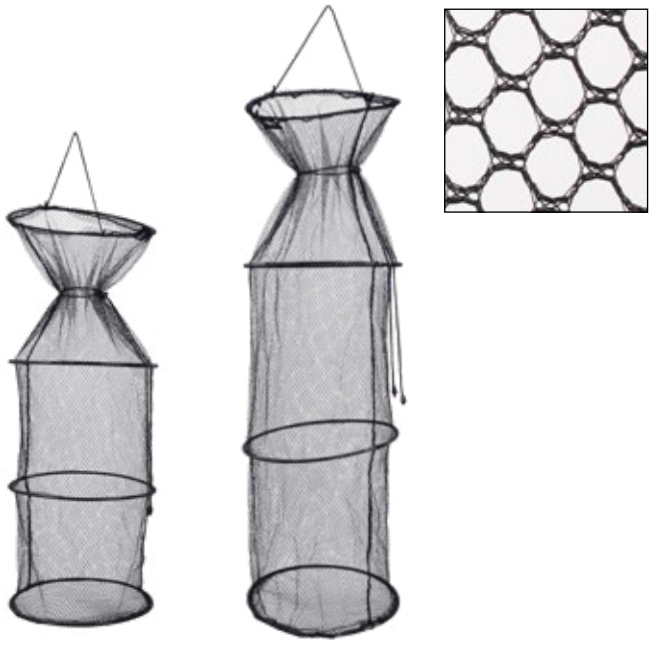
S17-4035-120 S17-4035-150

№	CM				
S17-4035-80	80	40	36	2	6
S17-4035-100	100	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-120	120	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-150	150	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-200	200	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-250	250	40	36	5	6

SU-1

BASIC KEEPNETS

Popular, economical keep nets for storing fish that were already caught, in the water. According to newest regulations of amateur angling, indispensable equipment for any angler.



S22-3535-100 S22-3535-120

№	CM				
S22-3535-65	65	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-150	150	35	35	4	6

SU-1

DROP NET

Hi-quality baitfish net that is made for catching fish, that will later be used as a live bait.



S200-01

S200 S503

№	CM
S200	100 x 100
S200-01	100 x 100
S503-3	100 x 100
S503-6	100 x 100

SU-1




MIKADO



TACKLE BOXES | **06**

Accessories and lures boxes 146
Live bait boxes 152
Tackle boxes 153

BOXES

Series of boxes with latches, made of a sturdy material, fitted with compartments (often adjustable), that allow individually adjust the inner design of the box. Used to arrange spinning lures or to store all sorts of angling accessories.





BOX JAWS

Top-quality large box with two compartments. Both compartments have modular walls and are made of durable plastic. There are 5 accessory boxes in the set. Strong, flip-type latches provide safe locking while comfy handle facilitates transportation.

NEW 2024

№	CM
UACH-JSC24	47 x 34 x 19

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H458A	38.5 x 27 x 12

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-057	38.5 x 28.5 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-B1861-XL	35 x 23 x 7.7

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-B1861-L	35 x 22 x 5.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-B1861-M	27 x 17 x 4.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H568	19.7 x 14.2 x 3.4

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-052	32.5 x 25.5 x 8.6

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-053	29 x 20.6 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H498	35 x 22 x 10

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H497	29 x 18.5 x 7

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H497A	28 x 17 x 10

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H496	23 x 11 x 7

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H1902-M/BLUE	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/BLUE	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H1902-M/RED	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/RED	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1



NEW 2024

№	CM
UAC-H1904	13.2 x 9.7 x 4.4

SU-1



NEW 2024

№	CM
UAC-H1903	10.7 x 7.4 x 3

SU-1





№	CM
UACH-H461	33.1 x 22 x 5.2

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-035	20.5 x 14.5 x 2.7

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H527	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H527B	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H547	36 x 23 x 5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H548	27.5 x 18.5 x 5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-B1860-L	35 x 22 x 5.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-B1860-M	27 x 17 x 5.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H337	10.5 x 7 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H338	10.5 x 7 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H339	10.5 x 7 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H308	29.8 x 22 x 5.7

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H489	35.5 x 23.1 x 6

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H488	27.6 x 17.6 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H513	21 x 16.5 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H317	19 x 11 x 4.8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-307	29 x 19.5 x 5.9

SU-1



№	CM
UABB-002	21.3 x 11 x 6

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H318	18.5 x 9 x 5

SU-1

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



№	CM
UACH-H459	35.8 x 23 x 4.6

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-309	35.5 x 22 x 4.8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-315	35.5 x 22 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H507	35 x 25 x 4.8

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H508	35 x 25 x 3.8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-306	33 x 23 x 7.2

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-313	31.5 x 21.4 x 5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H473	27.5 x 18.5 x 4.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H406	27.6 x 18 x 4.45

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H1806	28.5 x 18.5 x 4.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H1803	25.4 x 12.8 x 3.3

SU-1



№	CM
UABB-009	23.2 x 12 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-057B	23 x 11.5 x 3.3

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-057A	23 x 11.5 x 3.3

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H415	21.4 x 9.8 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-021	20.9 x 10.7 x 4.3

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-038	20.8 x 10.8 x 3.3

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-024	20.7 x 10.8 x 3.3

SU-1

№	CM
UACH-H421	18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-020	18.0 x 10.9 x 3.0

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-022	18.9 x 13.4 x 3.7

SU-1

№	CM
UACH-H420	18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-023	18.0 x 10.9 x 3.1

SU-1

№	CM
UABM-029	18.1 x 7.7 x 2.8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-015	17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-016	17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-308	18 x 27 x 4.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-035	17.5 x 10 x 3

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H409	17.7 x 9.2 x 3.5

SU-1

№	CM
UABM-017	17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H393	16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H394	16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-010	13.3 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-027	13.3 X 6.8 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-006	13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-007	13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-002	9.7 x 6.6 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-008	13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-009	13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-039	11 x 8.3 x 1.8

SU-1

MAGNETIC BOX

Professional box with a magnetic bottom. Made mostly for hooks storage. Due to application of magnetic bottom, hooks are not moving freely inside the box so they stay sharp.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM





№	CM
UABM-036	14.5 x 10.5 x 2

SU-1



SMALL ACCESSORIES BOXES

Smallest boxes series that will provide you with storage space for all your trinkets like swivels and snaps.



№	CM
UACH-H437	11 x 9 x 2,5

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H376	12.5 x 10.5 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-026	12 x 9.5 x 3.4

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-003	10.2 x 6.5 x 2.9

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H404	11.4 x 6.2 x 3.4

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-004	11.2 x 7.4 x 3.2

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-013	16.2 x 9.6 x 4.2

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H382	10.2 x 6.2 x 1.3

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H434	10.5 x 2.8

SU-1



SEATBOX COVER BAG

№	CM
UWD-317-G	37 x 24 x 37.5

SU-1



SEAT BOX

№	CM
UABM-317	37 x 24 x 37.5

SU-1

BAIT BOXES

Boxes designed for a live bait storage.



№	CM
UAC-G006	13 x 13 x 5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-G007	16.5 x 16.5 x 5.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-G008	16.5 x 16.5 x 8.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-G-BBS	14.5 x 9

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H509	11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-040-GREEN	10.6 x 4.6
UABM-040-BLUE	10.6 x 4.6

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-050	10.5 x 12.5
UABM-051	8.5 x 9.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H403-SET	10 x 5.5 9 x 4.8 7 x 3.4

SU-1

FLY AND ICE BOXES



№	CM
UAM-134-MAG	18.5 x 12.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-122-MAG	13.5 x 8.5 x 2.0

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-96SB-GY	13.7 x 9.5 x 1.6

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-98SB-GY	18.7 x 10.2 x 1.6

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-002C	12.4 x 9.2 x 3

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-062A	13 x 9 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-062B	13 x 9 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UAM-062D	13 x 9 x 4

SU-1

TACKLE BOXES

A wide family of multifunctional boxes made of high quality material. These handy boxes are offered in three versions: with one, two, or three drawers. They are perfect for storing all your fishing accessories!



№	CM
UACH-H501	27.5 x 17.5 x 26

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H392	21 x 12 x 6

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-322	27 x 21 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-303 BLUE	44 x 13 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-304 BLUE	30 x 17 x 14
UABM-304 GREEN	30 x 17 x 14

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H416	40 x 22 x 21

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H540	33 x 20 x 16.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-H413	30 x 17 x 14

SU-1


JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES



BAGS AND HOLDALLS | **07**

Bags and backpacks	156
EVA bags	159
Reel covers	162
Keepnet bags	163
Waterproof smartphone case	163
Dry bags	163
Rod holdalls and tubes	164

BACKPACK

Sling Bag is a very versatile and durable bag that will work great during active angling. Main chamber will easily fit lure boxes, side pocket is great for small accessories and the top-mounted D-ring can serve as landing net mount.









№	CM
UWI-001	29 x 20 x 14

SU-1

HARD BOTTOM BAG

Hard bottom bag with a detachable front cover and an arm strap. Main chamber will easily fit lures and accessories. Two side pockets can be filled with tools and documents. Outer layer of the bag has an EVA foam handle.







№	CM
UWI-003	35.5 x 22 x 26

SU-1

FISHFINDER COVER

Fishfinder Cover is a very handy cover for a fishfinder. It will easily cover even a 7-inch screen of a fishfinder, battery and spare cables. Thick and abrasionresistant fabric protects our precious gear and facilitates its placement at the boat.



№	CM
UWI-002	26 x 23 x 32

SU-1

№	CM
UWI-011	35 x 35 x 35

SU-1

**The presented GARMIN fishfinder is not part of the presented bag and does not form a set with it.*

BREAD-BAG

A classic angling bread-bag with an arm strap, made of the top-quality materials. Multitude of side-pockets will easily accommodate all the small accessories and documents, while in the main chamber we fitted our favourite angling boxes.



№	CM
UWI-014	49 x 16 x 26

SU-1

BAG WITH BOXES

A medium-sized bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to accessories and lures storing.



№	CM
UWI-012	37 x 26 x 26

SU-1

LARGE BAG WITH BOXES

A large bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to stoting accessories and lures.



№	CM
UWI-013	49 x 26 x 32

SU-1

RIGID WALLET

Rigid wallet fitted with a zipper bags, that allow to easily organize and store small accessories, rigs and small lures. Special carabiner assures that the wallet can be attached to a bag or a belt.



№	CM
UWI-020	12.5 x 12.5 x 2.5

SU-1

BLACK WAIST BAG

Not big, but functional sachet made of durable and breathable material. Solid workmanship and good quality components make it a durable product not only for angling.



№	CM
UWI-007	30 x 14 x 12

SU-1

M-BAG – CHESTPACK ACTIVE

Innovative merge of a backpack and a vest. M-Bag means lots of pockets placed both at the front and at the back. Great access to accessories and lure boxes. Solution designed for anglers in motion.











№	CM
UWI-M001	42 x 27

SU-1

CHESTPACK

Very practical chest pack with a modern look. Handy solution for anglers who wade while angling or wander along banks for kilometres. You will simply forget that you have a bag on you, while all the crucial accessories and lures will be within your reach.







№	CM
UWI-010	35 x 23,5

SU-1

M-BAG – ACTIVE FISHING BELT

Versatile belt fitted with lots of pockets for accessory and lure boxes. Active is a quintessence of minimalism and comfort. Product is fitted with an additional strap allowing to use it as a chestpack or a classic bag.











№	CM
UWI-M010	27 x 24 x 9.5

SU-1

HIP PACK

Perfect choice for active anglers that seamlessly merges mobility, capacity and modern look. Large main compartment will fit boxes, accessories and food supplies while the front, dents resistant pocket will store fragile items like polarized sunglasses.











№	CM
UWI-009	28 x 22 x 12

SU-1



EVA JAWS BAG WITH 4 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 4 large accessories boxes. Perfect for a boat or feeder trips.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-015	46 x 25 x 31

SU-1

EVA JAWS BAG WITH 3 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 3 large accessories boxes. A perfect solution for short angling trips.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-016	30 x 20 x 23

SU-1

JAWS EVA BAG

A smaller version of an amazing, rigid angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a topquality EVA fabric and fitted with some reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-017	36 x 23 x 25

SU-1

JAWS EVA BAG

A capacious angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-018	45 x 27 x 28

SU-1

JAWS EVA BAG

A very practical and completely waterproof bag, made of a top-quality EVA material. A great solution for lures, boxes and camera storing. Fitted with comfortable handles for transportation and a reinforced arm strap.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-019	30 x 20.5 x 21

SU-1

JAWS EVA TRANSPORTER BAG

NEW 2024

Large transport bag made of a waterproof EVA fabric. It will fit everything that you could need for a quick boat trip, but will also work well as a transport bag for a car. Maximum capacity of 45 kg.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-022	60 x 43 x 35

SU-1

EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with rod holders and special hole for live bait air pump; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.





№	CM
UWI-004	46 x 30 x 31

SU-1

HEAVY DUTY EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with a removable insert, rod holders and an external pocket; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect





№	CM
UWI-005	45 x 36 x 28

SU-1

BAGS

Medium-sized bags made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Fitted with removable compartments and additional pocket that will perfectly well contain active angler's handy accessories arsenal.



№	CM
UWD-BLG-B	52 x 29 x 27

SU-1



№	CM
UWD-BLG-S	29 x 15 x 20

SU-1

REEL COVERS
A series of professional reel cases, in different sizes.



№	CM
UWJ-R001B	20 x 20 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R001G	20 x 20 x 8

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R002B	20 x 13,5 x 9

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R002G	20 x 13,5 x 9

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R003B	24 x 20 x 12

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R003G	24 x 20 x 12

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R004B	38 x 29 x 13

SU-1



№	CM
UWJ-R004G	38 x 29 x 13

SU-1

NEOPRENE CASTING REEL COVER
Hi-class neoprene casting reel cover, that can be placed over the multiplier fitted to a rod's handle. Necessary accessory for safe transportation of angling-ready setups.

NEW 2024



№	⟷
UWJ-N-B	100-200

SU-1

NEOPRENE REEL COVER



№	⟷
UWJ-N-M	1000-3000
UWJ-N-L	3000-5000

SU-1

KEEPNET BAGS

Our cases have a variety of applications. They do not only protect the keepnet from tearing in transport, but also keep the water in, due to their waterproof finish.



№	CM	
UWJ-MBS2-BG	63 x 63 x 18	2

SU-1



№	CM	
UWJ-MBR2-BG	63 x 17	2

SU-1



WATERPROOF SMARTPHONE COVER

Waterproof smartphone cover protecting the device from moisture. Transparent front allows to both use and observe the screen. Dimensions 147 x 77 mm provide enough space for comfortable storage of majority of smartphones available at the market.

WATER PROOF



№	CM
UWI-008	14.7 x 7.7

SU-1

DRY BAGS

Dry bags made of sturdy and waterproof PVC fabric. It will work great on a boat, kayak and a belly boat. Rolled, tight closure is really easy to use and effectively blocks the moisture out.

WATER PROOF

№	
UWI-WOR-002BU	10

SU-1



ROD HOLDALL

Professional, insanely strong, rigid angling holdall with 3 capacious compartments for sets of rods with reels. Fitted with an innovative system of legs that allow the holdall to be used in upright position.











№	CM	
UWD-06-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-06-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-06-160-3-GY	160	3

SU-1

ROD HOLDALL

Practical and capacious angling holdall, fitted with 3-4 large compartments that will easily fit sets of rods, along with the reels. Additional side pockets will come handy to transport e.g. an umbrella or a rod pod.





№	CM	
UWD-05-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-05-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-05-160-3-GY	160	3
UWD-05-170-3-GY	170	3

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-05-140-4-GY	140	4
UWD-05-150-4-GY	150	4
UWD-05-160-4-GY	160	4
UWD-05-170-4-GY	170	4

SU-1

ROD HOLDALLS

Wide array of rod cases, made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Available in variety of lengths and with a number of compartments.
The provide safety and comfort of rods transport. Invaluable at any angling trip.





№	CM	
UWD-13001G-135	135	1
UWD-13001G-150	150	1

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-13022G-135	135	2
UWD-13022G-150	150	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-12002G-120	120	2
UWD-12002G-140	140	2
UWD-12002G-150	150	2
UWD-12002G-160	160	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-12002G-120W	120	2
UWD-12002G-140W	140	2
UWD-12002G-150W	150	2
UWD-12002G-160W	160	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-12003G-140	140	3
UWD-12003G-150	150	3
UWD-12003G-160	160	3

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-12003G-120W	120	3
UWD-12003G-140W	140	3
UWD-12003G-150W	150	3
UWD-12003G-160W	160	3

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-04201B-130	130	1
UWD-04201B-140	140	1
UWD-04201B-160	160	1

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-04202B-100	100	2
UWD-04202B-120	120	2
UWD-04202B-130	130	2
UWD-04202B-140	140	2
UWD-04202B-150	150	2
UWD-04202B-160	160	2

SU-1





	№	CM	
NEW	UWD-04203B-100	100	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-120	120	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-130	130	3
	UWD-04203B-140	140	3
	UWD-04203B-150	150	3
	UWD-04203B-160	160	3

SU-1



ROD COVER

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

№	CM	
UWD-07-170-L	170 x 5	1

SU-1





SLIM ROD COVER

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

№	CM	
UWD-07-170-S	170 x 3	1

SU-1









№	CM	
UWD-04201C-100	100	1
UWD-04201C-120	120	1
UWD-04201C-130	130	1
UWD-04201C-140	140	1
UWD-04201C-150	150	1
UWD-04201C-160	160	1

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-04202C-80	80	2
UWD-04202C-100	100	2
UWD-04202C-120	120	2
UWD-04202C-130	130	2
UWD-04202C-140	140	2
UWD-04202C-150	150	2
UWD-04202C-160	160	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-04203C-140	140	3
UWD-04203C-150	150	3
UWD-04203C-160	160	3

SU-1

UWD-MINI ROD HOLDALL

Two soft, rod tip and butt caps, connected with an adjustable strip. They effectively protect even the most fragile parts of the rod in transport and tightly keep two rods together. They fit rods with a folded length of 130 to 200 cm.





№	CM
UWD-MINI-130	130 / 200

SU-1

TUBES

Rigid, fitted with a zipper, coated with a proofed fabric, rod transport protective tube. Handy arm-strap provides comfort of use.





№	CM		
UWJ-RT01-129	129	9	1
UWJ-RT01-144	144	9	1
UWJ-RT01-159	159	9	1
UWJ-RT01-204	204	9	1

SU-1

TUBE ROD CASES

Rod transport tubes made of rigid plastic, resistant to all sorts of mechanical damage. Adjustable length and padlock-ready latch provide safety in transport.



№	CM		
UAD-1660-180	105-180	18	1

SU-1





CHAIRS AND SEATS | **08**

Chairs and seats	170
Umbrella stands	172
Umbrellas	173



FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



№	CM	MM
IS11-020S-C	55 x 55 x 43/90	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-020S-G	55 x 55 x 43/90	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-014S-G	45 x 45 x 75	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-014S-C	45 x 45 x 75	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-012M-C	36 x 36 x 61	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-012M-G	36 x 36 x 61	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-090-C	33 x 41 x 71	19

SU-1



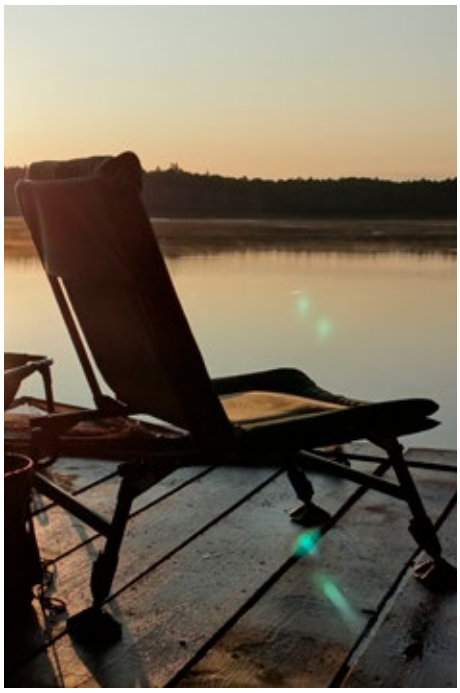
№	CM	MM
IS11-008-G	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-008-C	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1





№	CM	MM
IS11-004-C	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-004-G	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-081S-C	31 x 41 x 38/70	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-081S-G	30 x 38 x 59	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS12-81B-GN	31 x 41 x 38	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS12-81B-CA	31 x 41 x 38	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS12-008B-GN	30 x 38 x 35	16

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-109S-CA	31 x 30 x 36	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS11-109S-GN	31 x 30 x 36	19

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS17	40 x 33 x 20	6

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS18	31 x 30 x 17	6

SU-1

UMBRELLA STANDS

Series of very stable, steel umbrella stands. Product provides all the necessary stability and due to its carefully crafted blade, it makes it easy to place the stand in the ground. Twist-lock keeps the unfolded umbrella stable.



№	PCS
AIX-0465	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-0553	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-0556	1

SU-1



FISHING UMBRELLAS

Obligatory equipment of any float and bottom angler. Umbrella protects the angler, equipment, baits and lures from rain, sun and wind. Models with adjustable inclination angle and detachable walls that effectively separates the angler from wind, available.





№	CM
IS14-P001	250

SU-1



№	CM
IS14-P002	250

SU-1





№	CM
IS14-P003	250

SU-1



№	CM
IS14-P004	250

SU-1



№	CM
IS14-P005	300

SU-1





№	CM
IS14-P006	300

SU-1





Winter suit	176
Waders	176
Boots and socks	177
EVA shoes	178
Sunglasses	178
Floating sunglasses strap	179
Sunglasses case	179
Caps	180
Neck warmers	181
T-shirts	182
UV filter clothing	183
Gloves	183

WINTER SUIT

A professional winter suit designed for all angling techniques. Made of hi-class, 10 000 mm waterproof fabric with 5000 g of breathability. The set consists of trousers with braces and a jacket with a hood.

10000mm WATERPROOF

5000g/m²/24h BREATHABILITY

№	
UMB-273-S	S
UMB-273-M	M
UMB-273-L	L
UMB-273-XL	XL
UMB-273-XXL	XXL
UMB-273-XXL+	XXL+ NEW

SU-1











BREATHABLE WADERS WITH SOCK

Breathable MIKADO waders are something that will catch an eye of even the pickiest anglers. Strong fabric, comfy design, capacious pockets, durable sock and practical details make them really valuable and attractive as a product.

WATER PROOF

WIND PROOF

№	
UMS05-S	S
UMS05-M	M
UMS05-L	L
UMS05-XL	XL
UMS05-XXL	XXL

SU-1











PREMIUM WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality, reinforced polyester fabric. Additionally fitted with a document pouch and reinforcements on the knees. The boots were fitted with a treaded sole that provides proper stability even on a slippery surface.

WATER PROOF

WIND PROOF

№	
UMS06-42	42
UMS06-43	43
UMS06-44	44
UMS06-45	45
UMS06-46	46

SU-1









WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.

WATER PROOF WIND PROOF









№	
UMS07-42	42
UMS07-43	43
UMS07-44	44
UMS07-45	45
UMS07-46	46

SU-1

WADERS

Waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.

WATER PROOF



№	
UMW02-42	42
UMW02-43	43
UMW02-44	44
UMW02-45	45
UMW02-46	46

SU-1

NEOPRENE WADERS

Warm and really comfortable neoprene waders, designed for cold seasons. Proper fabric guarantees thermo-insulation and keeps the temperature even in ice-cold water. Rubber sole with a protector provides all the necessary stability.

WATER PROOF WIND PROOF

BODY THERMO-INSULATING







№	
UMSN02-42	42
UMSN02-43	43
UMSN02-44	44
UMSN02-45	45
UMSN02-46	46

SU-1

NEOPRENE SOCKS

Very warm socks made of neoprene, designed for angling in cold seasons. Fitted with ventholes that also help to remove water vapours, increasing comfort of use.



№	
UMR-06-L	L
UMR-06-XL	XL
UMR-06-XXL	XXL

SU-1

WADING SHOES

Modern, durable wading shoes that provide great comfort of use and a perfect fit. Special, reinforced rubber sole guarantees high level of damping and a great grip at any slippery surface.



№	
BMA-GP002-42	42
BMA-GP002-43	43
BMA-GP002-44	44
BMA-GP002-45	45
BMA-GP002-46	46

SU-1

TUNGSTEN STUDS

Tungsten studs for your shoe soles, that will dramatically increase your grip on a tough and slippery surface. Very easy to apply, they increase both comfort and safety of angling.



№	PCS
BMA-SPIKES-01	20

SU-1

NORTH POLE THERMAL EVA BOOTS

North Pole Thermal boots made of light EVA foam for truly extreme conditions. Due to their innovative, thermal insole that provides comfort of use in temperatures as low as -50°C, they will work great during ice and boat, winter fishing.

North Pole Thermal



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESORIES

№	
BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-42	42
BMK-NTB-43	43
BMK-NTB-44	44
BMK-NTB-45	45
BMK-NTB-46	46

SU-1

MIKADO EVA BOOTS

High-class wellingtons made of light EVA foam. They stand out with a comfortable profile of a shoe insole and reinforced counter and heel protector. Fitted with additional, removable warmer, they can be used no matter the season and weather.

eva TECHNOLOGY



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESORIES

№	
BMK-GR-41	41
BMK-GR-42	42
BMK-GR-43	43
BMK-GR-44	44
BMK-GR-45	45
BMK-GR-46	46

SU-1



POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

Modern, angling polarized sunglasses with a proper UV filter. Great reflections and glow reduction provides increased underwater visibility. Obligatory piece of equipment for any angler or driver.



X	
BV	
BR	
YE	

№	PCS
AMO-7861-X	1

SU-1



X	
BV	
BR	
YE	

№	PCS
AMO-7911-X	1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GY	

№	PCS
AMO-7871-X	1

SU-1



X	
BV	
YE	

№	PCS
AMO-0023-X	1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GY	

№	PCS
AMO-7774-X	1

SU-1





X	
BR	
GY	

№	PCS
AMO-7587-X	1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GY	

№	PCS
AMO-7773-X	1

SU-1



X	
BV	
BR	
GY	
YE	

№	PCS
AMO-0595-X	1

SU-1



X	
BV	
GR	
BR	
YE	

№	PCS
AMO-7524-X	1

SU-1



X	
BV	
GR	

№	PCS
AMO-7516-X	1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GR	
GY	

№	PCS
AMO-CPON-X	1

SU-1

FLOATING SUNGLASSES STRAP

Floating sunglasses strap that will effectively stop them from falling off your head and getting lost while angling from a boat.



№	CM	PCS
AMO-9407	65	10

SU-1



№	PCS
AMO-0001-B	1

SU-1

CAPS

Stylish baseball cap made of cotton, with high attention to details. Perfectly protects against the sun. Must-have for summer fishing trips.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

NEW 2024



№	PCS
UM-UB027-BC	1

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	PCS
UM-UB027-JS	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB025-BK	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB025-OR	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB025-BL	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB026-BR	1

SU-1





№	PCS
UM-UB026-GY	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB024GR	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB024B	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UB018	1

SU-1

LED CAPS



№	PCS
UM-ULED01-BK	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-ULED01-LF	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-ULED02-LF	1

SU-1

LED WINTER HAT

Hi-quality winter hat fitted with a LED light. That model will work great both by the water during long, autumn and winter nights, but also during your daily walks or other activities. USB chargeable.

NEW 2024





№	PCS
UM-UC012	1

SU-1





№	PCS
UM-UC007	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UC009	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UC008	1

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	PCS
UM-UC011	1

SU-1

NECK GAITER

Very practical neck gaiter made of breathable fabric, protecting the neck and head from sun and strong wind. Great product for every angler, after folding it will easily fit into any pocket. Can be worn as a cap, scarf or as a balaclava.





№	PCS
UM-UK008	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UK009	1

SU-1





№	PCS
UM-UK010	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UK005	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UK006	1

SU-1



№	PCS
UM-UK007	1

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	
UMH-017-S	S
UMH-017-M	M
UMH-017-L	L
UMH-017-XL	XL
UMH-017-XXL	XXL

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	
UMH-018-S	S
UMH-018-M	M
UMH-018-L	L
UMH-018-XL	XL
UMH-018-XXL	XXL

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	
UMH-019-S	S
UMH-019-M	M
UMH-019-L	L
UMH-019-XL	XL
UMH-019-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMH-016-04-S	S
UMH-016-04-M	M
UMH-016-04-L	L
UMH-016-04-XL	XL
UMH-016-04-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMH-016-01-S	S
UMH-016-01-M	M
UMH-016-01-L	L
UMH-016-01-XL	XL
UMH-016-01-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMH-016-02-S	S
UMH-016-02-M	M
UMH-016-02-L	L
UMH-016-02-XL	XL
UMH-016-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMH-016-03-S	S
UMH-016-03-M	M
UMH-016-03-L	L
UMH-016-03-XL	XL
UMH-016-03-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMB-02-S	S
UMB-02-M	M
UMB-02-L	L
UMB-02-XL	XL
UMB-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1



UPF CLOTHING

A family of modern clothes with a UV UPF50+ filter, made for the hottest seasons. Light & loose, they don't restrict moves yet protect well from any harmful effect of the sun. A perfect choice for summer angling trips, both from a boat and from a shore.



№	PCS
UMB-02UPF-UNI	1

SU-1





№	
UMB-01UPF-S	S
UMB-01UPF-M	M
UMB-01UPF-L	L
UMB-01UPF-XL	XL
UMB-01UPF-XXL	XXL

SU-1



№	
UMB-03UPF-M	M
UMB-03UPF-L	L
UMB-03UPF-XL	XL

SU-1

GLOVES

Great angling gloves made for angling in cooler seasons. Made of top-quality neoprene fabric, soft and comfortable. They provide thermal comfort to palms, recommended especially during winter angling sessions.



№	
UMR-11B-M	M
UMR-11B-L	L
UMR-11B-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-11G-M	M
UMR-11G-L	L
UMR-11G-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-04-S	S
UMR-04-M	M
UMR-04-L	L
UMR-04-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-01-M	M
UMR-01-L	L
UMR-01-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-02-M	M
UMR-02-L	L
UMR-02-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-00-L	L
UMR-00-XL	XL

SU-1



№	
UMR-07-M	M
UMR-07-L	L
UMR-07-XL	XL

SU-1





Soft lures	186
Spinners	200
Spoons	205
Wobblers	210
Measuring mat	215
Jaws jig heads	216
Jaws screws, pins	217
Screws with a weight	217
Balancer	217
Quick change weight	217
Jaws Tungsten Cheburashkas	218
Jaws hooks	219
Jaws EVO Stinger	220
Swivels	221
Jaws stingers	221
Jaws treble hooks	222
Dream Leader	224
Jaws leaders	225
Jig heads	226
Jaws lead Cheburashkas	227
Predator landing gloves	227
Sensual hooks and treble hooks	228
Weights	231
Stingers and leaders	231
Leader crimps	232
Belly Boat	233

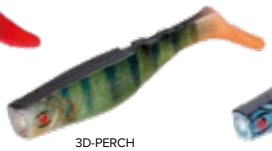
FISHUNTER

Fishunter is a legendary lure that, for over a decade now, dominates all soft lures available on the market. No matter the size and season, Fishunter delivers impressive perch, zander, pike and other predators at all sorts of fisheries.



3D print color


3D-PIKE


3D-PERCH


3D-ROACH

№	CM	x	PCS
PMFHL8-3D-x	8	5	5
PMFHL13-3D-x	13	3	5

№	CM		PCS
PMFHL3.5-x	3.5	8	10
PMFHL5-x	5	5	10
PMFHL7-x	7	5	6
PMFHL8-x	8	5	6
PMFHL10.5-x	10.5	5	6
PMFHL13-x	13	3	6
PMFHL15-x	15	2	5

HAND PAINTED


02


02RH

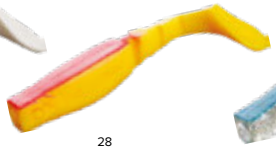

02TRH

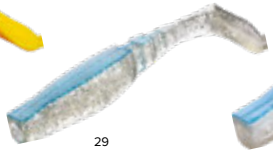

02TRT


09T


13


18RH


28

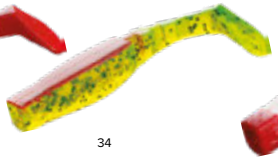

29


31


31RH


32


32RT


34

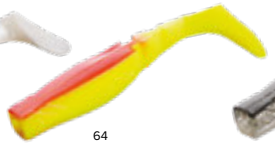

40


53

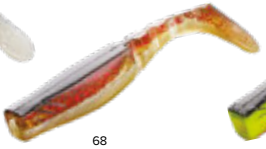

56


57


63


64


67


68


69


75


112RT

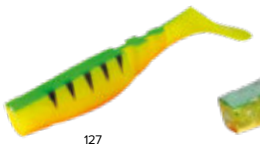

122


122RT


124


125


126


127


128


182


335


356


357


380



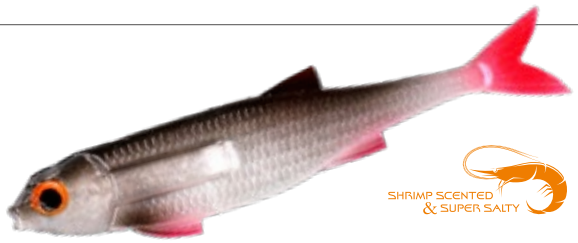
Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



FLAT FISH

Flat Fish is a realistic, flattened soft lure, that perfectly resembles baby fish. Its unique action and wide array of possible applications make it a great option for perch and other predatory fish.





x

№	CM		PCS
PMFL-5.5-x	5.5	10	8
PMFL-7-x	7	7	8



BLEAK PERCH ROACH

REAL FISH ROACH

Real Fish Roach is a realistic imitation of a roach. Carefully selected silicone that was used to make it, along with a flawless tail shape allowed us to achieve a lure with a dense, delicate action, that can easily allure large perch, pike and zander.





№	CM		PCS
PMRFR-5-x*	5	10	8
PMRFR-7-x*	7	7	7
PMRFR-8.5-x*	8.5	5	7
PMRFR-10-x*	10	4	7
PMRFR-13-x	13	4	5
PMRFR-15-x	15	2	4

* Available also in a color mix



OLIVE BLEAK ORANGE ROACH UV ACTIVE BLEAK ROACH UV ACTIVE



BLUE BLEAK SHINY BLEAK LIME BACK UV ACTIVE FIRETIGER UV ACTIVE RUDD UV ACTIVE

REAL FISH PERCH

Real Fish Perch looks just like a real perch. Realistic shape, carefully finished details and strong, scented attractor allowed us to achieve a lure that is incredibly effective for all predatory fish.





№	CM		PCS
PMRFP-6.5-x*	6.5	6	7
PMRFP-8-x*	8	5	7
PMRFP-9.5-x*	9.5	4	7

* Available also in a color mix



RUFFE

GOLDEN PERCH UV ACTIVE NATURAL PERCH UV ACTIVE MAGIC VIOLET UV ACTIVE VIOLET PERCH FROG

SPARK

Spark is a really effective soft lure with increased body surface and thin connection of the tail. Due to the merge of those two features we managed to get a lure that has a slow sinking action with a tail working in any conditions.

x

№	CM		PCS
PMSF-5.5-x	5.5	5	7
PMSF-7-x	7	5	6
PMSF-8.5-x	8.5	4	5
PMSF-10-x	10	3	4

SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY



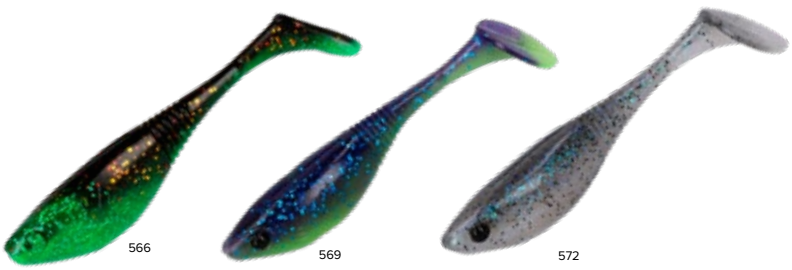
HAND PAINTED













SICARIO

Realistic look, intense tail action and well-pronounced quivering of the body make the Sicario soft lure deadly effective for multiple different kinds of predators. Smaller sizes will attract perch and zander; larger ones will surely get you a pike.



№	CM	G		PCS
PMSC-8.5-x	8.5	6	5	6
PMSC-10.5-x	10.5	10	5	4
PMSC-14-x	14	25	2	4
PMSC-18-x	18	52	2	1
PMSC-22-x	22	95	1	1

X



BD BL

HAND PAINTED



BP UV ACTIVE BR UV ACTIVE CB DP UV ACTIVE



FT UV ACTIVE OP UV ACTIVE SF YL UV ACTIVE



RO UV ACTIVE RT SB TE

SICARIO PIKE TAIL

Recommended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

SICARIO PIKE TAIL

Due to a spectacular success of the Sicario lure we decided to introduce a model with a carefully profiled twister tail, that attracts lots of attention in the water and is really effective for sleepy predators. A true killer for pike and zander.

x

№	CM	G		PCS
PMSCT-8.5-x	8.5	3	4	8
PMSCT-10.5-x	10.5	6	4	8
PMSCT-14-x	14	13	2	7
PMSCT-18-x	18	29	2	1

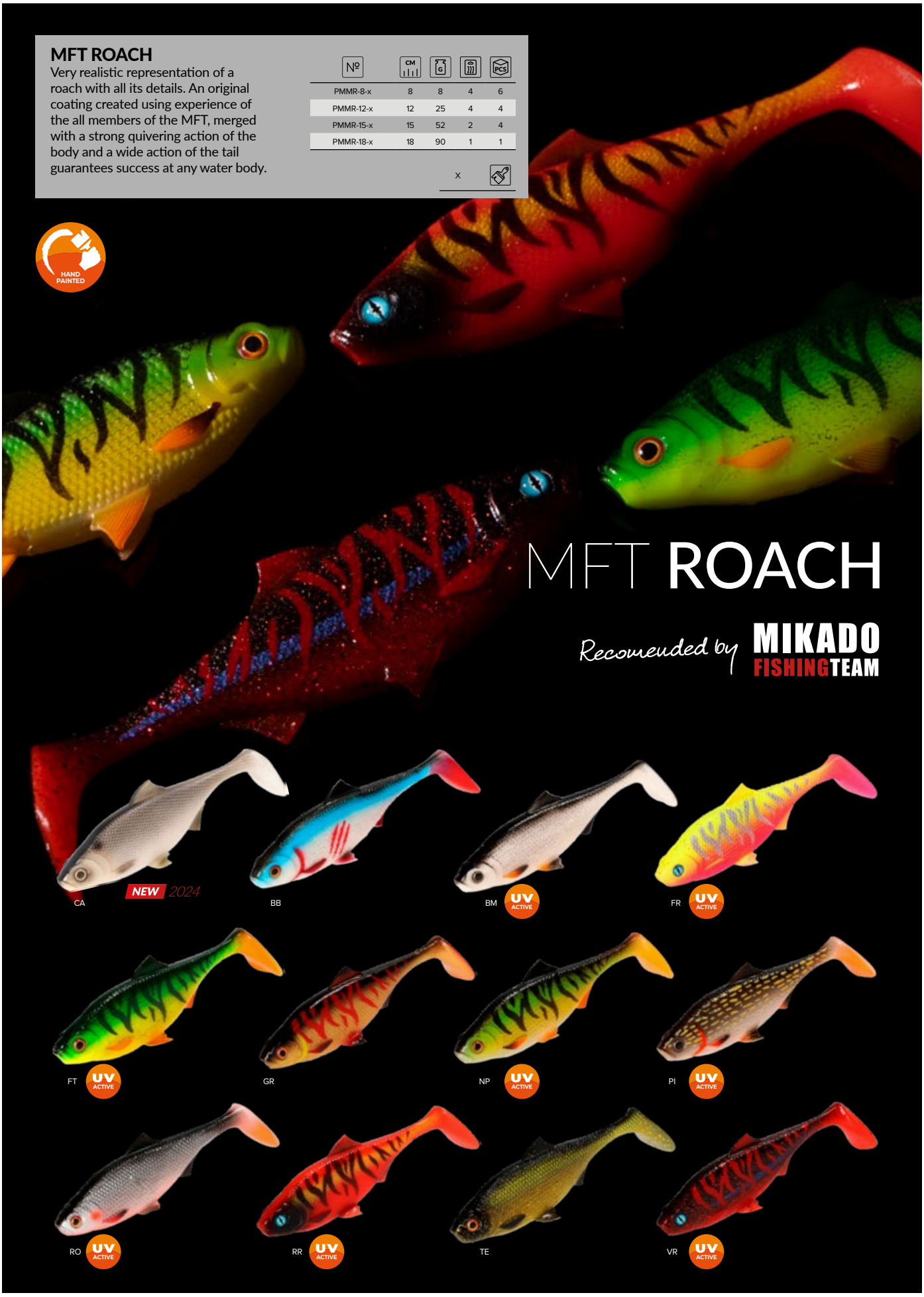


MFT ROACH

Very realistic representation of a roach with all its details. An original coating created using experience of the all members of the MFT, merged with a strong quivering action of the body and a wide action of the tail guarantees success at any water body.

№	CM	G		PCS
PMMR-8-x	8	8	4	6
PMMR-12-x	12	25	4	4
PMMR-15-x	15	52	2	4
PMMR-18-x	18	90	1	1

x



REAL FISH STICKLEBACK

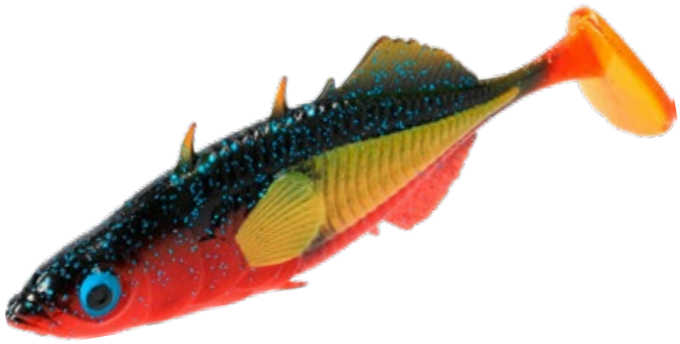
NEW 2024

Hand-painted lure designed with a 3D scanning as an imitation of a real three-spined stickleback - a real-life prey of zander and perch. Unique coating allows to cater to any water conditions and to preferences of the pickiest fish.

№	CM		PCS
PMRFS-5-X*	5	5	7
PMRFS-8-X*	8	5	7

* Available also in a color mix

x





TWISTER

The most versatile spinning lure that could not go missing in Mikado's range. A classic twister with a thickened body and a long tail incorporating a special opening, that generates an additional wave stimulating fish to bite.

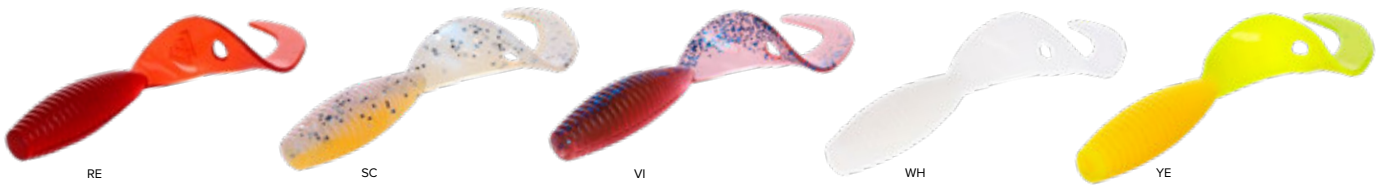
№	CM	
PMTBT-38-x	3.8	10
PMTBT-51-x	5.1	8
PMTBT-64-x	6.4	6

x









FLYING FISHUNTER

Innovative lure for fresh water and marine predators. Flying Fishunter is a merge of the legendary Fishunter with a double twister. „Wings" applied slow down the sinking of the lure and generate stronger hydroacoustic wave.

№	CM		x	
PMFF10.5	10.5	5		
PMFF13	13	3		

SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY

HAND PAINTED



DOUBLE TWISTER FOR FLYING FISHUNTER LURE

Flying Fishunter and Goliat lure dedicated wings. Application of those additional parts results with longer sinking action time and more fish-attracting elements. Available in three sizes and ten, different colours.

№	CM	
PMTF-52-x	52	5
PMTF-71-x	71	3
PMTF-90-x	90	3

x

SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY







FISHUNTER TT

The Fishunter TT – a soft lure for zander and other species, it surely will find a special spot in many tackleboxes.

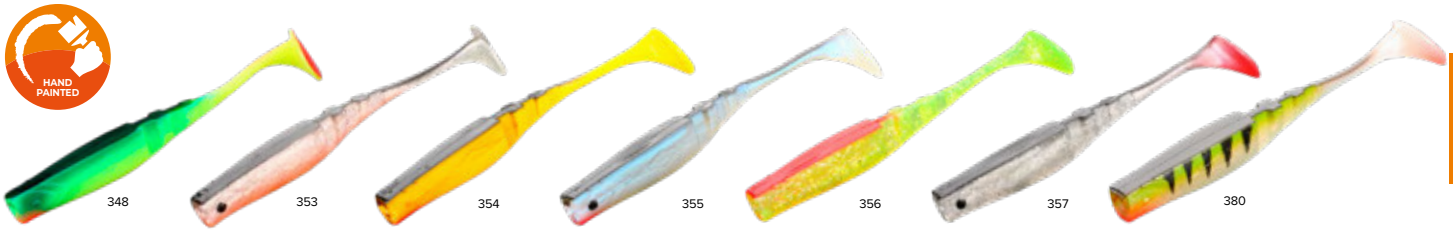
№	CM		PCS
PMFHT-5.5-x	5.5	8	8
PMFHT-7.5-x	7.5	5	7
PMFHT-9-x	9	5	6
PMFHT-11-x	11	4	5
PMFHT-13-x	13	3	5

x

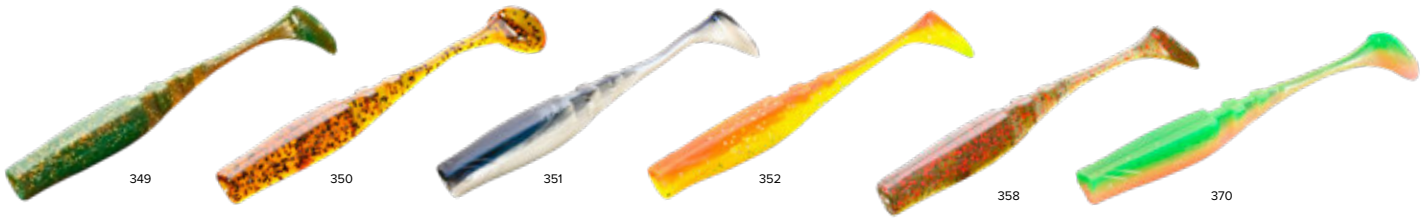
SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY



HAND PAINTED





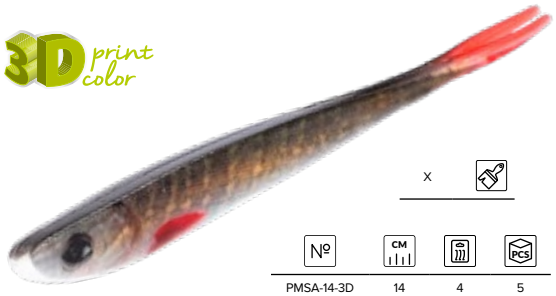




SAIRA

Saira is a swallow-tailed lure available in variety of sizes and colours that, in a right size, will deliver anything from trout and perch to massive zander and catfish. It can be fitted with a jig head, offset hook, drop shot rig and fireballs.

SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY



3D-PIKE

x

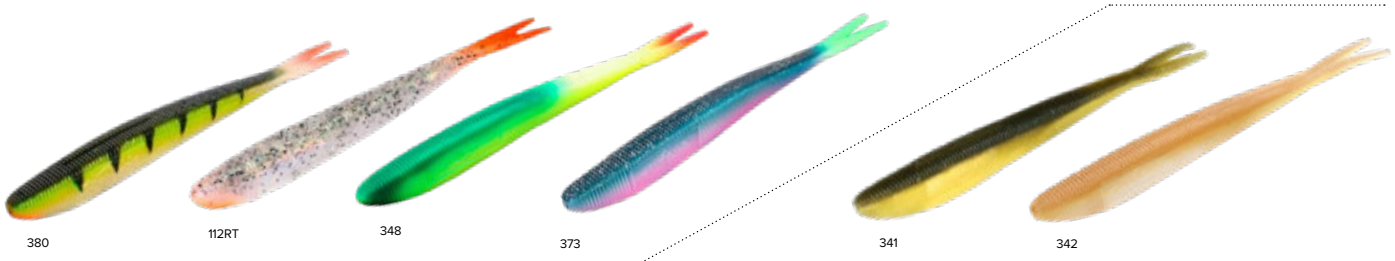
№	CM		PCS
PMSA-14-3D	14	4	5
PMSA-17-3D	17	3	5

№	CM		PCS
PMSA-5-x	5	8	10
PMSA-6.5-x	6.5	8	10
PMSA-8-x	8	5	10
PMSA-10-x	10	5	10
PMSA-12-x	12	5	10
PMSA-14-x	14	5	8
PMSA-17-x	17	3	6
PMSA-20-x	20	3	5

HAND PAINTED



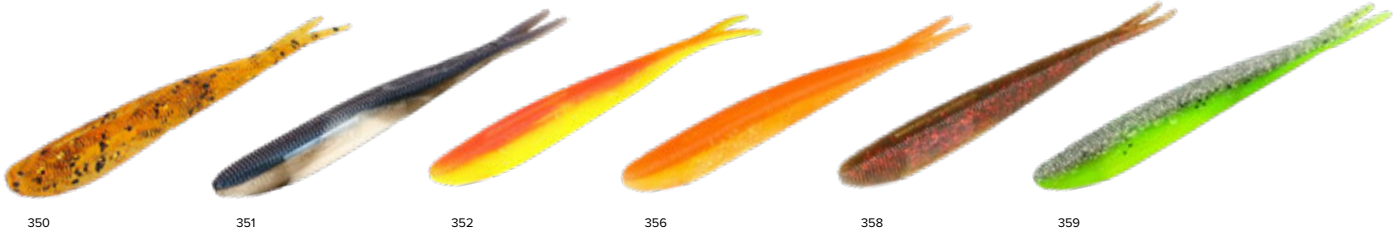
122 335 353 354 355 357



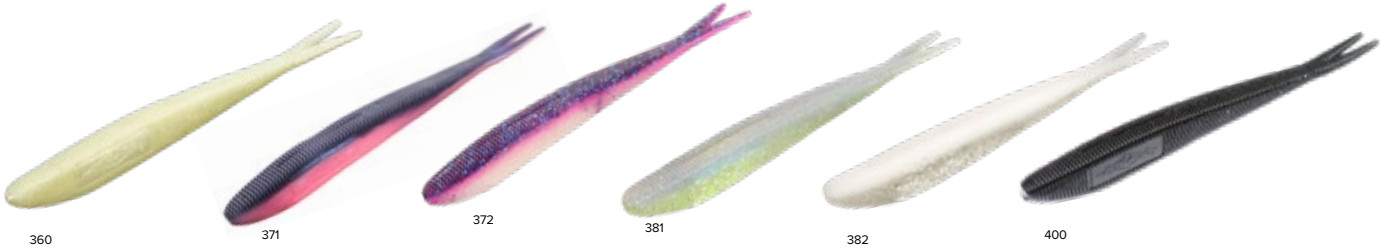
380 112RT 348 373 341 342



343 344 345 346 347 349



350 351 352 356 358 359



360 371 372 381 382 400



401 560 561 566

FISH FRY

Fish Fry is a lure made for drop-shot angling technique, yet it can easily be used with a jig head too. Very slight action of the tail looks fantastic under the surface. Available in 4 various sizes and as many, as 22 colours.



№	CM		PCS
PMFY-5.5-x	5.5	8	8
PMFY-6.5-x	6.5	5	8
PMFY-8-x	8	5	8
PMFY-10.5-x	10.5	4	4

x



SPEEDO

Speedo is a lure fitted with a ribbed, slender body; distinctive with its very natural, delicate action. This, available in three sizes (4.5, 6.5 and 9 cm) lure, is dedicated mostly to perch, zander and pike angling enthusiasts.



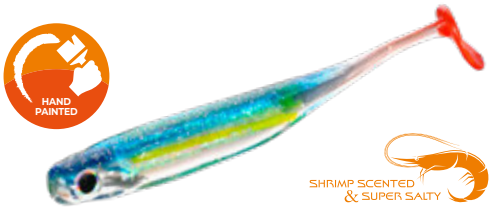
№	CM		PCS
PMSO-4.5-x	4.5	8	10
PMSO-6.5-x	6.5	5	8
PMSO-9-x	9	5	6

x



FURYO

Lure with a ripper tail, has a hologram within that reflects the light under the surface. Aggressive action of the tail provokes all predators to attack. Works perfectly when sinking with a jig head and when retrieved steadily.



№	CM	
PMFU-5-x	5	5
PMFU-7.5-x	7.5	5
PMFU-11.5-x	11.5	5
PMFU-13.5-x	13.5	3

x



ANGRY CRAY FISH

As it is commonly known, crayfish is a delicacy for many predators. Our lure, due to its very realistic structure and application of longer and better profiled whiskers, will attract even the pickiest perches and zanders.



№	CM	
PMCFA-3.5-x	3.5	5
PMCFA-7-x	7	3
PMCFA-9-x	9	2

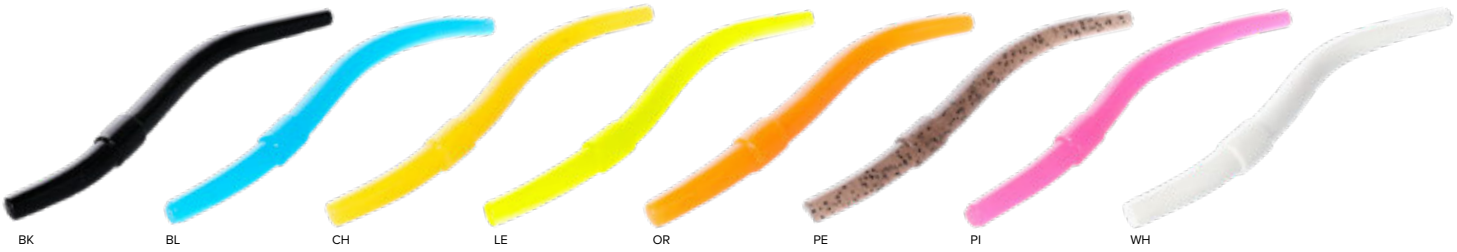
x



M-AREA LONG WORM

An imitation of a worm - a base of a fish diet. It works well during Area Trout competitions and for recreational trout, perch and chub angling. A special silicone and an attractor enabled us to create a lure that acts in the water just like a live worm!

x	№	cm	
	PMLW-70-X	7	10
	PMLW-85-X	8.5	8



BK BL CH LE OR PE PI WH

M-AREA MAGGOT

A perfect imitation of a maggot, designed for angling during Area Trout competitions and for trout and chub in rivers. Its carefully designed shape, a unique palette of colours and a strong attractor make this lure attract even the most careful predators.

x	№	cm	
	PMMA-34-X	3.4	16
	PMMA-42-X	4.2	10



BK BL CH LA NEW 2024 LE MLC NEW 2024 OR



PE PI SP NEW 2024 WH

M-AREA MULTI INSECT NEW 2024

Maggot imitation that works really well when it comes to trout, non-predatory fish and perch angling. It is available in a form of interconnected lures. The smaller one contains 32 lures with 23 mm of length, while the larger version - 18 pcs with 36 mm.



PMMI-36-CA PMMI-23-CA

x	№	cm	
	PMMI-23-X	4 x 2.3	8
	PMMI-36-X	3 x 3.6	6



BBG BK BL CA MLC



OG PE VI WH

WINDMILL NEW 2024

Windmill is an exemplary spinner perfected to a tiniest detail, that works perfectly even during slow spooling! Unique, two-sided coating and high-quality treble hook with a tassel guarantees success at any water body.

№		
PMB-WIN-1-X	1	5
PMB-WIN-2-X	2	7
PMB-WIN-3-X	3	9
PMB-WIN-4-X	4	14

SU-1

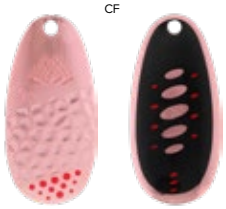
x



BF



CF



FT



GR



GP



SR



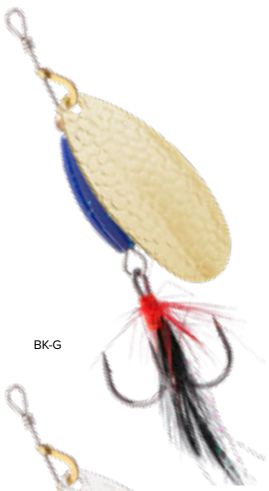
M-GRUB NEW 2024

Spinner with a wide blade and with a heavy, painted body that allows to angle-through the least accessible spots and submerged mounds within the riverbed. An additional tassel enhances the attractiveness and increases efficacy of striking.

№		
PMB-GRU-2-X	2	7
PMB-GRU-3-X	3	9
PMB-GRU-4-X	4	13

SU-1

x



BK-G



BL-G



BT-G



FT-G



RT-G



BK-S



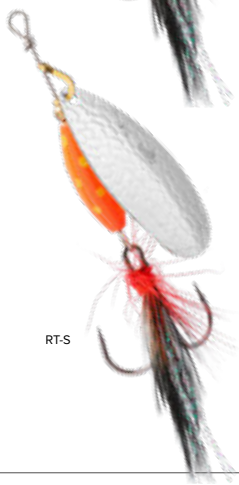
BL-S



BT-S



FT-S



RT-S

HYPNOTIC

Hypnotic is a line of never-failing spinners made of top-quality components. Wide array of colours and sizes allows to use them when for all sorts of fresh water predators. Red tassel at the treble hook additionally increase attractiveness of that lure.

№		G
PMB-HYP-0-X	0	2.7
PMB-HYP-1-X	1	3.5
PMB-HYP-2-X	2	4.3
PMB-HYP-3-X	3	6.4
PMB-HYP-4-X	4	10.3
PMB-HYP-5-X	5	13.4

SU-1

X



SR



BE



CB



FT



GR



SB





WINDMILL SPINNER SYSTEM

A system that enables addition of a spinner ahead of a soft lure. A perfect solution to cater for moody fishes and over-angled fisheries; special windmill construction prevents unnecessary line twisting.

NEW 2024

№	
PMB-WINSS-3	3
PMB-WINSS-4	4

SU-1



BLASTER

Blaster spoons have medium-wide blade. In this type of construction it spins at around 45 degrees, making it one of the most versatile lures in our range. Perfect for angling in rivers and still waters.

№		G
PMB-OBL-00-X	00	1.1
PMB-OBL-0-X	0	1.4
PMB-OBL-1-X	1	3
PMB-OBL-2-X	2	4
PMB-OBL-3-X	3	6
PMB-OBL-4-X	4	8
PMB-OBL-5-X	5	12

SU-5

X



M-00 S-00 Z-00 00H 10 11 21



22 22H 26 27 28 29



BLASTER SPINNER WITH TASSEL

NEW 2024

№		G
PMBC-OBL-00-X	00	1.3
PMBC-OBL-0-X	0	1.7
PMBC-OBL-1-X	1	3.2
PMBC-OBL-2-X	2	4.2
PMBC-OBL-3-X	3	6.2
PMBC-OBL-4-X	4	8.2
PMBC-OBL-5-X	5	12.2

SU-5

X



M S Z 00H 10 11 21



22 22H 26 27 28 29



M-CRAFT MICRO STREAM

NEW 2024

A professional micro-spinner dedicated to angling in a flowing water. Construction of the spinner allowed removal of a clevis, by far reducing the generated drag and making that lure work even in case of slow spooling.

№	
PMB-MCS-00-X	00
PMB-MCS-0-X	0

SU-1

X





M-CRAFT MICRO SPINNER

NEW 2024

Micro-spinner is a great tool for any fish that lives in our waters. It will work amazingly well for perch, chub, trout or rudd. Top-quality, robust treble hook allows to land any record-breaking predators with a delicate rig in use.

№	
PMB-MCM-00-X	00
PMB-MCM-0-X	0

SU-1

X





FOCUS SPINNER WITH TASSEL



№
PMB-OFOC-29
PMB-OFOC-30

SU-5



STREAM

Stream is a long spinner. When retrieved in water it resembles slender fish and insects. Shape of the blade makes it easier to use it close to the bottom of deep reservoirs. In rivers better results will be achieved by retrieving the spinner against the current.

№		
PMB-OST-1-X	1	4
PMB-OST-2-X	2	8
PMB-OST-3-X	3	11
PMB-OST-4-X	4	14

SU-5

x



M-00 S-00 Z-00 10 11 20H



62H 61H 63H 66H 67H TR

STREAM SPINNER WITH TASSEL

PMB-OSTC-13 PMB-OSTFC



№
PMB-OSTC-13
PMB-OSTFC

SU-5

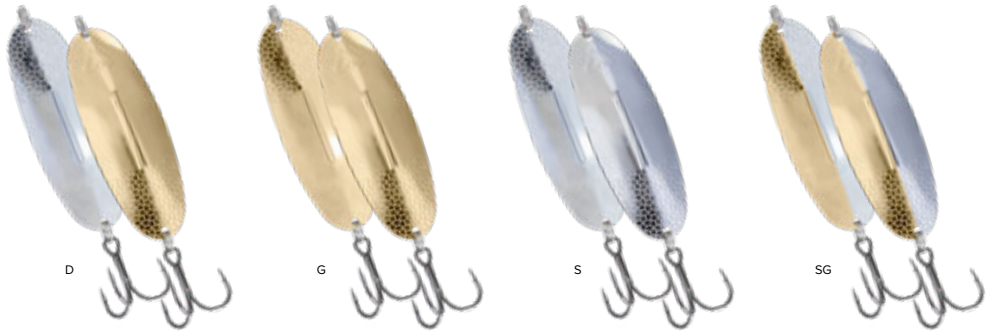


SPOONS

Perfect, versatile spoons available in variety of colours and shapes. Strong connector rings, sharp treble hooks and durable, electroplated coating mixed with a great scales texture are a perfect recipe for the most effective lures.

SHALLOW KILLER

A carefully profiled spoon made of a thin metal sheet. Perfect for angling for all sorts of predators in more shallow parts of water reservoirs and close to submerged plants.



№	CM	G
PMB-WSHK-10-X	5,8	10
PMB-WSHK-14-X	6,7	14
PMB-WSHK-21-X	8,3	21

SU-1

SHALLOW MONSTER

A very light spoon, made for angling for record-breaking fish. Made without any compromises and armed with some very strong connector rings and a high quality treble hook with an alluring tassel.



№	CM	G
PMB-WSHM-30-X	10	30
PMB-WSHM-51-X	13	51

SU-1

BLEAK

X
Z



№	CM		G
PMB-WBK-15-X	9.0	2	15

SU-5

DANCER

X
S
Z
M



№	CM		G
PMB-WDA-10-X	5.6	2	10
PMB-WDA-17-X	7.2	3	17
PMB-WDA-23-X	8.5	4	23
PMB-WDA-28-X	9.5	5	28.5

SU-5

DIVER

X
S
Z
M

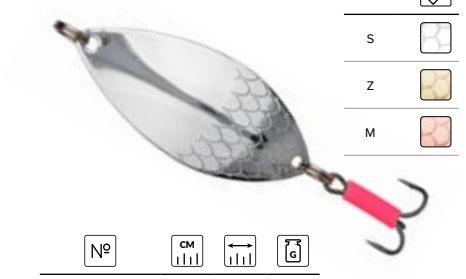


№	CM		G
PMB-WDR-7-X	5.5	1	7
PMB-WDR-15-X	7.0	3	15
PMB-WDR-21-X	8.0	4	21

SU-5

FOCUS

X
S
Z
M

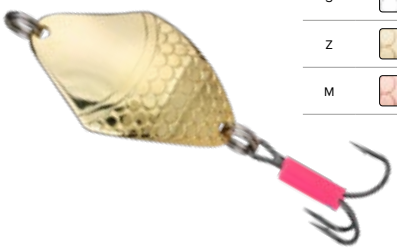


№	CM		G
PMB-WFO-7-X	4.3	1	7.5
PMB-WFO-16-X	6.0	2	16
PMB-WFO-21-X	7.0	3	21
PMB-WFO-32-X	8.3	4	32

SU-5

FROG

X
S
Z
M



№	CM		G
PMB-WFR-22-X	5.3	2	22

SU-5

GNOM

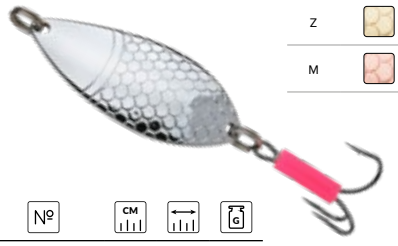
X
S
Z
M



№	CM		G
PMB-WGN-12-X	5.0	1	12
PMB-WGN-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WGN-28-X	6.7	3	28

SU-5

ALGA



X
S
Z
M

№	CM		G
PMB-WAL-10-X	4.4	0	10
PMB-WAL-12-X	5.2	1	12
PMB-WAL-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WAL-27-X	6.1	3	27

SU-5



DUENDE

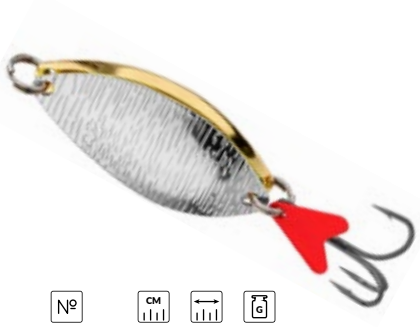


X
S
Z
M

№	CM		G
PMB-WDU-16-X	6.4	1	16
PMB-WDU-30-X	7.5	2	30

SU-5

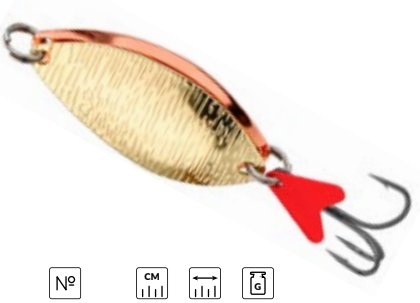
ROACH DOUBLE SZ



№	CM		G
PMB-WRHD-18-SZ	5.0	2	18

SU-5

ROACH DOUBLE ZM



№	CM		G
PMB-WRHD-30-ZM	7.0	4	30

SU-5

CLICKER

CAT TERRITORY





№	CM	G
PMB-WCTD-65	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75	13	75

SU-5

№	CM	G
PMB-WCTD-65-S	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	13	75

SU-5

TRYTHON DOUBLE



№	CM		G
PMB-WTRD-24-SS	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-SZ	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-ZM	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-25-SS	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-SZ	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-ZM	5.0	4	25

SU-5

HAMMER



X

№	CM		G
PMB-WHR-10-X	4.9	1	10
PMB-WHR-13-X	5.5	2	13
PMB-WHR-16-X	5.9	3	16
PMB-WHR-20-X	6.1	4	20
PMB-WHR-30-X	7.6	5	30

SU-5

ZOE



X

S
Z
M
07
08
14
15
16
17
99

X

№	CM		G
PMB-WZE-18-X	7.9	1	18

SU-5

BELONA



X

№	CM		G
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	1	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	2	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	4	40

SU-5

HUNTER



X
S
Z

№	CM		G
PMB-WHU-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WHU-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5

PIKE



X
S
Z

№	CM		G
PMB-WPI-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WPI-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5

CICADA

Cicada by Mikado is extremely effortless to cast and very easy to sense through the rod, that works great when looking for pike, perch and zander in any depth. Three mounting points on its back make it easy to adjust to a preferred vibrations amplitude.

M-VIB

NEW 2024

M-Vib blade in a stickleback shape, made for angling in fresh and saltwater. Heavy weight merged with a relatively small body works really well when it comes to angling in deeper locations and in times when the range is crucial



№	CM		G
PMB-MVIB-5-X	4.5	1	5
PMB-MVIB-10-X	5.5	2	10
PMB-MVIB-26-X	7.5	3	26

SU-5



№	CM		G
PMB-WCA-5-10	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-10	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-10	5.5	3	14

SU-5



№	CM		G
PMB-WCA-5-11	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-11	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-11	5.5	3	14

SU-5

MINI SPOONS

Micro-spoons made for ultralight spinning. Increased striking effectiveness due to a single hook design. Extremely popular model among contestants of the Trout Area competition. Their effectiveness has also been proven in ice fishing.

№	CM	G
PMB-I01-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

SU-5









№	CM	G	€
PMB-I01T-1.5-X	2.4	1.5	0,68
PMB-I01T-2.5-X	2.4	2.5	0,68

X =

SU-5



TROUT CAMPIONE

Mini spoons are true perch and trout killers – both from the ice and with the ultra light spinning. Treble increases effectiveness of strikes and does not add unnecessary weight to the spoon, so the lure acts aggressively also when sinking.

№	CM	G
PMB-WTC-X	2.2	1.4

SU-5

X


FY


GG


SS


RB


OY


WB




2.2-01


2.2-02


2.2-03


2.2-04


2.2-05


2.2-06


2.2-07


2.2-08


2.2-09


2.2-10

M-TAIL

M-tail is a professional spinning lure that merges features of a great spinner and rattling type wobbler. Aggressive action of its tail effectively lures fish, also during constant speed retrieve, yet its heavy body enables jigging.

PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

№	G
PMMT-3-x	3
PMMT-6-x	6
PMMT-9-x	9
PMMT-12-x	12


BB


BR


BT


DO


FT


GO


HP


OL


SI

DUENDE

Duende is a small wobbler made for angling for fish such as chub, ide, perch and trout. Immersion depth of roughly 80 cm will work great in shallow spots, riffles and river bends with submerged boulders at the bottom.



№		MM	G	
PWF-DU-2.5F-x	F / Medium	25	2.5	0.8

X = SU-1



04 67 68 BB FT NBB NP OB RT

TWILIGHT–YUGOL

Twilight - Yugol is a small, yet aggressively working wobbler with an easy-to-sense-through-a-rod action. It is a perfect choice for perch, trout and pike angling. Built-in rattle effectively attracts fish from a long range.



№		MM	G	
PWF-TW-4S-x	S / Medium	40	3.5	0.8

X = SU-1



04 64 67 68 69 70 PH

BOLD HEAD

Bold Head is a tiny, bulky and shallowly sinking wobbler made for trout, perch, chub and ide angling. Due to its condensed mass we can cast it much farther, comparing to most of other wobblers in similar size.



№		MM	G	
PWF-BH-4F-x	F / Aggresive	40	3.5	1

X = SU-1



BT RT FT NP OB BB Y36 Y28 001

CAVALIER

Cavalier is a four-centimetre-long wobbler with a very aggressive and well transmitted to the rod, action; it sinks down to two meters deep. Will work great for pike, perch, trout, chub and ide.



№		MM	G	
PWF-CA-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.6	2.0

X = SU-1



67 BT RT FT NP OB BB



TWIST

Twist is a tiny twitching wobbler. Its buoyancy allows to „suspend it" in the water during lure reeling. It shows its advantages best when used with jerking technique - by luring predators with light-reflexes and short jerks away form the centreline.



№		MM	G	
PWF-TS-42S-x	S	42	2.8	0.8

X = SU-1



BT RT FT NP OB BB

FLAMENCO

Flamenco is a is a side-flattened, sinking, twitching wobbler for special tasks. Due to that particular design it acts very stable in river flow, is relatively easy to control in deeper water and effectively lures even moderately active predators.



№		MM	G	
PWF-FL-45S-x	S	45	2.5	1.2

X = SU-1



BT RT FT NP OB BB

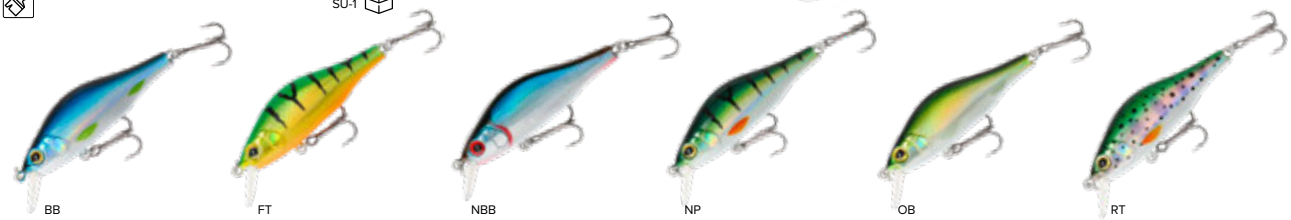
LIGHTNING

Lightning is our pike and perch killer. That wobbler goes 1 m deep and perfectly responds to jerking - it reflects the light with his sides; add very realistic embossing of scales and 3D eyes, what you will get is one of the best predator wobblers available.



№		MM	G	
PWF-LG-70N-x	N / Medium	70	8.3	0.8

X = SU-1



BB FT NBB NP OB RT

CHA-CHA

Cha-Cha is our solution for enthusiasts of impressive strikes from the surface. That popper has all the features that we expect from a lure of that type - it is loud, goes far and effectively lures predators feeding in top layers of water.



№		MM	G	
PWF-CC-60F-x	F	60	8	-

X = SU-1



FT NP OB BB



NEEDLE

Needle is a slender, floating wobbler made for predator angling, especially perch, pike and trout. Low immersion depth, light reflecting action and perfect weight distribution flawlessly resemble hurt fish that makes an easy catach for a predator.



№		MM	G	
PWF-NE-7.5F-x	F / Aggresive	75	5.6	Slow sinking

X = SU-1



BT RT FT NP OB BB Y58 Y31 A72 A22

GLIMMER

Glimmer is another one of our wobblers that will work great when trolling for large pike and spectacular catfish. Significant immersion depth, aggressive action and bulky body make it a perfect weapon for spectacular fish from deep water.



№		MM	G	
PWF-GR-8F-x	F / Slow	80	28	4.5

X = SU-1



04 60 61 Y50 Y56 Y22 63 PH

MAGNAT

Magnat is a sinking, lipless lure, that functions at various depths. It works perfectly well when angling in deep waters. Easy to sense action and incredible range allow to fish with it for some really big perch, pike and zander.



№		MM	G	
PWF-MT-9S-x	S / Medium	90	33	max 5

X = SU-1



04 BB FT NBB NP OB

SHERIFF

Sheriff is a slender, roach-imitating wobbler that will work perfectly as a predator lure in deep water. Years of presence of that model in our range proves its effectiveness both in trolling and classic spinning.



№		MM	G	
PWF-SF-11F-x	F / Aggressive	110	13	3.5

X = SU-1



B49 Y78 F06 S03 Y61 A22 21 96



GHOST

Ghost is a slender, slowly sinking wobbler made for twitching. Jerking with short pauses is the best technique to use it, that will result with predators such as pike, zander and perch.



№		MM	G	
PWF-GT-8N-x	N / Medium	80	5.4	1.0
PWF-GT-10N-x	N / Medium	100	10.7	1.2
PWF-GT-11N-x	N / Medium	110	15.6	1.5
PWF-GT-12N-x	N / Medium	120	24.4	2.0

X = SU-1



FT NP OB BB

PLATE

Plate is a slowly sinking jerkbait, made for angling at shallow fisheries. Using jerking technique, with short brakes, in deep water is one of the best ways to catch a large, fat pike at the beginning of a season.



№		MM	G	
PWF-PA-11SS-x	SS / Aggresive	115	33	Slow sinking
PWF-PA-14SS-x	SS / Aggresive	145	55	Slow sinking

X = SU-1



S21 S43 D04 120 D02

PENCIL

Pencil is a slowly sinking jerkbait, that effectively provokes large pikes. We recommend it for shallow fisheries with maximum depth of up to 3 meters.



№		MM	G	
PWF-PL-12S-x	SS / Aggresive	120	43	Slow sinking
PWF-PL-15S-x	SS / Aggresive	150	73	Slow sinking

X = SU-1



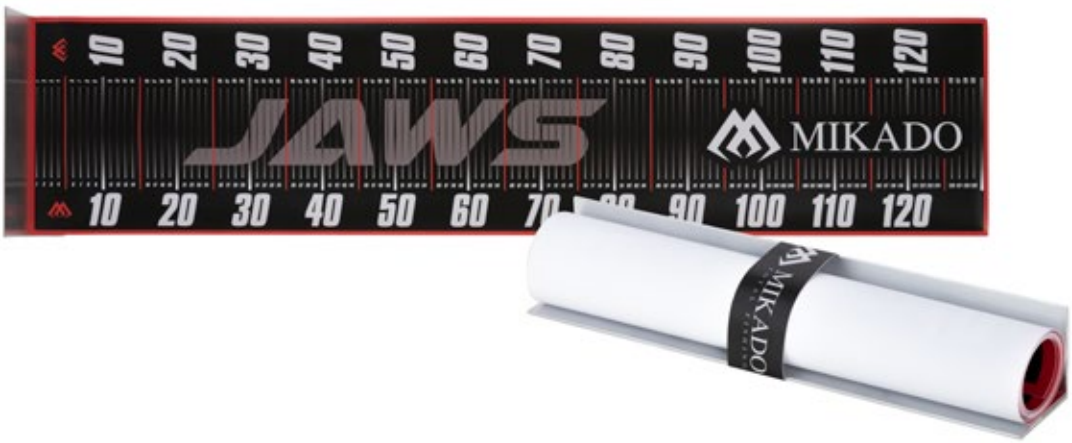
D08 D04 S43 D43 S21 D10

JAWS PREDATOR MAT

The JAWS angling mat for large fish measuring - it is 130cm long and 30cm wide. Made of a sturdy fabric with an aluminium angle that facilitates the measuring process. Its rollable construction with a spare Velcro makes transportation and storage easier.

№	CM	PCS
IS14-J002	130 x 30	1

SU-1



JAWS SOFT MAT

NEW 2024

The Jaws Mat made of a odour-resistant fabric that is also easy to clean. Additional soft filling and a printed-on measure facilitate easy un-hooking and size-checking of the catch.

№	CM	PCS
IS14-J003	130 x 30	1

SU-1



JAWS CLASSIC JIG

The name says it all – classic yet not average jig-heads. Solid, sharp hooks and compact hook providing a great hold of the lure while not tearing it apart are main advantages of that jig-head. Other important feature is a hook size noted on the head.



№	G	EJ xx	PCS
OMGJC-3-xx-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-5-xx-BN	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-7-xx-BN	7	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-10-xx-BN	10	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-12-xx-BN	12	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-15-xx-BN	15	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-20-xx-BN	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-25-xx-BN	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-30-xx-BN	30	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-35-xx-BN	35	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-40-xx-BN	40	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-50-xx-BN	50	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS TRIANGLE JIGHEAD

Triangular jig heads JAWS were designed to be used with swallow-shaped lures. Flattened shape and special, triangular profile of a jig head allows lure to act more dynamically. Just like all other JAWS heads, these ones were armed with reliable hooks.



№	G	EJ xx	PCS
OMGJCT2-xx-BN	2	2, 4, 6	3
OMGJCT4-xx-BN	4	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT6-xx-BN	6	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT8-xx-BN	8	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT10-xx-BN	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU- 5

JAWS STINGER EYE

JAWS Stinger Eye heads were fitted with strong, forged hooks. Apart from all the advantages of the JAWS Classic heads, they have one additional Stinger Eye for all sorts of stingers. It is a perfect solution for large lures.



№	G	EJ xx	PCS
OMGJS-5-xx-BN	5	4/0, 6/0	3, 3
OMGJS-10-xx-BN	10	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 3, 3, 3, 2
OMGJS-15-xx-BN	15	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
OMGJS-20-xx-BN	20	8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1

SU- 5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

JAWS heads with a screw are fitted with a spring that holds very well. Eye-mounted stingers play the role of a hook. That solution works great for large pike lures angling, such as Goliat and the largest Sairas.



№	G	PCS
OMGJ-5	5	3
OMGJ-10	10	3
OMGJ-15	15	3
OMGJ-20	20	3
OMGJ-25	25	3
OMGJ-30	30	3
OMGJ-40	40	3
OMGJ-50	50	3

SU-5

JAWS NED JIGHEAD

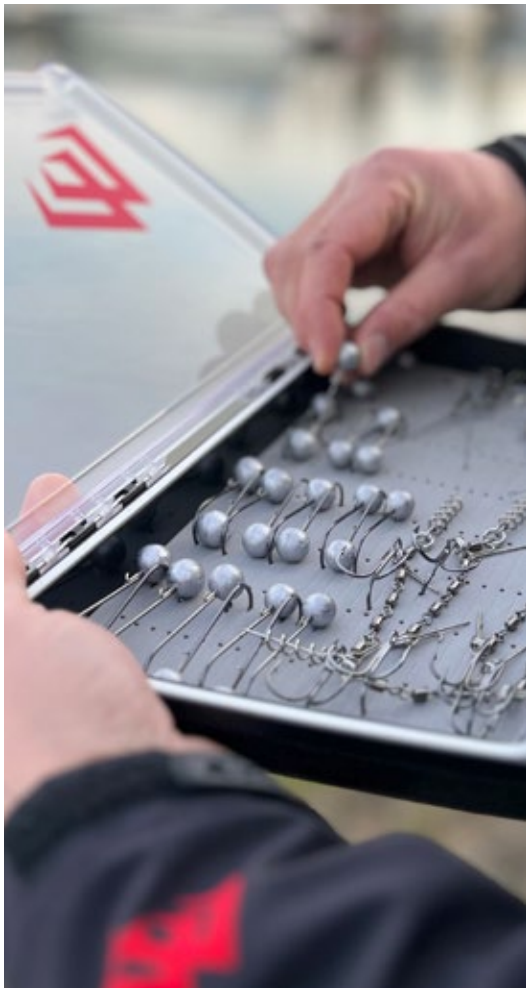
A professional jig head with a unique shape that exposes the lure vertically at the bottom - imitating a fish during its feeding time, or a crayfish. Perfect for arming of imitation of worms. Armed with reliable and strong Jaws hooks.

NEW 2024



№	G	EJ xx	PCS
OMGJN-3-xx-BN	3	2, 2/0	3
OMGJN-5-xx-BN	5	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJN-7-xx-BN	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJN-10-xx-BN	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3

SU- 5



JAWS SOFT LURES SCREW

Screw for soft, predator lures is a perfect way to additionally arm every larger lure where a jig head with a hook simply won't make it.



№	MM	PCS
HDJ08-26/4	26/4	10
HDJ08-45/7	45/7	10

SU-10

MICRO-SPIRAL FOR SOFT LURES

Micro-spiral for soft lures. A great solution for small and medium-sized lures, made of soft silicone, where application of a jig head does not do the job and damages the lure.



№	MM	PCS
HDJ-14-XS	10	8
HDJ-14-S	15	8
HDJ-14-M	20	8

SU-5

MICRO-SPIRAL WITH A CLIP

A professional micro-screw for soft lures, with a clip that allows to attach an offset hook to the smallest soft lures.



№	MM	PCS
HDJ-15-XS	10	8
HDJ-15-S	15	8
HDJ-15-M	20	8

SU-5

JAWS SOFT BAIT PIN EVO SPIKE

Carefully profiled pins, made of stainless wire, that protect the stinger from falling out of the soft lure. Arming system fitted with a pin protects the lure from any damage during hauling.



№	MM	PCS
HDJ-13-27	27	10

SU-5

JAWS PIN FOR SOFT LURES

Pin in pike soft lure arming systems prevents damage of the lure during predator hauling. It works perfectly well also as a support for stingers. Thanks to a pin, the line will be placed exactly where you want it to be.



№	MM	PCS
HDJ07-24	24	10
HDJ07-38	38	10

SU-10

JAWS BALANCER

Carefully profiled screws with a weight, designed for balancing or modification of an action of soft lures.



№	G	PCS
OMCJ-B-3	3	3
OMCJ-B-5	5	3
OMCJ-B-7	7	3
OMCJ-B-10	10	3
OMCJ-B-MIX	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS QUICK CHANGE SPIRAL

A spiral for soft lures with a quick change-of-weight system, that does not require the spiral to be removed from the lure during the process, keeping the rubber intact even when the weight needs to be changed a few times.



№	MM	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-4.7	47	5	3
OMGJQ-10-4.7	47	10	3
OMGJQ-15-4.7	47	15	3
OMGJQ-20-4.7	47	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-4.7	47	MIX	4

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-6	60	5	3
OMGJQ-10-6	60	10	3
OMGJQ-15-6	60	15	3
OMGJQ-20-6	60	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-6	60	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

Professional weights for the Jaws Quick Change Spiral systems, that enable quick change of the mass of the weight. Available in various weight options and in a mixed packaging.



№	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-W	5	3
OMGJQ-10-W	10	3
OMGJQ-15-W	15	3
OMGJQ-20-W	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-W	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS CLIP WEIGHTS NEW 2024

A spinning sinker finished with a Mikado snap, that enables quick and easy attachment of the lure and allows to place it down at the predators' feeding depth.



№	G	PCS
OMCJ-CW-3	3	4
OMCJ-CW-5	5	4
OMCJ-CW-10	10	4
OMCJ-CW-15	15	4
OMCJ-CW-20	20	4
OMCJ-CW-MIX	3, 5, 10, 15	4

SU-1

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA

Top-shelf, tungsten-made Cheburashka heads designed for soft lure rigging, using the articulated connection. Heavier mass of the tungsten allows to cast farther and sense more while angling, keeping smaller diameter of a weight than in case of regular lead one.



№	G	PCS
OMGJCH-0,75	0.75	5
OMGJCH-1	1	5
OMGJCH-1,5	1.5	5
OMGJCH-2	2	5
OMGJCH-3	3	3
OMGJCH-4	4	3
OMGJCH-5	5	3
OMGJCH-6	6	3
OMGJCH-7	7	2
OMGJCH-8	8	2
OMGJCH-10	10	2
OMGJCH-12	12	1
OMGJCH-14	14	1
OMGJCH-16	16	1
OMGJCH-SET-1	0.75, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3	5
OMGJCH-SET-3	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	5

SU-1

JAWS QUICK CHANGE WEIGHT

Quick-change JAWS sinker will get appreciated by spinning anglers that need to be able to fit a lure with few, additional grams of weight. It allows both to increase lure leading range and depth in a matter of seconds.



№	G	PCS
OMCJ-QC-3	3	5
OMCJ-QC-5	5	5
OMCJ-QC-10	10	5
OMCJ-QC-15	15	5
OMCJ-QC-20	20	5
OMCJ-QC-MIX	MIX	5

SU-1

JAWS TUNGSTEN SPIKE

Tungsten sinker pins Jaws are an indispensable part of every soft lure using, spinning angler's gearbox. Perfect to quickly add weight to a lure and to stabilize its action when conditions at the fishery require so.



№	G	MM	PCS
HDJ10-16	0.89	16	3
HDJ10-20	1.77	20	3
HDJ10-29	3.10	29	3

SU- 1

JAWS TUNGSTEN BULLET

Tungsten weights made for Carolina and Texas rig angling techniques. Bullet shape provides great casting properties; the material they are made of, along with a glass bead create a sound attracting predators.



№	G	PCS
OMCJ-007P-3.54	3.54	3
OMCJ-007P-5.32	5.32	3
OMCJ-007P-7.09	7.09	3
OMCJ-007P-8.86	8.86	3
OMCJ-007P-10.63	10.63	3
OMCJ-007P-14.18	14.18	3
OMCJ-007P-17.72	17.72	2
OMCJ-007P-21.26	21.26	2

SU-10

JAWS MICRO OFFSET

Professional, very sharp, resilient yet light at the same time, offset hooks from the JAWS series. Due to low weight they do not disturb action of the smallest lures. Perfect for rigs with Cheburashka and for the drop-shot method. Made for 4-8 cm lures.



№		PCS
HJA06-10	10	10
HJA06-8	8	10
HJA06-6	6	10
HJA06-4	4	10

SU-10

JAWS OFFSET

Hooks made for predator angling using the Drop-Shot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Cheburashka techniques. Particularly sharp Delta Points guarantee steady and quick strike; their hi-quality converts to an immense durability.



№		PCS
HJA01-1	1	7
HJA01-1/0	1/0	7
HJA01-2/0	2/0	6
HJA01-3/0	3/0	6
HJA01-4/0	4/0	5
HJA01-5/0	5/0	5

SU-10

JAWS BIG OFFSET

The strongest and the largest offset hooks in the JAWS series. Designed for large lures and clashes with the largest fish. Wide gape increases striking efficacy and guarantees safe hauling.



№		PCS
HJA05-4/0	4/0	6
HJA05-5/0	5/0	5
HJA05-6/0	6/0	5
HJA05-7/0	7/0	4
HJA05-8/0	8/0	3
HJA05-9/0	9/0	3

SU-10

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW

Durable and sharp, offset hooks with a screw, made for largest predators angling. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened point guarantees steady strikes in any situation.



№		PCS
HJA03-1/0	1/0	3
HJA03-2/0	2/0	3
HJA03-3/0	3/0	3
HJA03-4/0	4/0	3
HJA03-5/0	5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW AND WEIGHT

Sturdy offset hooks with a screw and weight placed on the shank. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened points guarantee steady strikes in any situation.



№	G	xx	PCS
HJA04-xx-2.0	2.0	1/0, 2/0	3
HJA04-xx-3.0	3.0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
HJA04-xx-5.0	5.0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-7.0	7.0	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-10.0	10.0	4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5



JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER FLUO

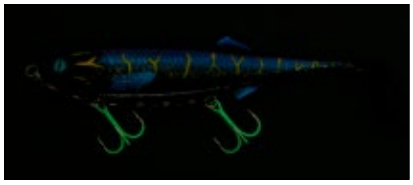
NEW 2024

Modern stingers with a screw and with pins; made of swivels that provides a very strong and steady connection. Treble hooks coated with a fluo-finish constitute an additional advantage that also increases the attractiveness of the lure.



№			
HDJ-12-04	1/0	25	1

SU-5





№			
HDJ-12-05	2/0	35	1

SU-5

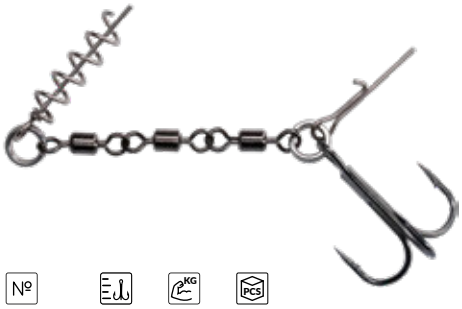
JAWS EVO STINGER

Single stinger with a screw and a pin. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure.



№			
HDJ-11-01	1	25	2

SU-5



№			
HDJ-12-03	1/0	30	2

SU-5

JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER

Double stinger with a screw and pins. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure. The XL size, dedicated to the largest lures.



№			
HDJ-12-01	1/0	25	1

SU-5



№			
HDJ-12-02	2/0	35	1

SU-5

DOUBLE SWIVELS
Double, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



№	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-003-01	25	3	5
AMA-J-003-02	35	3,6	5

SU-5

TRIPLE SWIVELS
Triple professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



№	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-002-01	25	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02	35	5,5	5

SU-5

QUADRUPLE SWIVELS
Quadruple, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



№	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-001-01	25	6	5
AMA-J-001-02	35	7,2	5

SU-5

FIVEFOLD SWIVELS
A professional Jaws swivel made of 5 roller-swivels binded together; it allows to create very strong and steady stingers for soft lures. Perfect match that can serve as modification item for the new Jaws EVO stingers.

NEW *2024*



№	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-004-01	25	7.5	5

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PIN
Soft lures arming system with a screw, single treble hook and pins. Works great with lures up to 10 centimetres long.



№		KG	CM	PCS
HDJ09-24-30	4	24	5	2

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PINS
The biggest stinger in Mikado's range. System with a spiral made for „Big Game" soft lures arming. Besides the „screw", it gets mounted to the lure with metal pins piercing the body of a lure, improving its action and extending life-span of those lures.



№		KG	CM	PCS
HDJ01-6-24	1/0	24	4 + 6	1

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.

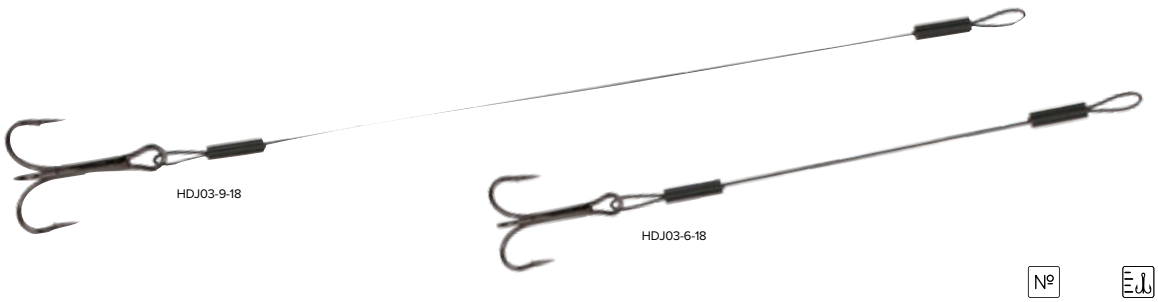


№		KG	CM	PCS
HDJ02-10-24	1/0	24	5 + 10	1

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



№		KG	CM	PCS
HDJ03-6-18	2	18	6	2
HDJ03-9-18	1	18	9	2

SU-5

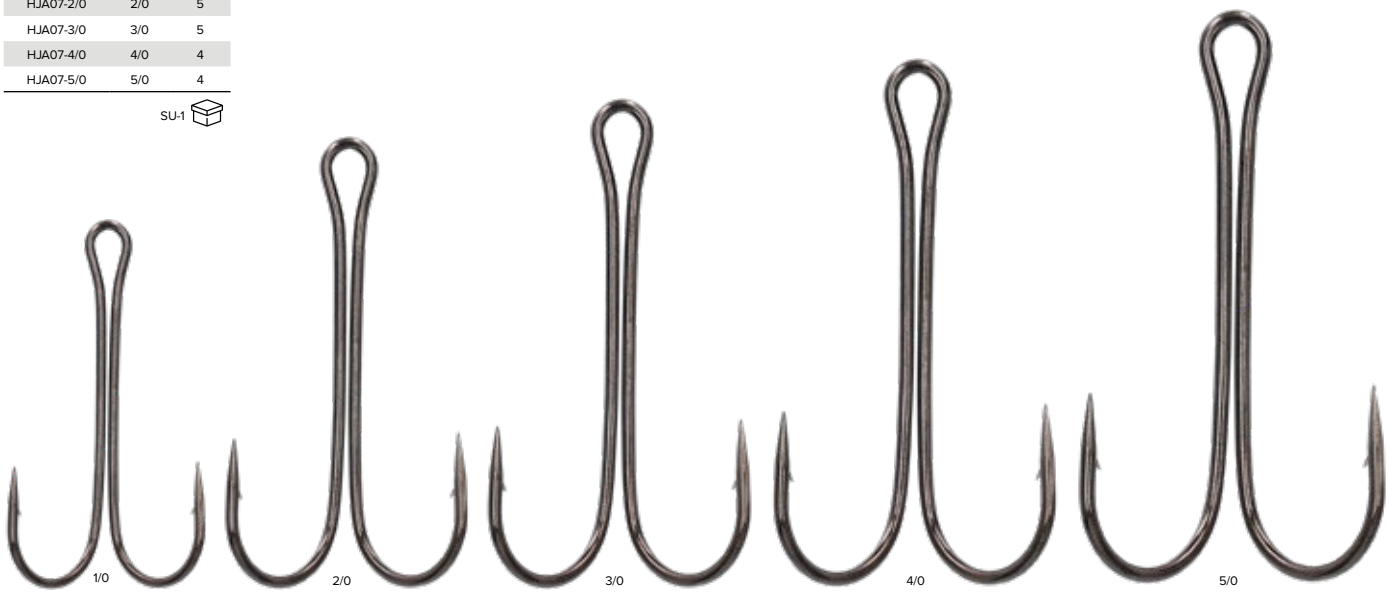
№		PCS
HJA07-1/0	1/0	5
HJA07-2/0	2/0	5
HJA07-3/0	3/0	5
HJA07-4/0	4/0	4
HJA07-5/0	5/0	4

SU-1

JAWS DOUBLE HOOK

BLN

Hi-quality, strong and very sharp, double treble-hooks for lures arming. Due to non-soldered eye they work perfectly well with all sorts of soft lures.



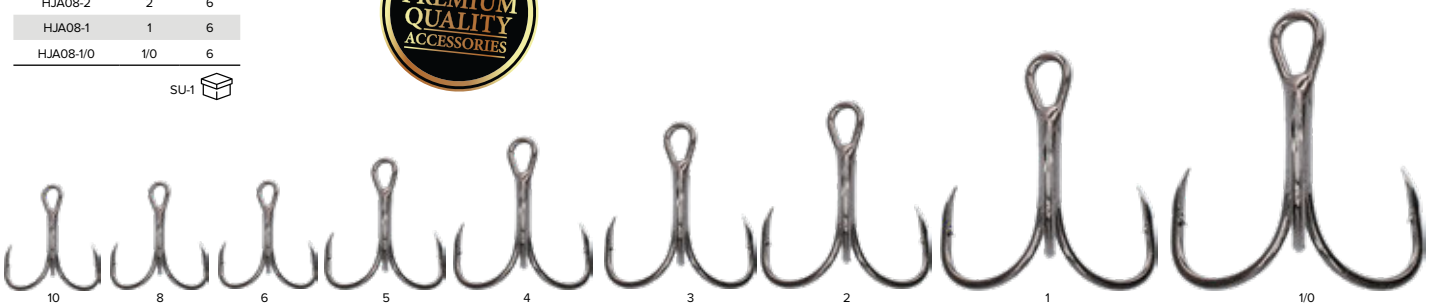
№		PCS
HJA08-10	10	8
HJA08-8	8	8
HJA08-6	6	8
HJA08-5	5	8
HJA08-4	4	6
HJA08-3	3	6
HJA08-2	2	6
HJA08-1	1	6
HJA08-1/0	1/0	6

SU-1

JAWS STRONG TREBLE

BLN

Hi-quality, very sharp, strong treble hooks - the JAWS series. Short shaft minimizes the risk of two treble hooks getting tangled together during casting, while a bent point increases efficacy of hauling. Designed for award-winning fish catching.



№		PCS
HJA02-2/0	2/0	4
HJA02-1/0	1/0	4
HJA02-1	1	5
HJA02-2	2	5
HJA02-4	4	5
HJA02-6	6	7
HJA02-8	8	7
HJA02-10	10	7
HJA02-12	12	7
HJA02-14	14	7

SU-1

JAWS TREBLE HOOKS

BLN

JAWS hooks are top-notch treble hooks with short shank. Delta Point technology. Hi-quality wire and finishing technique allowed to achieve a treble hook that guarantees steady strike and safe hauling.



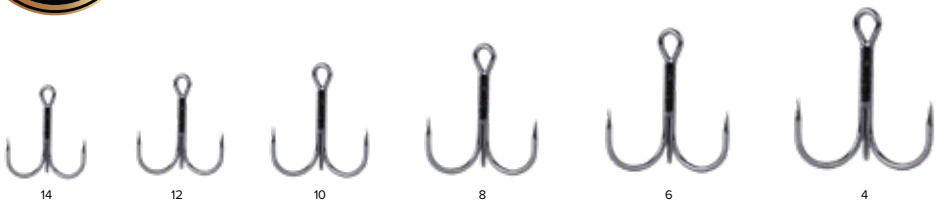
№		PCS
HJA09-4	4	6
HJA09-6	6	8
HJA09-8	8	8
HJA09-10	10	8
HJA09-12	12	8
HJA09-14	14	8

SU-1

JAWS BARBLESS TREBLE HOOKS

BLN

Barbless version of our classic Jaws treble hooks. Hi-quality, very sharp and strong treble hooks, without a barb, will work great for arming of wobblers and spoons. Very sharp tip facilitates also effective striking.



DREAM LEADER

NEW 2024

Dream Leader is a perfect piece of terminal tackle made of a top-quality, Japan-made Surflon wire. Fitted with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap, where crimps were additionally protected with a silicone tube.

DREAM LEADER

MADE IN JAPAN





DREAM LEADER 1X7

№	CM	LB xx	PCS
ZGDL01-20-XX	20	10, 15, 20	2
ZGDL01-25-XX	25	10, 15, 20, 30	2
ZGDL01-30-XX	30	10, 15	2
ZGDL01-35-XX	35	20	2
ZGDL01-40-XX	40	10, 30	2
ZGDL01-45-XX	45	15, 20	2
ZGDL01-50-XX	50	30, 60	2
ZGDL01-100-XX	100	60	2

SU-5

DREAM LEADER 7X7

№	CM	LB xx	PCS
ZGDL02-20-XX	20	13, 20,	2
ZGDL02-25-XX	25	13, 20, 26, 40	2
ZGDL02-30-XX	30	13, 20, 26, 40	2
ZGDL02-40-XX	40	13, 40	2
ZGDL02-45-XX	45	20, 26	2
ZGDL02-50-XX	50	40	2

SU-5

JAWS STEEL LEADER

Basic steel leader made of 7 micro-strands, closed in durable coating. Topquality components, crimps protected with a silicone coating and insane durability are advantages that make this product stand out significantly.

№	CM	KG xx		PCS
ZGJ02-25-xx	25	18, 23	1x7	2
ZGJ02-35-xx	35	18, 23	1x7	2
ZGJ06-20-xx	20	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-30-xx	30	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-45-xx	45	8, 12, 15	7x7	2

SU-1



FLUOROCARBON JAWS LEADER

Top-notch leaders made of fluorocarbon. Perfect in any place, where - while angling for zander or perch, we can expect a by-catch of a pike. Sturdy construction was fitted with a perfect Predator snap.

NEW 2024



№	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ08-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5



№	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ01-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5

TITANIUM JAWS LEADER

Insane durability and sturdiness with really low diameter are among unquestionable advantages of titanium leaders; if we merge that with strong swivels and Predator snaps, the perfect rig is right in front of us.

NEW 2024



№	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ09-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ09-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2
ZGJ09-45-xx	45	23	2

SU-5



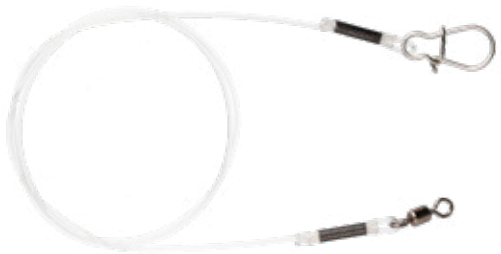
№	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ03-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ03-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2

SU-5

FLUOROCARBON JAWS SUPER STRONG LEADER

NEW 2024

Leaders dedicated to angling for the largest predators, made of a fluorocarbon with diameter of 0.9 & 1 mm that is abrasion and teeth-cuts resistant.
A perfect choice for angling using larger soft lures and jerks in fisheries with lots of angling pressure.

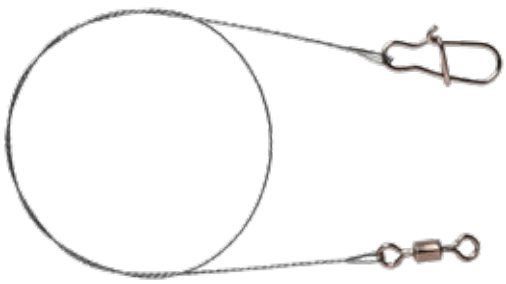


№	CM	MM	KG	PCS
ZGJ08-50-35	50	0.9	35	2
ZGJ08-50-42	50	1.0	42	2

SU-5

JAWS EXTRA LIGHT TUNGSTEN LEADER

Tungsten is a flexible, very sturdy material used in predator rigs production. For those rigs assembly, we also used sturdy swivels and easy snaps that go with it perfectly. Must-have product for any spinning angler.



№	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ04-15-xx	15	2.5, 5, 10	2
ZGJ04-25-xx	25	2.5, 5, 10, 15 ,18	2
ZGJ04-35-xx	35	5, 10, 15, 18	2

SU-5



SENSUAL NG JIG HEAD

Great jig-heads with strong, black hooks with a rounded bend, providing safe hauling of large fish. Fitted with a stainless steel hook, that locks the lure in steadily, but does not damage it during mounting.





№	G	xx	x
OMGAJS2-x-x	2	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0	3, 20
OMGAJS4-x-x	4	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS6-x-x	6	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS8-x-x	8	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS10-x-x	10	1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS12-x-x	12	1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS14-x-x	14	1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS18-x-x	18	2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS21-x-x	21	3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
OMGAJS25-x-x	25	3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20

SU-1, 5*

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



SENSUAL NG MICRO JIG HEAD

Sensual Micro is our range of heads made for the smallest lures. Very sharp and resilient hooks provide steady strike and safe landing. Carefully designed micro hook does a great job, stabilizing the lure, but it does not damage it during mounting.







№	G	x	x
OMGAJSM1-x-x	1	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM2-x-x	2	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM3-x-x	3	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM4-x-x	4	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM5-x-x	5	4, 6	3, 20
OMGAJSM6-x-x	6	4	3, 20

SU-1-5*

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



ABERDEEN JIG HEAD

Jig heads casted from a hi-quality lead alloy, fitted with sharp hooks, made for arming large spinning lures, 1.5 to 5 inch long. They are known for their perfect lure hold, elasticity and incredible corrosion resistance.

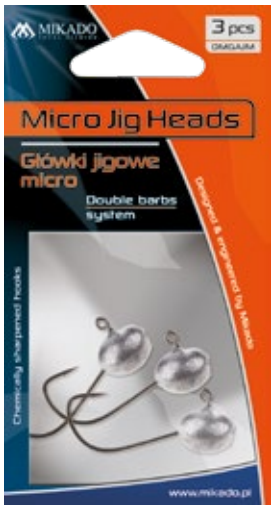






№	G	xx	x
OMGAJL2-xx	2	1, 1/0	5
OMGAJL3-xx	3	4, 6, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL5-xx	5	4, 2, 1 , 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0. 8/0	5
OMGAJL7-xx	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL8-xx	8	6, 4, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	5
OMGAJL10-xx	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL15-xx	15	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL17-xx	17	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL20-xx	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL23-xx	23	8/0	5
OMGAJL25-xx	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL28-xx	28	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL30-xx	30	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL35-xx	35	5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5

SU-5



ABERDEEN MICRO JIG HEAD

BLN

Aberdeen Micro are jig heads made for arming smallest soft lures. Top-notch hooks were made of a thin wire and have two barbs. Besides unparalleled sharpness, they perfectly keep the lure on the shank of a hook.







№	G	EJ xx	PCS x
OMGAJM1	1	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM1.5	1,5	6, 4	3
OMGAJM2	2	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM3	3	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM4	4	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM5	5	2, 1	3
OMGAJM6	6	2, 1	3

SU-5



LEAD CHEBURASHKA

Cheburashka is a system of lure weighting that consist of a detachable snap and a weight. Due to such a solution, the lure is mounted articulately to the weight. Perfect choice for soft lures and rooster-tails arming, but also for weighting hard lures.



OMGAC



OMGACR

№	G	PCS x
OMGAC-1	1	5
OMGAC-2	2	5
OMGAC-3	3	5
OMGAC-4	4	5
OMGAC-5	5	5
OMGAC-6	6	5
OMGAC-7	7	5
OMGAC-8	8	5
OMGAC-10	10	5
OMGAC-12	12	5
OMGAC-14	14	5
OMGAC-16	16	5
OMGAC-18	18	5
OMGAC-20	20	5
OMGAC-22	22	5
OMGAC-24	24	5
OMGAC-26	26	5
OMGAC-28	28	5
OMGAC-30	30	5
OMGAC-35	35	5
OMGAC-40	40	5

SU-1

№	G	PCS x
OMGACR-1	1	5
OMGACR-2	2	5
OMGACR-3	3	5
OMGACR-4	4	5
OMGACR-5	5	5
OMGACR-6	6	5
OMGACR-7	7	5
OMGACR-8	8	5
OMGACR-10	10	5
OMGACR-12	12	5
OMGACR-14	14	5
OMGACR-16	16	5
OMGACR-18	18	5
OMGACR-20	20	5
OMGACR-22	22	5
OMGACR-24	24	5
OMGACR-26	26	5
OMGACR-28	28	5
OMGACR-30	30	5
OMGACR-35	35	5
OMGACR-40	40	5

SU-1

NEW STRONG WIRE







PREDATOR LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.

R
L



№	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1

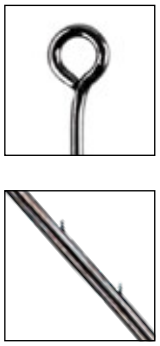
SU-1



SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA BIG EYE

BLN

Incredibly sharp hook perfect for a soft lures rigging. Bigger eye facilitate comfortable use of cheburashka.





№		
HS10121-10-BN	10	10
HS10121-8-BN	8	10
HS10121-6-BN	6	10
HS10121-4-BN	4	9
HS10121-2-BN	2	8

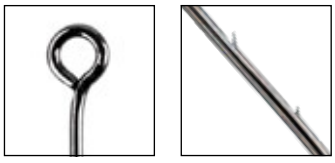
SU-10

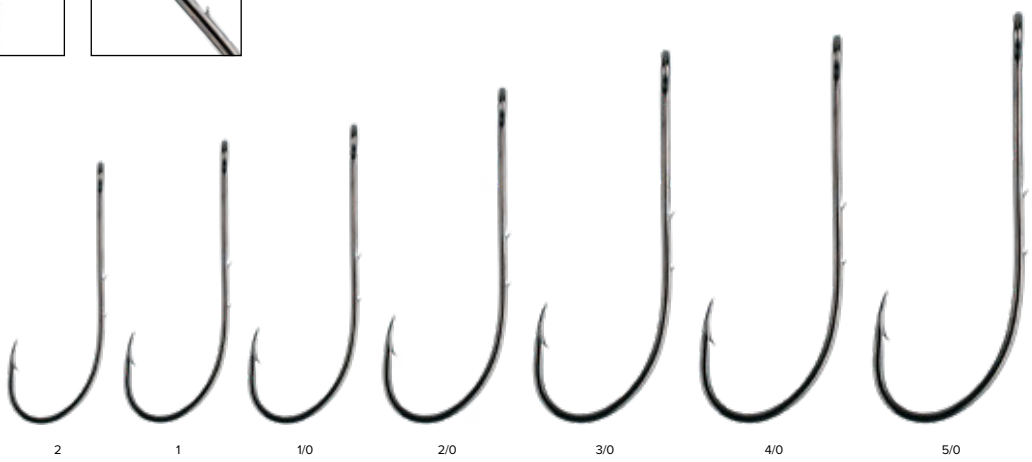


SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA SLIM

BLN

Professional hook with a narrow bend, created for a delicate, soft lures arming, such as swallow-tailed lures. Enlarged eye allows easy use with a cheurashka.





№		
HS11087-2-BN	2	10
HS11087-1-BN	1	10
HS11087-1/0-BN	1/0	10
HS11087-2/0-BN	2/0	8
HS11087-3/0-BN	3/0	8
HS11087-4/0-BN	4/0	7
HS11087-5/0-BN	5/0	6

SU-10



SENSUAL – DROP SHOT

BLN

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth – such as zander.





№		
HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
HS12001-3/0	3/0	10

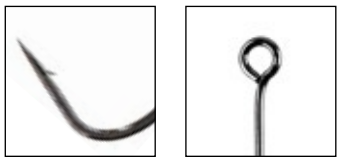
SU-10

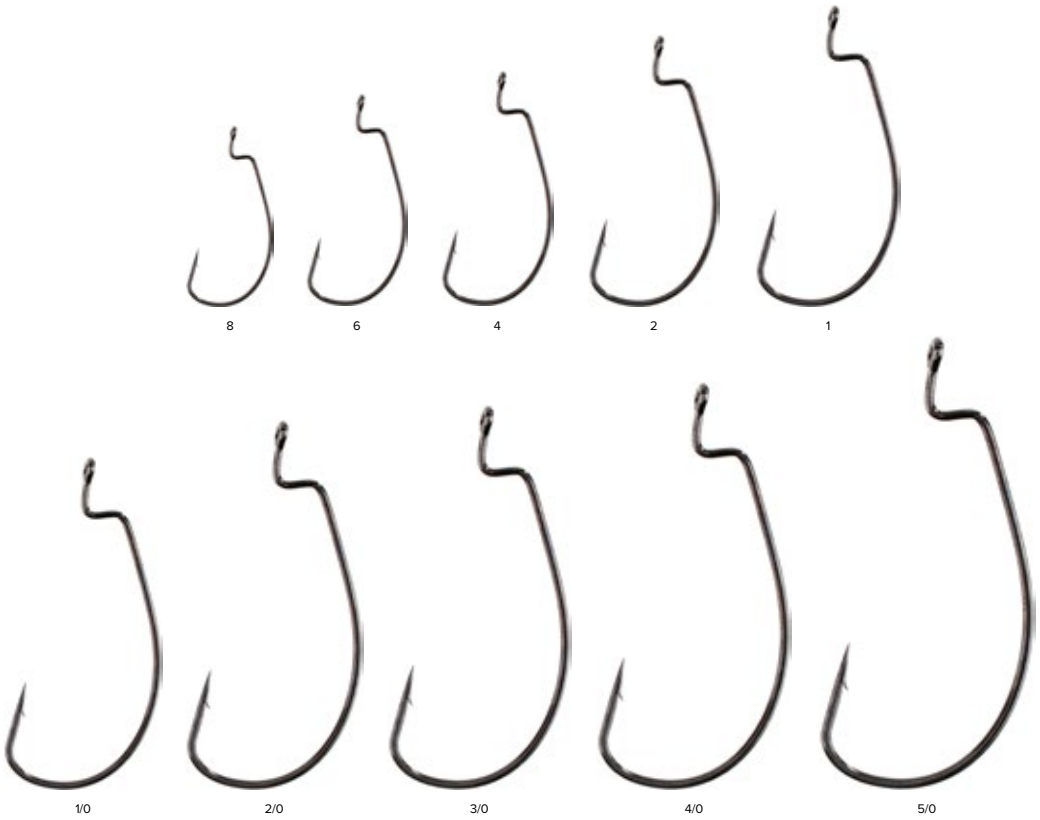


SENSUAL – OFFSET BIG EYE

BLN

Extremely strong and sharp offset hook. Increased size of the eye allows easy use with a cheburashka jig-head.





№		PCS
HS3315-8-BN	8	5
HS3315-6-BN	6	5
HS3315-4-BN	4	5
HS3315-2-BN	2	5
HS3315-1-BN	1	5
HS3315-1/0-BN	1/0	4
HS3315-2/0-BN	2/0	4
HS3315-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS3315-4/0-BN	4/0	3
HS3315-5/0-BN	5/0	2

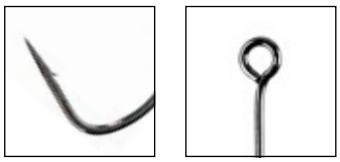
SU-10

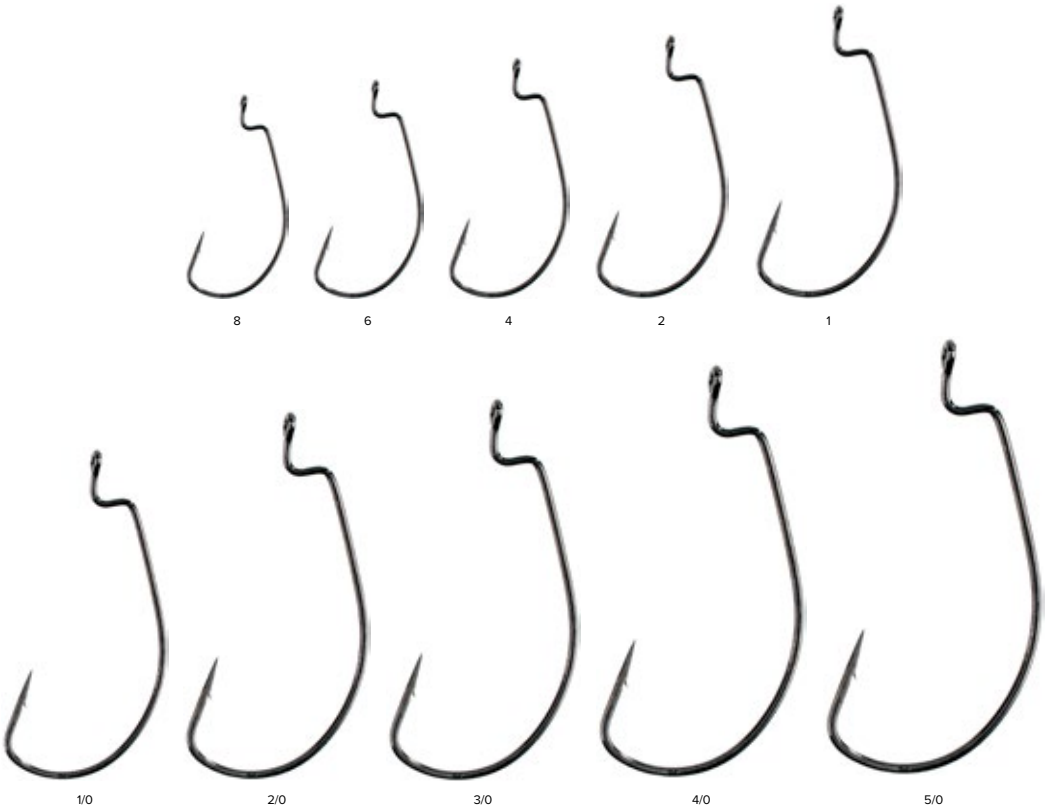


SENSUAL – OFFSET WORM I

BLN

Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to fish even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.





№		PCS
HS2315-8BN	8	5
HS2315-6BN	6	5
HS2315-4BN	4	5
HS2315-2BN	2	5
HS2315-1BN	1	5
HS2315-1/0BN	1/0	5
HS2315-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2315-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2315-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2315-5/0BN	5/0	5

SU-10



SENSUAL – OFFSET WITH SPRING

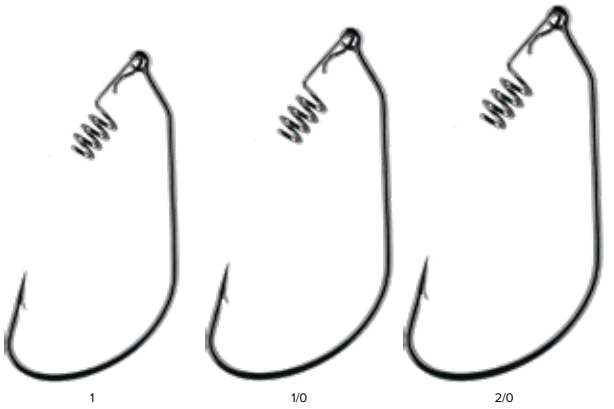
BLN

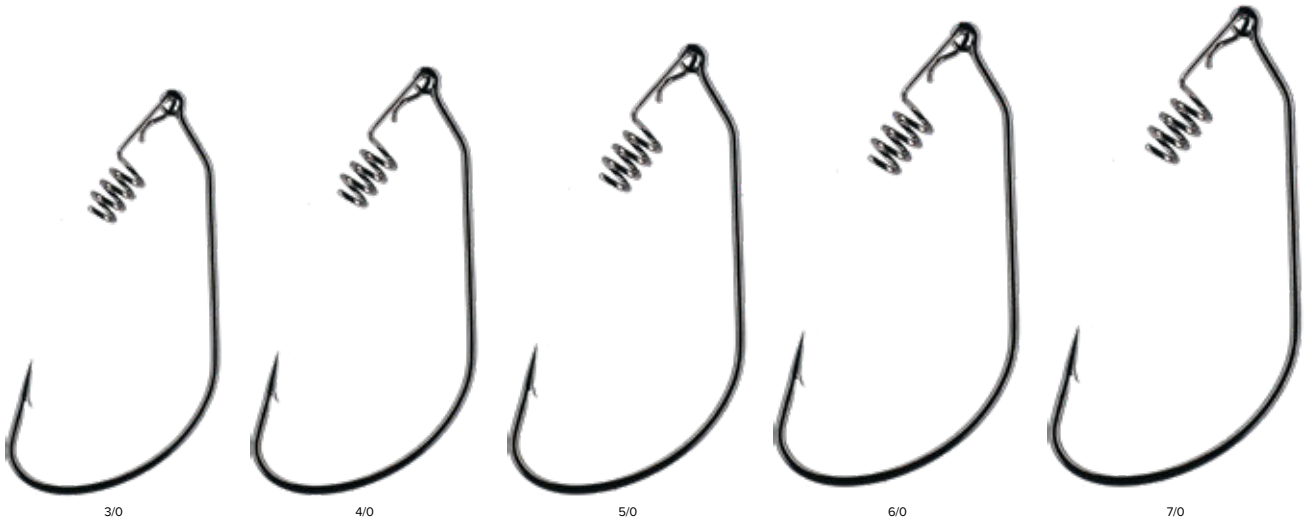
Popular offset hook with a special spring. Lure armed with such a hook can be used in standard spinning and in vertical angling. Works particularly well when coupled with a Cheburashka.

№	EJ	PCS
HS2435-1-BN	1	5
HS2435-1/0-BN	1/0	5
HS2435-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS2435-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS2435-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS2435-5/0-BN	5/0	4
HS2435-6/0-BN	6/0	3
HS2435-7/0-BN	7/0	3

SU-10









SENSUAL – SPRING

BLN

Insanely sharp hooks with a spring, made for angling in places spiked with underwater obstacles. Spiral provides perfect hold of a lure; sturdy material used guarantees steady strike and minimises possibility of loosing the catch while hauling.



№	EJ	PCS
HS777-3/0	3/0	5
HS777-4/0	4/0	5
HS777-5/0	5/0	5
HS777-6/0	6/0	5

SU-10



SENSUAL ROUND

Great treble hooks series designed for spoons and wobblers. Perfect to use with both live and dead bait.



№		
HS11030-12B	12	10
HS11030-10B	10	10
HS11030-8B	8	10
HS11030-6B	6	8
HS11030-4B	4	8
HS11030-2B	2	7
HS11030-1B	1	7
HS11030-1/0B	1/0	5
HS11030-2/0B	2/0	5
HS11030-3/0B	3/0	5

SU-10

SENSUAL DOUBLE

High quality double hooks great to use with spinning lures and live or dead bait fishing.



№		
HS11040-8B	8	10
HS11040-6B	6	9
HS11040-4B	4	9
HS11040-2B	2	8
HS11040-1B	1	8
HS11040-1/0B	1/0	7
HS11040-2/0B	2/0	6
HS11040-3/0B	3/0	5
HS11040-4/0B	4/0	4

SU-10

OMC-01119

Special cylindrical sinkers with swivel. Recommended for spinning fishing, mounted on side leader



№	G	
OMC-01119-4	4	2
OMC-01119-6	6	2
OMC-01119-8	8	2
OMC-01119-10	10	2
OMC-01119-12	12	2
OMC-01119-15	15	2
OMC-01119-20	20	2

SU-10

OMC-1272 DROP SHOT

Cylindrical sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of sviwel, which allows to change height of the lure.



№	G	
OMC-1272-5	5	4
OMC-1272-7	7	4
OMC-1272-10	10	3
OMC-1272-12	12	3
OMC-1272-15	15	3
OMC-1272-20	20	2
OMC-1272-25	25	2
OMC-1272-30	30	2

SU-10

OMC-1271 DROP SHOT

Round sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of sviwel, which allows to change height of the lure.



№	G	
OMC-1271-5	5	4
OMC-1271-7	7	4
OMC-1271-10	10	3
OMC-1271-12	12	3
OMC-1271-15	15	3
OMC-1271-20	20	2
OMC-1271-25	25	2
OMC-1271-30	30	2
OMC-1271-40	40	2
OMC-1271-50	50	2

SU-10

TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER WITH LOOP



№	CM	KG		
HD01W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD01W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD01W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD01W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD01W-7-6	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD01W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD01W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD01W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD01W-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD01W-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD01W-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0

SU-5

LITHANIUM TUNGSTEN LEADERS

Wide array of tungsten Lithanium leaders consists of broad selection of lengths and durability that may become handy for any angler during predator angling. 100% sharp-teeth-resistant material.



№	CM	KG	
ZG02-01	15	5	2x25
ZG02-02	25	5	2x25
ZG02-03	35	5	2x25
ZG02-04	15	10	2x25
ZG02-05	25	10	2x25
ZG02-06	35	10	2x25
ZG02-06-01	15	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-02	25	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-03	45	10	2x25
ZG02-06-04	45	5	2x25
ZG02-06-05	25	15	2x25
ZG02-06-06	35	15	2x25
ZG02-06-07	45	15	2x25
ZG02-06-08	35	25	1x10
ZG02-06-09	45	25	1x10
ZG02-06-10	35	35	1x10
ZG02-06-11	45	35	1x10

SU-1

X-PLODE

Mikado X-Plode series contains a wide selection of leaders - both popular and professional models rigged with hooks and treble hooks.
Available in 2 packs and board sets.

STEEL LEADERS ON BOARD (60 PCS)



№	CM	KG	PCS		
ZG11-056	25	10	60	5	2
ZG11-057	30	10	60	5	2

SU-10

X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (GREEN)



№	CM	KG	PCS		
ZG11-001	25	10	2	7	2
ZG11-041	15	15	2	4	2
ZG11-043	25	15	2	4	2
ZG11-044	35	15	2	4	2

SU-10

X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (BLACK)



№	CM	KG	PCS		
ZG11-002	25	10	2	7	2

SU-10

STEEL LEADER WITH SINGLE HOOK



№	CM	KG	PCS	
ZG11-027	30	10	2	2/0
ZG11-028	30	10	2	1/0

SU-10

STEEL LEADER WITH DOUBLE HOOK



№	CM	KG	PCS	
ZG11-011	25	10	2	3
ZG11-030	30	10	2	2

SU-10

STEEL LEADER WITH TREBLE AND SWIVEL



№	CM	KG	PCS		
ZG11-016	40	10	2	5	1
ZG11-017	40	10	2	5	2

SU-10

COPPER CRIMPS



№	CM	PCS
ZG11-19-1.6	1.6	12
ZG11-19-1.8	1.8	12
ZG11-19-2.0	2.0	12
ZG11-19-2.2	2.2	12

SU-10



№	CM	PCS
ZG11-18-0.7x1.5	0.7 x 1.5 x 6	12
ZG11-18-0.8x1.7	0.8 x 1.7 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.0x2.2	1.0 x 2.2 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.2x2.6	1.2 x 2.6 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.5x3.2	1.5 x 3.2 x 10	12

SU-10



№	MM
ABA-03-0.8	0.8/0.4
ABA-03-1.0	1.0/0.6

SU-10

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

FEEL THE NATURE CLOSE TO THE NATURE



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

BELLY BOAT

NEW 2024

Hi-quality belly boat made of reinforced PVC. New version was fitted with an inflatable floor, improving buoyancy and comfort of the angler by elevating his seat position. The seat is also fitted with two rod holders.

№	CM	KG	CM
SPMA-BELLY-02	150 x 116	140	45 x 20 x 10

SU-1

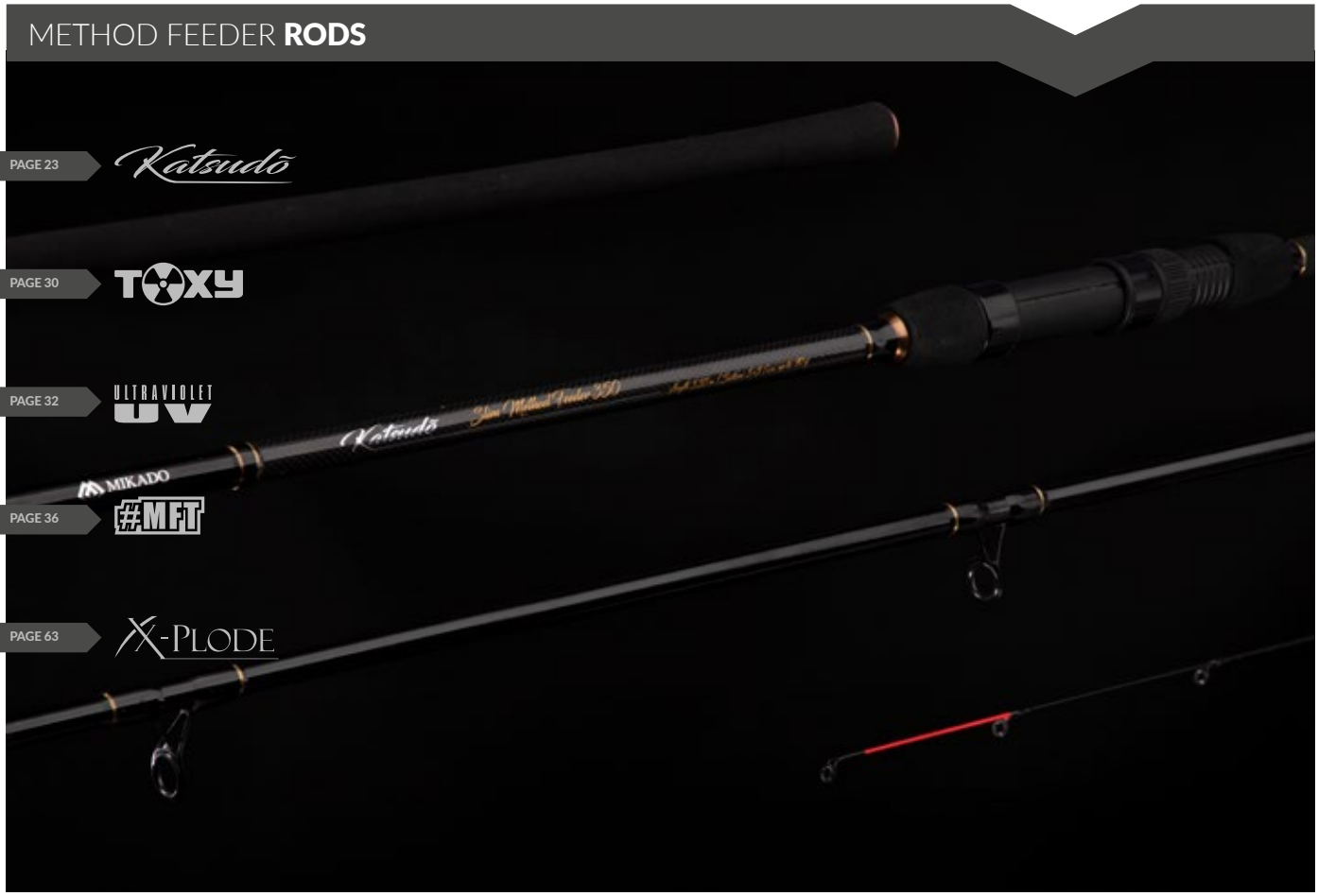




FEEDER METHOD FEEDER 11

Seatboxes	237
Seatbox accessories	238
Rod support	240
Mats	243
Keepnets and landing nets	244
Landing net handles	244
EVA bags	246
Bags	248
Holdalls	249
Anti-tangle systems	250
Feeders	250
Method Feeders	253
Feeder tubes	257
Swivels	257
Leaders	258
Hooks	261
Waggler fitting systems	262
Wallets and boxes	263
Feeder and Method Feeder accessories	264

METHOD FEEDER **RODS**



PAGE 23 Katsudo
PAGE 30 TOXY
PAGE 32 ULTRAVIOLET UV
PAGE 36 MIKADO #MFT
PAGE 63 X-PLODE

METHOD FEEDER **REELS**



PAGE 80 NOCTIS LCF
PAGE 81 NOCTIS X LCF
PAGE 82 Katsudo Distance
PAGE 84 ULTRAVIOLET UV
PAGE 93 TOXY
PAGE 94 #MFT



MX36 SEATBOX

MX36 is a perfect, professional seatbox made using very stable frame and 36mm diameter legs. Fitted with a set of compartments and very comfy, swivelling chair. Top-quality among products available at the market, created for professionals.





№	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB001	68 x 81 x 125	68 x 57 x 68	36

SU-1



MC25 SEAT

A modern, compact seatbox with a backrest and a soft, foldable container under the frame. Due to its relatively small size and low weight, it will find lots of applications in a float technique too. A rigid frame and adjustable legs guarantee stability.





№	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB002	69 x 61 x 80	69 x 61 x 19	25

SU-1





CHAIR METHOD FEEDER OTIUM

Very comfortable, professional method seat fitted with adjustable, 25 mm legs with a number of matching accessories available. Carefully designed frame ensures comfortable, long angling sessions; handy strap facilitates transport to the fishery.





№	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB045	93 x 69 x 108	80 x 75 x 25	25

SU-1



CHAIR METHOD FEEDER COMPACT

The Method Feeder Compact Chair is a reasonably sized, practical and comfy feeder seat. Four, adjustable legs allow stable placement in any terrain. The chair is made of a strong and easy to maintain fabric.

№	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB044	60 x 50 x 83	67 x 66 x 20	25

SU-1

TRAY WITH A COVER

A side platform with a foldable cover to protect baits and lures from rain and sun exposure. Attached to a seatbox with a universal mount and fitted with two, additional legs that guarantee stability.



№	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-08	60 x 45	36/25

SU-1

TRAY WITH A BIN

Table with a lure and bait box, that can be fitted to legs of an armchair or a seatbox, using the universal mount for 36 or 25mm round legs. Invaluable thing during any angling trip where baits and lures are in use.

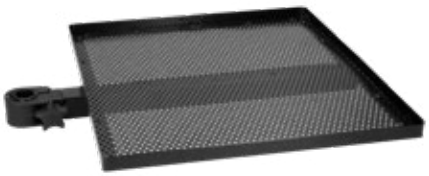


№	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-04	50 x 36	36/25

SU-1

COMPACT TRAY

A compact side-tray that can be attached to a leg of a seatbox. It allows placing all the necessary accessories within easy reach. Its universal mount fits 25 and 36 mm legs.



№	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-07	40 x 40	36/25

SU-1

SIDE TRAY
Side platform will take your angling experience to a next level of comfort. From now-on baits and lures will always be within your reach. Universal mount allows setup with all popular setboxes and chairs.



№	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-06	25 x 28	36/25

SU-1

SIDE TRAY SUPPORT
A side-platform support, designed for spots, where the legged platform cannot be fully extended. Attached to a leg under the tray provides the required stability to it. Small dimensions and hi-functionality make it an obligatory equipment for any seat.



№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-16	30	36/25

SU-1

BOWL WITH A MOUNT
Professional mounts with a bowl or a box for a pellet or bait. They match majority of the most popular angling seatboxes with round 36 or 25 mm legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller legs is included in the set.



№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-13-S	25	36/25
IS15-UCH-13-L	38	36/25

SU-1



UMBRELLA MOUNT
Very stable mount for an angling umbrella. Plastic tips of the screws protect the finish on the umbrella handle.



№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-15-S	16	36/25

SU-1

FEEDER MOUNT
Universal mount that will fit most of the seatboxes and chairs. Depending on the chosen length, it can be used as a support for a keepnet, rest or a rod grip.



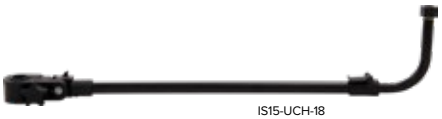
№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-09-S	20	36/25
IS15-UCH-09-M	30	36/25
IS15-UCH-09-L	50	36/25

SU-1

FEEDER ARMS
Stable and handy feeder arms, fitted with angle regulation and a counter nut. The flattened surface of the outer tube prevents the turning of the pod. Versatile mount fits legs sized 25 and 33 mm.



IS15-UCH-17



IS15-UCH-18

№	CM
IS15-UCH-17	110 - 186
IS15-UCH-18	65 - 110

SU-1



№	CM
IS15-UCH-19	60

SU-1

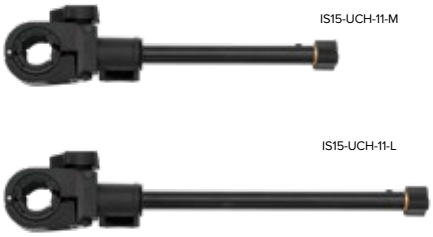


№	CM
IS15-UCH-20	110 - 180

SU-1

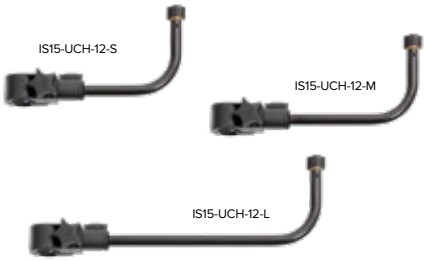
NET HOLDERS

The holder is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.



№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-11-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-11-L	24	36/25

SU-1



№	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-12-S	8	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-L	24	36/25

SU-1

DOUBLE NEOPRENE ROD REST

A hi-quality double neoprene rod rest with a standard thread and a quick-connector for easy mounting. A wide spread of ends enables use with large reels. A perfect solution for angling with two rods.

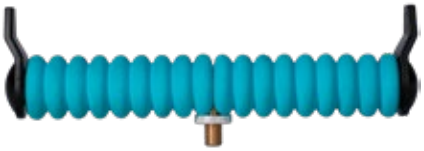


№	CM
IS15-POD-16-45	45

SU-1

FEEDER SAFE EVA REST

A front rest for a feeder or a match rod, finished on both sides with stoppers that protect the rod from falling in case of a sudden bite. Made of a soft, profiled EVA foam, that keeps the rod in a single position.



№	CM
IS15-POD-20	20

SU-1

FEEDER MULTI REST

The Multi Rest was designed for commercial fisheries and angling for large fish. Divided into 11 sections with deep notches and a centrally located groove for a line, it holds the rod steady even in case of sudden and energetic bites.



№	CM
IS15-POD-17	20

SU-1

FEEDER SAFE REST

The Safe Rest - a rest with a unique shape, made by and for advanced feeder anglers. Its construction allows placing the rod optimally, according to the requirements and preferences of an angler.



№	CM
IS15-POD-18	27

SU-1

FEEDER EVA COMB-SHAPED REST

A hi-quality, comb-shaped rest made of soft foam. Angled notches allow easy bending, while deep spaces steadily hold the rod in case of the most aggressive bites. It is recommended in particular for commercial fisheries.



№	CM
IS15-POD-19	30

SU-1

MF COMB REST WITH THREAD

Professional bottom and float fishing pod - comb type. Perfect for method feeder technique, fitted with a standard mounting thread.





№	CM
AMP07-002-33	33
AMFI-134	32

SU-1

EVA ROD REST

Irreplaceable element of any feeder angler set! Delicate foam does not damage the blank and does not harm the line. Proper length and various embossings help to keep the line properly tensioned.



№	CM
IS15-POD-03-25	25

SU-1



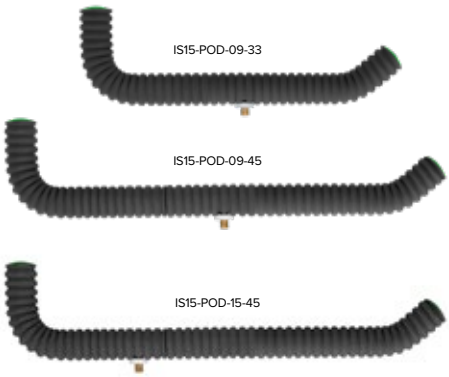
NEOPRENE ROD REST

Universal, neoprene rest. Special, notched construction makes it easy to perfectly tension the rig. It can also serve as a support for the rod's butt.



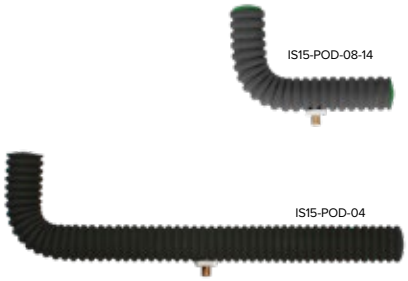
№	CM
IS15-POD-10-30	30

SU-1



	№	CM
	IS15-POD-09-33	33
	IS15-POD-09-45	45
NEW	IS15-POD-15-45	45

SU-1



№	CM
IS15-POD-08-14	14
IS15-POD-04	36

SU-1

NEOPRENE MF COMBO POD WITH A MOUNT

Neoprene pod with a mount attachable directly to the seat. Works great as a pod and as a rod butt support.



№	CM	MM
IS15-POD-14-42	42	36/25

SU-1

EVA SAFE REST

Are you expecting big fish? This rod rest is for you! A special bend prevents the rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. Covered with delicate foam to protect line and blank from any damage.



№	CM
IS15-POD-02	40

SU-1

NEOPRENE REST

Professional rod rest both for Classic feeder and for the Method. Smooth foam finish allows to easily control tension of the tip and facilitates quick striking, particularly when angling manually.



№	CM
IS15-POD-13-50	50

SU-1

SINGLE ROD REST

The special shape protects your rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. It's adjustable so you can set it at the right angle.



№	CM
AMFI-063	16

SU-1



№	CM
AMP02-5003	15

SU-1

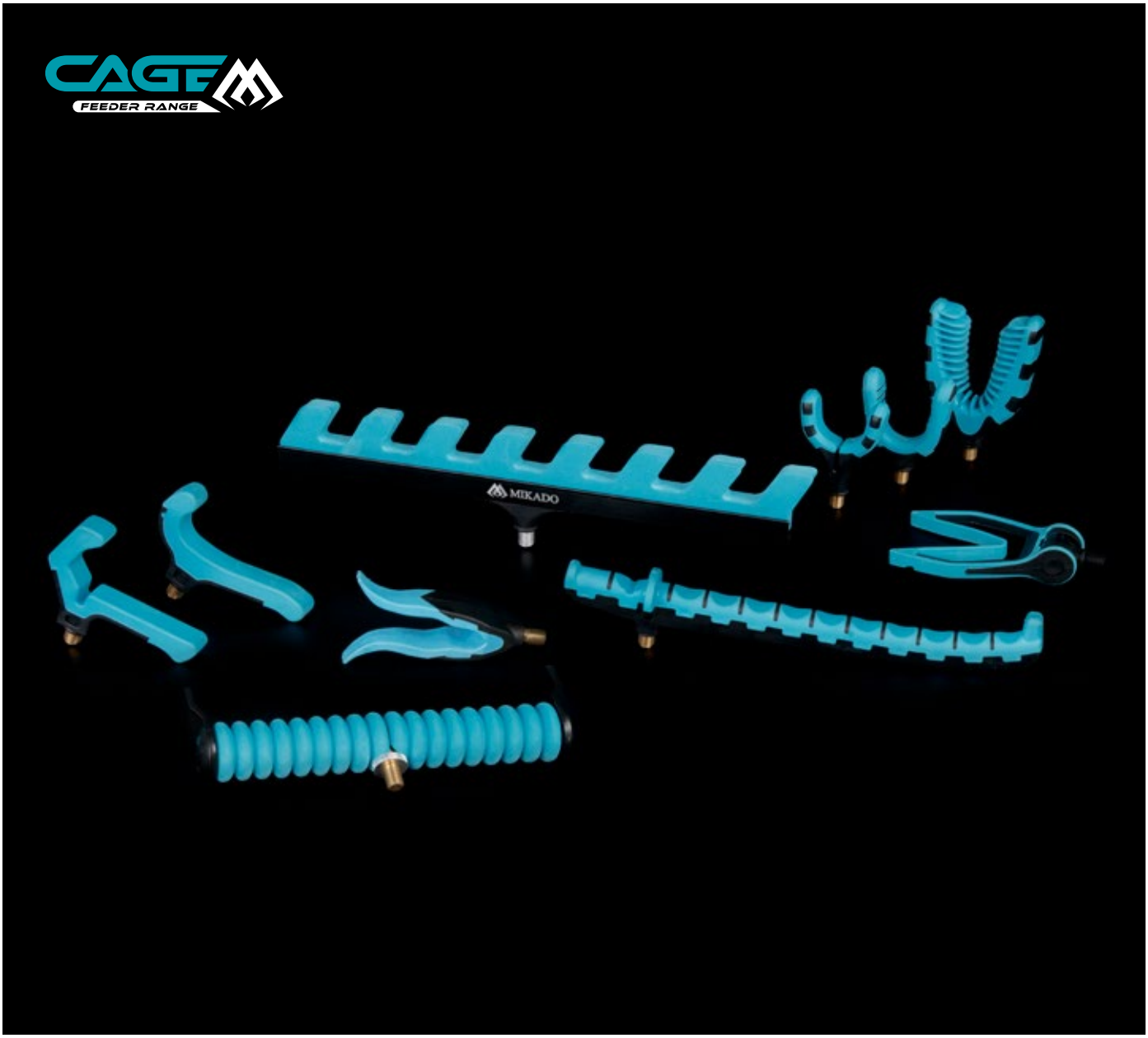
FEEDER ROD REST

A wide array of rod rests with a multitude of possible applications - both in bottom and float techniques. Its standard thread fits all the bankstick.



№	PCS
AMP02-5009	1

SU-1



FEEDER FRONT REST 5004

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



№	CM
AMP02-5004	9

SU-1

FEEDER FRONT REST 5005

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



№	CM
AMP02-5005	9,5

SU-1

FEEDER BUTT REST 5007

A butt rest for a rod finished with a standard, cork or foam-covered butt. A perfect tool for feeder angling that is additionally protected with a soft and anti-slip rubber coating.



№	PCS
AMP02-5007	1

SU-1

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BUTT REST 5008

A professional butt rest for a rod. Inner soft bits stabilize and stiffen the butt, yet are elastic enough not to make dynamic handling of the rod more difficult; also protect the rod from being jerked out of the hand in case of a strong and sudden bite.



№	PCS
AMP02-5008	1

SU-1

FEEDER FRONT REST 5006

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a double-sided lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



№	PCS
AMP02-5006	1

SU-1

FEEDER FRONT REST 5010

A tip for the Front Rest, made of a soft and rubber-coated material protecting the rod from any damage. It is fitted with an angle-adjustment mechanism with a 180 degrees range, while its angled construction protects the rod from being snatched by a fish.



№	PCS
AMP02-5010	1

SU-1

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BACK REST 5011

A professional backrest that provides a steady grip of the rod. A great solution in particular for the bottom techniques. The material used is elastic and easily adjusts to the thickness of the butt of the rod used.



№	PCS
AMP02-5011	1

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER MAT

Professional mat designed for the method feeder technique. Fitted with water drains, weighing handles and a smart folding system that provides compact transport dimensions.



№	CM	CM
IS14-R611	110 x 55	55 x 15 x 15

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER LANDING NET HEAD

A strong landing net head with an aluminium frame, designed for large fishes. Made of a soft, fish-friendly 2 mm mesh. Its light construction enables easy manoeuvring with the head under the water surface. Created for the Method Feeder technique.



№	CM	
S4-015-5545	55 x 45	2
S4-015-6050	60 x 50	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER LANDING NET HEAD

When you fish using the Method Feeder, you can expect encounters with large fish. Large landing net and sturdy construction will help you to cope with any catch. Low weight, floats and hi-quality mesh provide ease of landing.



№	CM	
S4-001-6050	60 x 50 x 45	5

SU-1

CAGE LANDING NET HEAD

NEW 2024

A professional landing net head with a very fine, soft mesh. Perfect for angling for smaller and medium-sized fish using feeder and float techniques. Light and easy to use product, recommended above all for competitions.



№	CM	
S4-016-4540	45 x 40	2

SU-1

CAGE LANDING NET HEAD

NEW 2024

Slightly bigger landing net head with a nylon, 6 mm mesh. Dedicated to medium-sized and larger fish while using feeder and float technique. Particularly handy for angling contests and for competitive fishing.



№	CM	
S4-017-5045	50 x 45	6

SU-1

X-PLODE BIG FISH LANDING NET HANDLE

Very sturdy, composite handle made for really large fish. Steel head allows to mount the landing net stably; comfortable grip guarantees steady handling. Optimal weight and stiffness to cope with the largest fish.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM







№	CM		
WAA257-330	330	121	3

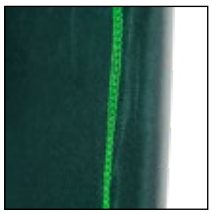
SU-1

METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top-quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.







№	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

CAGE KEEPNET

A large, professional keepnet. Rectangular cross section better holds to the bottom and facilitates quick placement of even larger fish. Recommended in particular for feeder and float contests. Comes with a transport bag.

NEW 2024







№	CM		
S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45

SU-1



Mikado Method Feeder

METHOD FEEDER EVA BOXES

Series of very handy angling boxes, made of EVA - an extremely sturdy and very easy to clean material. They will work great as organizers, bait or pellet boxes and as water buckets.





№	CM
UWI-MF-002-S	24x 24 x 10
UWI-MF-002-M	29 x 29 x 12
UWI-MF-002-L	33 x 33 x 14

SU-1

MF EVA BAIT BOX PRO SYSTEM

NEW 2024

A professional set of bait boxes made of an EVA fabric. Set consists of a large box with a zipper that has extra boxes for baits and lures within. Its lid protects the content from the sun and rain exposure while an extra handle facilitates transportation.

№	CM
UWI-MF-011-SET	1 x (36 x 25 x 9) + 1 x (33 x 10 x 7,5) + 1 x (13 x 14 x 7,5) + 2 x (13 x 9 x 7,5)

SU-1





№	CM
UWI-MF-010-SET	18 x 18 x 10

SU-1



№	CM
UWI-MF-007-SET	1 x (18 x 18 x 8) + 1 x (22 x 22 x 8) + 1 x (26 x 26 x 8)

SU-1



№	CM
UWI-MF-001	19 x 18 x 18

SU-1



№	CM
UWI-MF-003	35 x 17

SU-1



№	CM
UWI-MF-004	30 x 13

SU-1



№	CM
UWI-MF-006	48 x 28 x 28

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER RANGE

CAGE EVA BOXES

A family of top-class boxes made of water-resistant and easy to maintain EVA fabric. The Cage organizers are designed to store both accessories or baits during angling trips.



NEW 2024



№	CM
UWI-CF-001-SET	1 x (27,5 x 18 x 10) + 1 x (24,5 x 16 x 9) 1 x (21,5 x 15 x 8)

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	CM
UWI-CF-004-SET	1 x (38 x 28 x 10,5) + 1 x (37 x 14 x 9) + 3 x (12 x 12 x 9)

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	CM
UWI-CF-002-SET	1 x (22,5 x 18 x 16) + 4 x (16 x 10 x 7,5)

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	CM
UWI-CF-003-SET	1 x (27x17x9,5) + 1 x (24 x 15 x 8,5) + 1 x (21 x 14,5 x 8) + 2 x (13 x 9x 7,5)

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER KEEPNET EVA BAG

EVA bag made for keepnets and landing nets storage. Due to EVA material application, the bag is water-proof and easy to maintain. Its capacious dimensions will allow to easily store all spare accessories too.



№	CM
UWI-MF-008	66 x 65 x 20

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BAG

Very comfortable, versatile bag that can fit all feeder trinkets and pellet or bait. Made of special, easy to clean fabric. Net on side pockets is great for wet accessories transport.



№	CM
UWMF-001	53 x 30 x 26

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER CARRYALL

NEW 2024

Hi-quality series of feeder carryalls - the Cage. Top-class fabrics and finish, great zippers and well-thought-through construction. Carryall is a classic, expanded bag with side pouches for boxes, accessories and clothing.



№	CM
UWF-032-L	56 x 40 x 31
UWF-032-M	56 x 32 x 31

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER COMPACT

NEW 2024

Compact version of a top-class Cage feeder carryall, designed for quick and active trips. Very comfy and light, with a system of additional pouches that facilitate keeping all the accessories in order.



№	CM
UWF-033	46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER THERMO

NEW 2024

Cage Thermo is a capacious carryall for lures and baits. Isothermal lining reduces heat exchange of the content by far, while its thick external layer protects the interior of the bag from any damage. It can also serve as a cool bag for food and drinks.



№	CM
UWF-034-L	37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER ACCESSORIES

NEW 2024

Small bags from the Cage family, that will contain all the smaller accessories required for feeder angling. Available in two sizes with an additional side-pocket and a transport handle.



№	CM
UWF-035-M	22 x 13 x 8
UWF-035-L	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER HOLLDALS

A holdall will protect your rods from damage. Additional pockets can fit your accessories. Made of durable,easy to clean material for your convenience.





№	CM	
UWD-MF22-135	135	2
UWD-MF22-150	150	2
UWD-MF22-175	175	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-MF02-140	140	2
UWD-MF02-175	175	2

SU-1





№	CM	
UWD-MF03-140	140	3
UWD-MF03-175	175	3

SU-1

FEEDER TIPS TUBE

A feeder tips tube that includes 16 rigid PVC tubes, allowing to store each tube separately and protect guides and thin tips from any damage at the same time. Made of a strong and easy to maintain material.



№	CM	
UWD-MFTIPS-01	80	16

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER HOLLDAL

NEW 2024

Rigid holdall, a member of an exclusive Cage feeder family. Two capacious chambers can accommodate a set of rods, side pouches can fit all sorts of accessories, such as extenders and rests. Extra arm strap facilitates transportation.





№	CM	
UWD-CF02-150	150	2
UWD-CF02-175	175	2

SU-1

ANTI-TANGLE SYSTEM

Available in variety of sizes and types, anti-tangling systems for feeder and picker angling. Made of aluminium or plastic with impressive attention to details.



№	CM	PCS
II00-05-10	10	30
II00-05-15	15	30
II00-05-20	20	30
II00-05-25	25	30

SU-1



№	CM	PCS
II00-05-00	15	3
II00-05-01	20	3
II00-05-02	25	3
II00-05-03	10	3

SU-10



№	CM	PCS
AMR02-4026-S	10	10
AMR02-4026-M	15	10
AMR02-4026-L	20	10

SU-1



№	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-06	6	10
AIX-0004B-10	10	10
AIX-0004B-15	15	10
AIX-0004B-20	20	10
AIX-0004B-25	25	10

SU-1

FEEDER BASKETS

Hi-quality feeders made using lead-free technology, available in variety of sizes and shapes. Made using zinc plated steel and powder coated.

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS	
AMKZ-02-10-x	10	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-15-x	15	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-20-x	20	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-25-x	25	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-30-x	30	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-40-x	40	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-50-x	50	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-60-x	60	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-80-x	80	25 x 30 x 44	10	
AMKZ-02-100-X	100	25 x 30 x 57	10	NEW
AMKZ-02-120-X	120	25 x 30 x 57	10	NEW

SU-1

X = B CO

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-03-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

SU-1

X = B CO

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-04-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

SU-1

X = B CO

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-05-01-B	20	50 x 57	10
AMKZ-05-02-B	22	50 x 69	10

SU-1

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-01-20-B	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-70-B	70	25 x 30 x 44	10

SU-1

LEAD FREE



№	G	MM	PCS
IDAB-DRU-56	50	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-57	60	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-61	70	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-62	80	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-59	100	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-60	120	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-63	150	32 x 24 x 62.5	10

SU-1



LEAD FREE

№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-22-10	10	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-15	15	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-20	20	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-30	30	32x44	1
AMKZ-22-40	40	32x44	1

SU-10



LEAD FREE

№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-21-20	20	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-30	30	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-40	40	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-50	50	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-60	60	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-80	80	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-100	100	30x30x55	1
AMKZ-21-120	120	30x30x55	1

SU-10

ROUND FEEDER

Precisely manufactured feeders made of strong and thin net that facilitates distribution of the bait. Perfect size for angling in canals and still waters. Available in two sizes and various weights.



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-11-10	10	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-15	15	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-20	20	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-25	25	25 x 20	1

SU-1

№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-12-10	10	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-15	15	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-20	20	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-30	30	25 x 25	1

SU-1

MICRO BAIT BASKETS



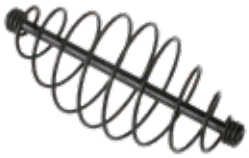
LEAD FREE

№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-07-5-B	5	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-10-B	10	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-15-B	15	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-20-B	20	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-25-B	25	25 x 30	10

SU-1

FEEDER SPRINGS

Reliable bait springs, making bait spreading under the surface much easier.



№	CM	PCS
AMZ01-S	5	10
AMZ01-M	7	10
AMZ01-L	8	10
AMZ01-XL	9	10

SU-1

DISTANCE FEEDER BASKET

A modern, Long Distance feeder made of plastic mesh with a honeycomb structure. Rigid and sturdy construction is very resistant to heavy loads, while the aerodynamic shape of an exchangeable weight enables long and precise casting.



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-13-20	20	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-30	30	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-40	40	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-50	50	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-60	60	25 x 32	1

SU-1

№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-14-20	20	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-30	30	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-40	40	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-50	50	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-60	60	30 x 37	1

SU-1

FEEDER BASKET FOR LONG DISTANCE ANGLING

Feeder basket for long distance angling, invaluable during professional angling, especially during contests. Due to externally mounted sinker, the rig is capable of covering significant distances during casting.



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-08-20-B	20	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-30-B	30	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-40-B	40	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-50-B	50	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-60-B	60	25 x 33	1

SU-5

WINDOW FEEDER

NEW 2024

Modern feeders of a Window Feeder type. Characteristic construction enables really far and precise casting. Large window facilitates filling with bait while an inner profile precisely washes out the bait during striking.



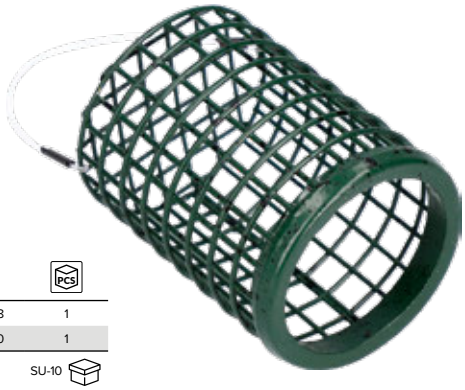
№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-16-20	20	23 x 62	1
AMKZ-16-30	30	23 x 62	1
AMKZ-16-40	40	23 x 62	1

SU-1

CLOSED BAIT UP FEEDER

NEW 2024

A professional feeder with some extra weight, designed for a pre-baiting when a classic feeder is planned to be used. Its modern construction with a top-latch facilitates re-filling and keeping the bait during more forceful casting.



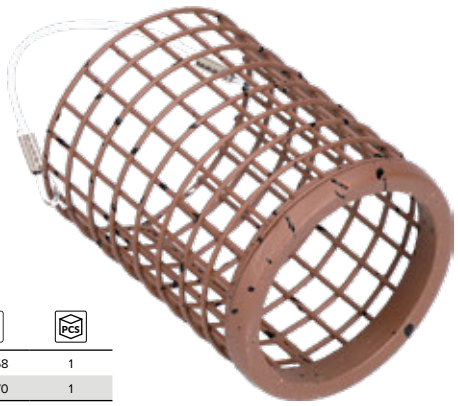
№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-18-L	41	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-18-XL	53	50 x 70	1

SU-10

OPEN BAIT UP FEEDER

NEW 2024

A classic feeder for baiting with some initial weight. Perfect casting profile allows an angler to reach farther. Easy and quick to re-fill, made of a strong metal mesh.



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-19-L	38	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-19-XL	50	50 x 70	1

SU-10

ROUND CANAL PRO

NEW 2024

Modern micro-feeders for various feeder techniques. Recommended in particular for contests and to fish in challenging locations in smaller water bodies. Irreplaceable during colder months when angling by the canals and lakes.



№	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-20-05	5	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-10	10	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-15	15	20 x 20	1

SU-20



QUICK METHOD FEEDER SHOT

Shot Method Feeder is a revolutionary construction among Method Feeders. Unique shape of its front-located weight makes it really stable in flight, allowing to reach some extreme distances. Fitted with a QMF quick exchange system.

Quick Method Feeder SHOT

REGISTERED WZÓR ZASTRZEŻONY REGISTERED



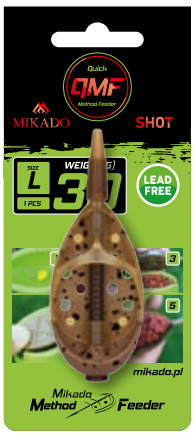


№				
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

№			
AMFS-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



№			
AMFS-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



№			
AMFS-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1

QUICK METHOD FEEDER APERIO

Method Feeders Aperio. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder, not taking the entire rig apart in process.
Remove the rubber sleeve, slide the feeder off the pin, change it to different one.

Quick Method Aperio Feeder

Quick QMF Method Feeder

REGISTERED WZÓR ZASTRZEŻONY REGISTERED





№				
AMFA-QMF-SET-3LB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

№				
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-20B	L	3 x 20 +F	3 +1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



№			
AMFA-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1

№			
AMFA-QMF-1XL-80	XL	80	1

SU-1



№			
AMFA-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1

№			
AMFA-QMF-2XL-50	XL	2 x 50	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2

SU-1

QUICK METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas Method Feeders. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder without a need to re-rig it. All you need to do is to remove the rubber tube, remove the feeder from the pin and exchange it for another one.



№				
AMFN-QMF-1XL-30B	XL	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-40B	XL	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-50B	XL	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-60B	XL	60	1

SU-1

NEW 2024





№			
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET30B	XL	2 x 30 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET40B	XL	2 x 40 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET50B	XL	2 x 50 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET60B	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1

SU-1



№			
AMFN-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

№			
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



№			
AMFN-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



№			
AMFN-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1

№			
AMFN-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2
AMFN-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2
AMFN-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER APERIO

Aperio is a MIKADO made feeder for the Method Feeder technique. Carefully designed in order to perfectly position the bait, effectively hold the the bait and allow far casting. Particularly recommended for loose baits and fine pellets.



№		G	PCS
AMFA01-1L-15B	L	15	1
AMFA01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



№		G	PCS
AMFA01-2L-15B	L	15	2
AMFA01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFA01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFA01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFA01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFA01-2L-60B	L	60	2

SU-1



№		G	PCS
AMFA03L-SET15B	L	3 x 15 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

№		G	PCS
AMFA03L-SET1B	L	15 + 20 + 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET2B	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

FEEDER MOLD

Method Feeder filling mold. Place the lure with a hook in the middle of it, cover it with a bait or a pellet and squeeze it with a feeder. The bait perfectly sticks to the feeder and the lure stays on top of the bait cairn.



AMFN02-1L



AMF02-1XL

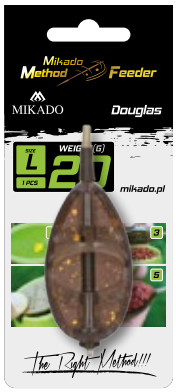
№		PCS
AMFN02-1L	L	1
AMF02-1XL	XL	1

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas method feeder has an improved, ribbed construction, perfectly keeping the bait in place. Aerodynamic shape guarantees very far casts. Edges shape protects from loosing the bait when hitting the water.



№			
AMFN01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



№			
AMFN01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFN01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFN01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFN01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFN01-2L-60B	L	60	2

SU-1



№			
AMFN03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

№			
AMFN03L-SETB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



LONG METHOD FEEDER TUBE

Long tube for Mikado Method Feeders, designed for long casting. Special profile and proper length provides much longer casting distance compared to a standard tube.

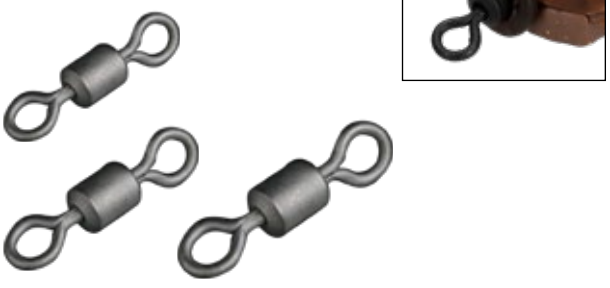


№		
AMFT-13B	13	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER SWIVEL

A rolling swivel designed for method feeders. Finished with a black mat coating and sized to get locked in the feeder's tube.



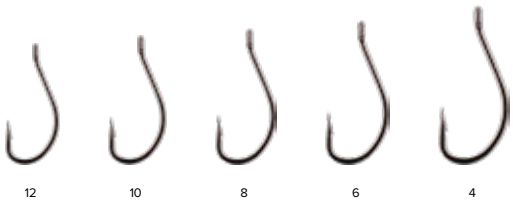


№			
AMF22-8	28	8	10

SU-10

SPECIAL MARUSEIGO HOOKS

In pre-made Mikado Method Feeder rigs, only the best professional hooks are used. Maruseigo series has an aggressive hook with an extended shank; it has been used in the HMFB11 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.



Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

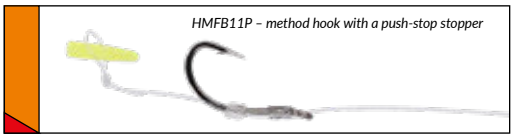
MF RIGS – MONOFILAMENT MARUSEIGO

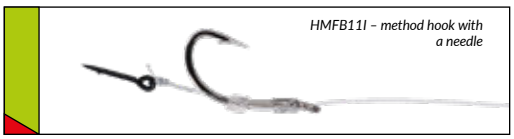
Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.











MONOFILAMENT

№			
HMFB11G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11G-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB11W-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11W-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11W-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB11W-14	14	0.20	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB11P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11P-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB11I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11I-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

MF RIGS – BRAID MARUSEIGO

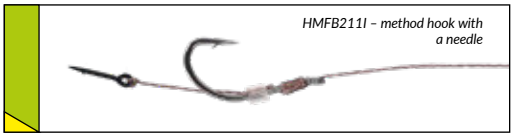
Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.











BRAID

№			
HMFB211G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211G-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB211W-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB211W-14	14	0.10	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB211P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211P-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB211I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211I-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

SPECIAL CHINU HOOKS

Chinu is a series of very strong hooks with a shorter shank, that have been used in HMFB12 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.

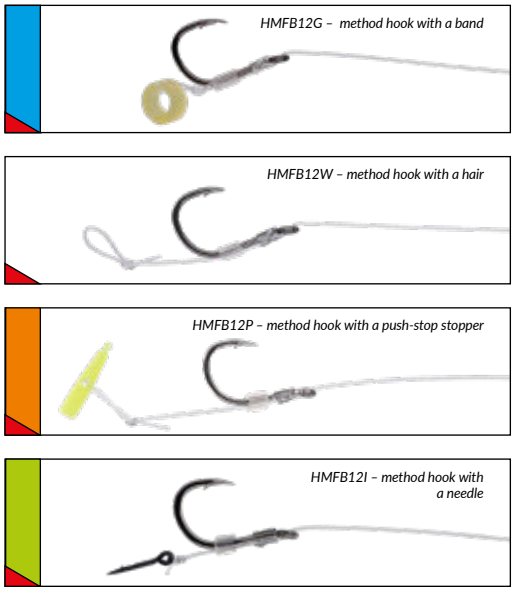


Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

MF RIGS – MONOFILAMENT CHINU

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.





MONOFILAMENT

№			
HMFB12G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12G-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB12W-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12W-14	14	0.20	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB12P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12P-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

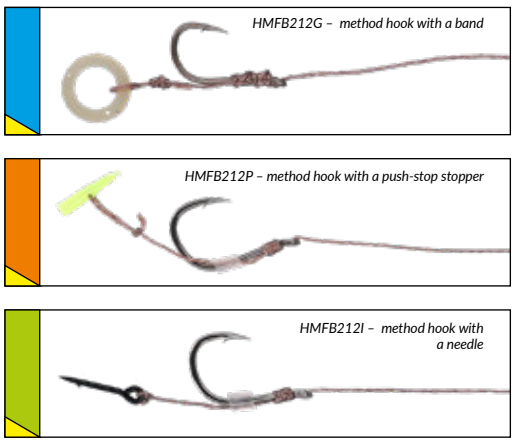
№			
HMFB12I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12I-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

MF RIGS – BRAID CHINU

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.





BRAID

№			
HMFB212G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212G-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB212P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212P-12	12	0.12	8

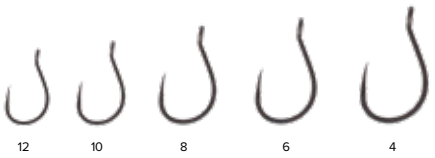
10 cm SU-10

№			
HMFB212I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212I-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

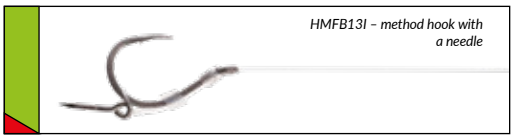
METHOD FEEDER RIGS – MF13

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a top-class line or braid and a lure mounting rubber band.













MONOFILAMENT

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13G-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13G-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13G-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13G-12	12	0.18	8

10 cm SU-10

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13I-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13I-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13I-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13I-12	12	0.18	8

10 cm SU-10

BRAID

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213G-12	12	0.12	8

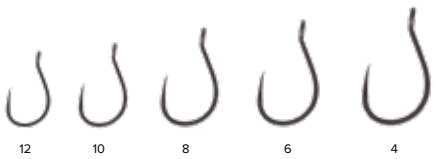
10 cm SU-10

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213I-12	12	0.12	8

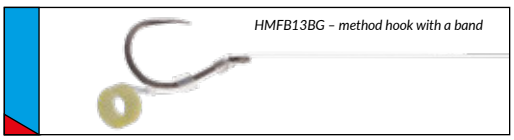
10 cm SU-10

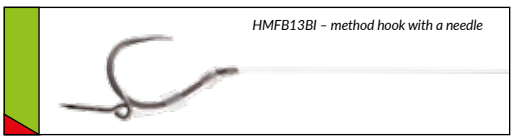
METHOD FEEDER BARBLESS RIGS MF13

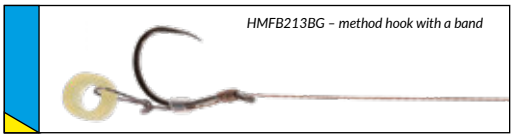
Barbless MF13 hooks incorporated into Method Feeder rigs. Often required at commercial fisheries. Finished with a top-class line or braid, a rubber band for bait mounting and with a devilishly sharp, barbless MF13 hook.













MONOFILAMENT

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13BG-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13BG-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13BG-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13BG-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13BG-12	12	0.18	8

10 cm SU-10

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13BI-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13BI-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13BI-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13BI-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13BI-12	12	0.18	8

10 cm SU-10

BRAID

№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213BG-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213BG-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213BG-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

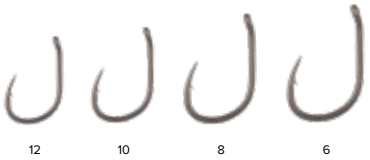
№	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213BI-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213BI-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213BI-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

MF RIGS - BRAID X-TRA STRONG

Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.







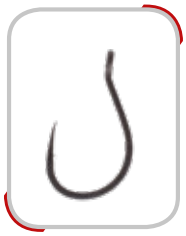
№			
HMFB2805I-6DB	6	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-8DB	8	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-10DB	10	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-12DB	12	0.12	8

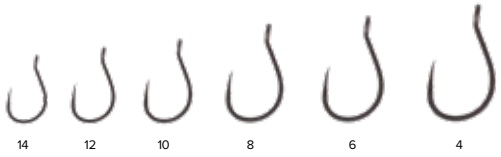
10 cm SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF13

Hook designed particularly for Method Feeder that stands out with its incredible catchiness, durability and - due to its specific shape - perfect hold of a fish stroke. Finished with a black mat coating and a microbarb.





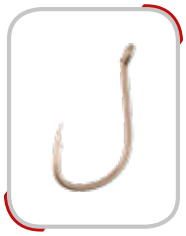
№		
HMF13-04	4	10
HMF13-06	6	10
HMF13-08	8	10
HMF13-10	10	10
HMF13-12	12	10
HMF13-14	14	10

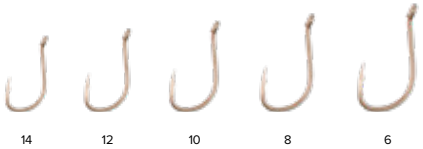
SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF12

Insanely sharp forged hooks designed for a method feeder angling. Available both with and without a barb in two different shapes, supporting a solid handling of the fish and aiding the self-strike effect.





№		
HMF12-6	6	10
HMF12-8	8	10
HMF12-10	10	10
HMF12-12	12	10
HMF12-14	14	10

SU-10





FEEDER LINK PRO SYSTEM

NEW 2024

A pro version of a Feeder Link. More rigid construction additionally protected from tangling. An essential product for more delicate bites, significantly improving sensitivity of an entire rig.



№	MM	PCS
AMR01-002-5	50	3
AMR01-002-7	70	3
AMR01-002-9	90	3

SU-1

WAGGLERS SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



S M

№		PCS
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5

SU-10



S M

№		PCS
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5

SU-10

FEEDER LINK SYSTEM

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths.



№		PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3

SU-10



M L

№		PCS
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8

SU-10



L M S

№		PCS
AMA-A3602-L	L	5
AMA-A3602-M	M	5
AMA-A3602-S	S	5

SU-10



L M S

№		PCS
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5

SU-10



L M S

№		PCS
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5

SU-10



METHOD FEEDER RIG WALLETS

Wallets that will fit all your pre-made method leaders. The increased size of a rubber block makes it easier to store leaders of various lengths.



AMFI-060 AMFI-061



№	CM
AMFI-060	9 x 14
AMFI-061	9 x 25

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BOX

Hi-quality box with a latch, designed for a method feeder technique. Designed in order to contain feeders, a shaping mould and a bander tool. Comes with a smaller box for all the small accessories - connectors, stoppers and spare rubber bands.



№	CM
UACH-H527S	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER LINE CONNECTORS

Versatile line connector for method feeder rigs. The connector allows quick exchange of rigs without a need to tie new knots.



№		PCS
AMF15B-M	M	6
AMF15B-L	L	6

SU-5



№		PCS
AMF16-S	S	6
AMF16-M	M	6

SU-5

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

NEW 2024

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with a Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



№	CM	PCS
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

SU-5

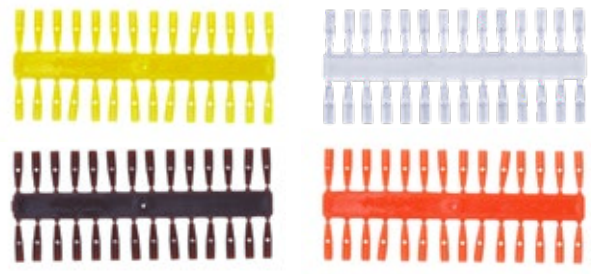
PUSH STOP STOPPERS

Stoppers that facilitate process of attaching bait to a hair. Application of those allows quick and easy change of the type, size and flavor of the bait.

№	PCS
AMF12-x	1

SU-10

X	
Y	
BR	
R	
T	



METHOD FEEDER BAIT BANDS

Made in USA, extremely durable and elastic rubbers essential in Method Feeder rig assembly.

№	MM	PCS
AMF11-HN-3	3	50
AMF11-HC-3	3	50
AMF11-EHC-5	5	50
AMF11-EHC-8	8	50
AMF11-EHN-5	5	50
AMF11-EHN-8	8	50

SU-1

AMF11-HN



AMF11-HC

MF PERFECT SPIKE

Flawlessly made needle designed to pierce through the baits during Method Feeder angling. The Spike is a really sharp needle that lets you to quickly place your bait on the rig; additional barbs will keep it in the right place even during sudden casting.



№	MM	PCS
AMF21-7	7	10
AMF21-10	10	10

SU-10

MF BAIT SPIKE

Special needle facilitating lure placement on method feeder rigs. All that needs to be done is to pierce the bait or a soft pellet with a needle, twist it to secure the barb and the rig is ready to use.



№	MM	PCS
AMF17-7	7	10
AMF17-10	10	10

SU-10

BAIT SPIKE WITH CONNECTOR

Special needle with a connector, facilitating bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the connector on the hook, pierce the needle through the ball or a soft pellet and turn it to lock the barb in; you are all set to cast a rig.



№	MM	PCS
AMF18-7	7	12
AMF18-10	10	12

SU-5

BAIT BANDS ON RING

Silicone rubber bands for bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the band on a hook through a smaller eye and place the bait in the other one. Easy and simple way of pellet and dumbels fixing to bottom rigs.



№	MM	PCS
AMF19-4	4	24
AMF19-6	6	18

SU-5

PUSH STOP NEEDLE

Precise needle made for Push Stop rigs lure fitting. Must-have tool for quick Method Feeder rigs arming.



№	PCS
AMF021	1

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER SIEVE

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait, pellets or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



№	CM
IS15-SITO15X15/3	15x15

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BUCKET

Bucket made of „soft" plastic, crack resistant. 17 liters of capacity.



№	L
UABW-17-GREEN	17

SU-1

MF DISTANCE STICKS

Set of professional poles made for precise casting distance measurement. Just stick them into the ground 3 meters apart from each other and start coating them with a fishing line. Count layers of the line to tell the distance and cast into the same spot.



№	PCS
AMF20-3	2

SU-1

MF PELLET BANDER TOOLS

Device for placing rubber bands on single pellets or on dumbels placed on hair by a hook. Just place the rubber band on 4 clamped wires and push the button to stretch it, place the pellet inside; release the button and you are all set.



№	PCS
AMF-020	1

SU-1





FLOAT AND FEEDER | 12

Floats	268
LED floats	271
Pole ready float rigs	272
Silicon tubes	273
Sinkers and shots	273
Monofilaments	275
Hooks	277
Snelled hooks	285
Tubes, wallets and boxes	287
Winders	287
Bite indicators and bells	288
Disgorgers	289
Light sticks	290
Stoppers	291
Rod rests	291
Buckets and sieves	294
Catapults	295



FIXED FLOATS

Series of fixed floats, attachable with silicone or rubber sleeves. Great for still and flowing waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.

№	G
SMS-056-010	1.0
SMS-056-015	1.5
SMS-056-020	2.0
SMS-056-025	2.5
SMS-056-030	3.0

PCS 1 SU-5



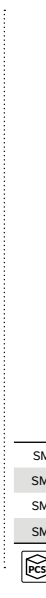
№	G
SMS-057-020	2.0
SMS-057-030	3.0
SMS-057-040	4.0
SMS-057-050	5.0
SMS-057-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMS-058-010	1.0
SMS-058-015	1.5
SMS-058-020	2.0
SMS-058-025	2.5
SMS-058-030	3.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMS-059-010	1.0
SMS-059-020	2.0
SMS-059-030	3.0
SMS-059-040	4.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMS-060-010	1.0
SMS-060-015	1.5
SMS-060-020	2.0
SMS-060-025	2.5
SMS-060-030	3.0
SMS-060-035	3.5

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMS-061-020	2.0
SMS-061-030	3.0
SMS-061-040	4.0
SMS-061-050	5.0

MM 3.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMS-038-1.0	1.0
SMS-038-2.0	2.0
SMS-038-3.0	3.0
SMS-038-4.0	4.0

MM 3.0

PCS 5 SU-1



№	G
SMS-041-1.0	1.0
SMS-041-2.0	2.0
SMS-041-3.0	3.0
SMS-041-4.0	4.0

MM 3.0

PCS 5 SU-1



SLIDING FLOATS

Sliding floats family with line position adjustable by stoppers. Great for still waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.



№	G
SMP-040-015	1.5
SMP-040-020	2.0
SMP-040-030	3.0
SMP-040-040	4.0
SMP-040-050	5.0
SMP-040-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-041-020	2.0
SMP-041-030	3.0
SMP-041-040	4.0
SMP-041-050	5.0
SMP-041-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-046-020	2.0
SMP-046-035	3.5
SMP-046-055	5.5
SMP-046-070	7.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-043-025	2.5
SMP-043-035	3.5
SMP-043-045	4.5
SMP-043-055	5.5

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-044-020	2.0
SMP-044-030	3.0
SMP-044-040	4.0
SMP-044-050	5.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-045-010	1.0
SMP-045-015	1.5
SMP-045-025	2.5
SMP-045-040	4.0

MM 3.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-042-020	2.0
SMP-042-030	3.0
SMP-042-040	4.0
SMP-042-050	5.0
SMP-042-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



№	G
SMP-047-030	3.0
SMP-047-040	4.0
SMP-047-060	6.0
SMP-047-080	8.0

PCS 1 SU-5





№	G
SMP-009-3.0	3.0
SMP-009-4.0	4.0
SMP-009-6.0	6.0
SMP-009-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1



№	G
SMP-002-3.0	3.0
SMP-002-4.0	4.0
SMP-002-5.0	5.0
SMP-002-6.0	6.0
SMP-002-7.0	7.0
SMP-002-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1

TROUT CAMPIONE FLOATS

Wide array of professional floats for trout angling in rivers. Unique construction allows to track the lure in the current and minimises chances of tangling.
There are also spirolino floats available in the range.



№	G
SMTC-03-2.0	2.0
SMTC-03-4.0	4.0

SU-10



№	G
SMTC-21-6.0	6.0
SMTC-21-8.0	8.0

SU-10



PELLET WAGGLER

NEW 2024

A professional waggler float made for active carp angling with pellet. Due to its own weights, the float does not require any extra sinkers and enables angling on the drop within the bait zone.



№	G
SMW-012-040	4.0
SMW-012-050	5.0
SMW-012-060	6.0
SMW-012-080	8.0

1 SU-5

WAGGLERS

Series of long-distance floats made for match type rods. Floats partially fitted with their own weight. Each model offered available in various weights.



№	G
SMW-008-020	2.0
SMW-008-030	3.0
SMW-008-040	4.0
SMW-008-050	5.0
SMW-008-060	6.0

1 SU-5



№	G
SMW-009-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-009-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-009-2.0+3	2.0 + 3
SMW-009-2.0+4	2.0 + 4

1 SU-5



№	G
SMW-010-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-010-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-010-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-010-5.0+2	5.0 + 2

1 SU-5



№	G
SMW-011-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-011-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-011-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-011-6.0+2	6.0 + 2
SMW-011-8.0+2	5.0 + 2

1 SU-5

LIVEBAIT FLOAT



№	g
SMP-048-120	12
SMP-048-150	15
SMP-048-200	20

PCS 5 SU-1



№	g
SMP-049-100	10
SMP-049-150	15
SMP-049-200	20

PCS 5 SU-1



№	g
SMP-039-10	10
SMP-039-15	15
SMP-039-20	20
SMP-039-25	25
SMP-039-30	30

PCS 10 SU-1

LED FLOATS

Series of floats with an antenna LED light. Powered with a tiny battery mounted in the safely sealed body of a float. Great tool for night fishing.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



№	g
SMP-LED-01-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-01-4.0+2	4 + 2
SMP-LED-01-5.0+2	5 + 2

SU-1



№	g
SMP-LED-02-2.0+1	2 + 1
SMP-LED-02-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-02-3.0+2	3 + 2

SU-1



№	g
SMP-LED-03-2.0	2
SMP-LED-03-3.0	3
SMP-LED-03-4.0	4

SU-1



№	g
SMP-LED-04-3.0	3
SMP-LED-04-6.0	6
SMP-LED-04-7.0	7

SU-1



№	g
SMP-LED-05-3.0	3
SMP-LED-05-4.0	4

SU-1



№	g
SMP-LED-06-15.0	15

SU-1



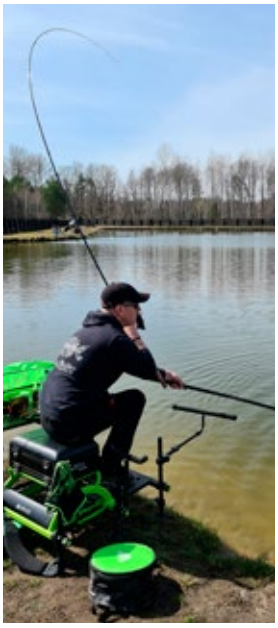
№	g
SMP-LED-07-3.0+2	3 + 2

SU-1



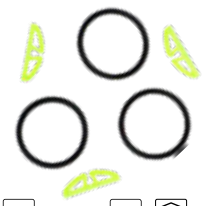
№	g
SMP-LED-08-2.0+6	2 + 6

SU-1



POLE HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



№		PCS
AM-UNI-100-L-F	L	3
AM-UNI-100-M-F	M	3

SU-5

POLE READY RIGS WITH FLOATS

Perfectly prepared, ready-to-use rigs for float fishing in various waters. Extra sharp hooks, sturdy fishing lines and perfectly balanced hooks will bring comfort of use and a smile to every anglers' face.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

№	G	MM1	MM2	EJ
SMSZ-001-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-12	0.75	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-16	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.10	12
SMSZ-004-1.0-16	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.5-16	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-2.0-16	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-005-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-005-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-008-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-009-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-010-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-010-4.0	4.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-011-0.75	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12

SU-5



SMSZ-001 SMSZ-003 SMSZ-004 SMSZ-005 SMSZ-008 SMSZ-009 SMSZ-010 SMSZ-011



SMSZ-018 SMSZ-024 SMSZ-027 SMSZ-031 SMSZ-032 SMSZ-033 SMSZ-036

№	G	MM1	MM2	EJ
SMSZ-018-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-018-4.5	4.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-3.5	3.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-027-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-027-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-027-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-031-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-033-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-036-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.16	10

SU-5

SILICON TUBES

Silicone or plastic tubes. Necessary piece of equipment of any float angler. Used to attach the float to the fishing line, mount the clips to wagglers or to protect the knots on the ropes and fishing lines.





№	(MM)	(MM)
	0.4	1.0
	0.5	1.0
II00-03	0.6	1.0
	0.7	2.0
	0.8	2.0

CM 14 SU-10



№ AIX-9250

SU-1



№ AIX-9251

SU-1



№ AIX-9252

SU-1



№ AIX-9253

SU-1



MIKADO SHOTS

Wide array of angling sinkers available in sets of various weights. Invaluable part of any float angler's tool box, that will work, among other applications, as additional weight for a float.



№	g
OMS-MA-50	50
OMS-MA-70	70

0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00

SU-10



№	g
OMS-MB-50	50
OMS-MB-70	70

0.60 / 1.00 / 1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 0.60

SU-10



№	g
OMS-DA-100	100
OMS-DA-120	120

0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00

SU-10



№	g
OMS-DB-100	100
OMS-DB-120	120

1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 1.80 / 2.90 / 1.00

SU-10



FLOAT SINKERS

Classic, movable sinkers in a teardrop shape with PVC tube, designed for float fishing.



№	G	PCS
OMC-01100-0.5	0.5	6
OMC-01100-1	1	6
OMC-01100-1.5	1.5	5
OMC-01100-2	2	5
OMC-01100-2.5	2.5	5
OMC-01100-3	3	5
OMC-01100-3.5	3.5	5
OMC-01100-4	4	5
OMC-01100-4.5	4.5	5
OMC-01100-5	5	5
OMC-01100-6	6	4
OMC-01100-7	7	4
OMC-01100-8	8	4
OMC-01100-9	9	3
OMC-01100-10	10	3
OMC-01100-12	12	2
OMC-01100-14	14	2
OMC-01100-16	16	2

SU-10

LEAD TAPE

Popular, soft lead tape for float rigs weighing.



№	MM	PCS
OMC-0001-5	5	5
OMC-0001-10	10	5

SU-5

PLUMMETS

Popular angling plummet, fitted with a hook fitting foam. Invaluable tool that allows to thoroughly check the fishery when float angling.



№	G	PCS
OMC-03001-10	10	1
OMC-03001-20	20	1
OMC-03001-30	30	1
OMC-03001-40	40	1

SU-10

MIKADO LEADS

The most popular sinkers recommended for all fishing methods. Especially useful for bottom fishing and sea fishing. Designed also for spinning – as special, side sinker.



№	G	PCS
OMC-01105-10	10	3
OMC-01105-15	15	3
OMC-01105-20	20	3
OMC-01105-25	25	2
OMC-01105-30	30	2
OMC-01105-40	40	2
OMC-01105-50	50	1
OMC-01105-60	60	1
OMC-01105-70	70	1
OMC-01105-80	80	1
OMC-01105-90	90	1
OMC-01105-100	100	1
OMC-01105-120	120	1
OMC-01105-150	150	1
OMC-01105-200	200	1

SU-10



№	G	PCS
OMC-01106-3	3	2
OMC-01106-4	4	2
OMC-01106-5	5	2
OMC-01106-6	6	2
OMC-01106-8	8	2
OMC-01106-10	10	2
OMC-01106-12	12	2
OMC-01106-15	15	2
OMC-01106-20	20	2
OMC-01106-25	25	2
OMC-01106-30	30	2
OMC-01106-40	40	1
OMC-01106-45	45	1
OMC-01106-50	50	1
OMC-01106-60	60	1
OMC-01106-70	70	1
OMC-01106-80	80	1
OMC-01106-100	100	1
OMC-01106-120	120	1
OMC-01106-150	150	1

SU-10

TIROLER LEAD

Popular „Tiroler Lead" to cast light spinning lures on bigger distance. Mainly used in running waters.



№	G	PCS
OMC-PT-25	25	3
OMC-PT-40	40	3
OMC-PT-60	60	3
OMC-PT-80	80	3
OMC-PT-100	100	3

SU-10

DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



№	MM	KG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07

150 m SU-1

DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



№	MM	KG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51

150 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51

300 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



№	MM	KG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90

150 m SU-1

NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



№	MM	KG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40

150 m SU-1

TSUBAME FISHING LINE

Professional, extremely durable fishing line, abrasion and UV radiation resistant. Thanks to polyamide fibres used, the line is very soft and has no memory. Perfect for feeder fishing.

TSUBAME FEEDER



№	MM	KG
ZTFC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTFC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTFC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTFC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTFC-020	0.20	6.10

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZTF-016	0.16	4.40
ZTF-018	0.18	5.30
ZTF-020	0.20	6.10
ZTF-022	0.22	6.60
ZTF-024	0.24	7.80
ZTF-026	0.26	8.90
ZTF-028	0.28	9.90
ZTF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1

TSUBAME MATCH



№	MM	KG
ZTMC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTMC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTMC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTMC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTMC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTMC-020	0.20	6.10

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZTM-014	0.14	3.30
ZTM-016	0.16	4.40
ZTM-018	0.18	5.30
ZTM-020	0.20	6.10
ZTM-022	0.22	6.60
ZTM-024	0.24	7.80
ZTM-026	0.26	8.90
ZTM-028	0.28	9.90

150 m SU-1

SENSEI FEEDER

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high abrasion resistance - so needed during powerful casting with a heavy feeder rig.



№	MM	KG
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
ZSF-030	0.30	11.10

150 m SU-1

SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



№	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1

SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



№	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

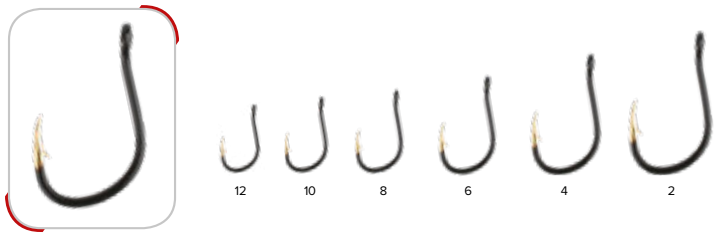
150 m SU-1





GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA W/R

Incredibly sharp and strong hook with an eye. 24k gold plated point will remain sharp in any conditions. Universal shape will work great in bottom rigs assembly and in a drop shot technique.



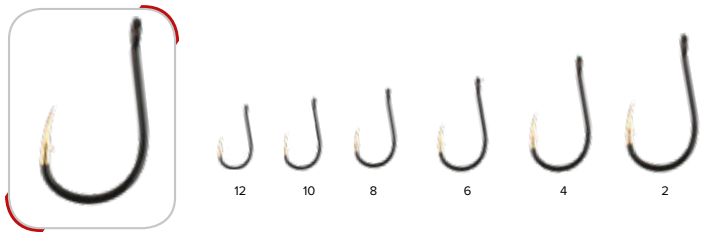
№		PCS
HS10071-12-GB	12	10
HS10071-10-GB	10	10
HS10071-8-GB	8	10
HS10071-6-GB	6	10
HS10071-4-GB	4	9
HS10071-2-GB	2	8
HS10071-1-GB	1	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU W/R

Very popular hook with an eye perfect for carp angling. Point coated with 24k gold that guarantees sharpness in any conditions.



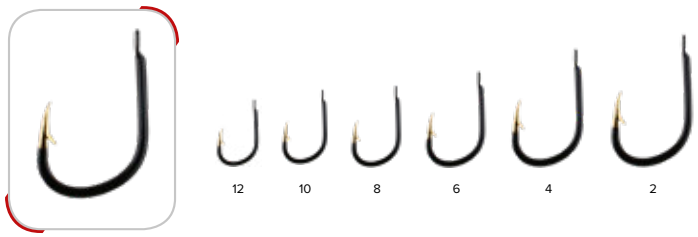
№		PCS
HS10026-12-GB	12	10
HS10026-10-GB	10	10
HS10026-8-GB	8	10
HS10026-6-GB	6	9
HS10026-4-GB	4	8
HS10026-2-GB	2	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA

Classic hook with a wide gap and short shank. Essential while carp angling, extremely durable and deformation resistant.



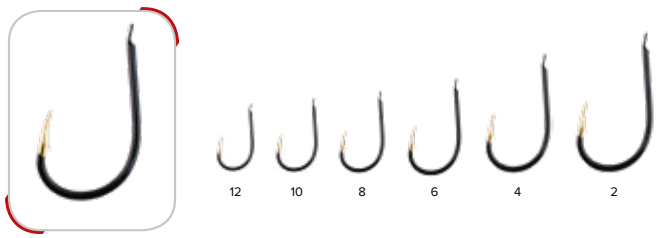
№		PCS
HG10009-12GB	12	10
HG10009-10GB	10	10
HG10009-8GB	8	10
HG10009-6GB	6	10
HG10009-4GB	4	10
HG10009-1GB	1	10

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU

Sturdy and extremely durable forged hook with a 24k gold coated point. Basic tool for carp fishing with a natural baits.



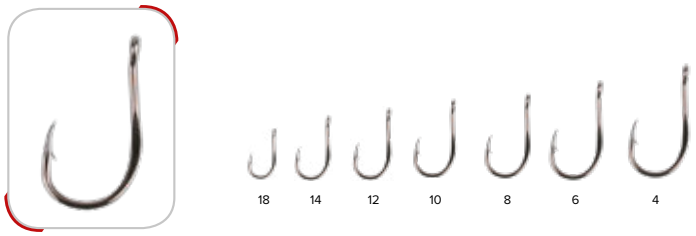
№		PCS
HG10024-12GB	12	10
HG10024-10GB	10	10
HG10024-8GB	8	10
HG10024-6GB	6	10
HG10024-4GB	4	10
HG10024-2GB	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI W/R

Flatted bend version of the Chinu hook with an eye. Perfect for a feeder rigs. Due to flatted bend hook is perfectly deformation-resistant.



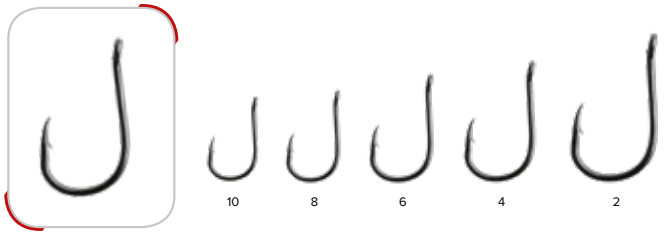
№	EJ	PCS
HS10062-18-BN	18	10
HS10062-16-BN	16	10
HS10062-14-BN	14	10
HS10062-12-BN	12	10
HS10062-10-BN	10	10
HS10062-8-BN	8	10
HS10062-6-BN	6	9
HS10062-4-BN	4	8

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH RING

Strong, forged hook with an eye designed for a medium and large carp angling.



№	EJ	PCS
HS10026-10B	10	10
HS10026-8B	8	10
HS10026-6B	6	10
HS10026-4B	4	10
HS10026-2B	2	10

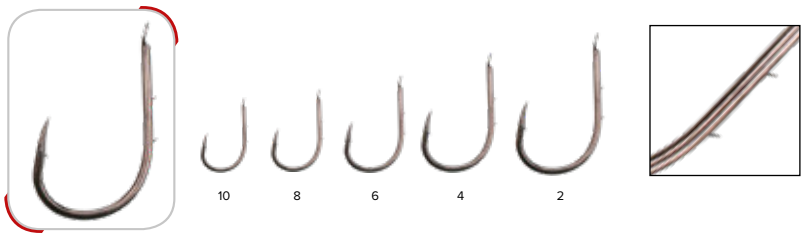
SU-10





SENSUAL CHINU WITH BARB

Distinctive, classic shape of the Chinu hook with the shank barbs is perfect for the earthworms and maggots. Barbs keep the bait in place eliminating the risk of accidental sliding.



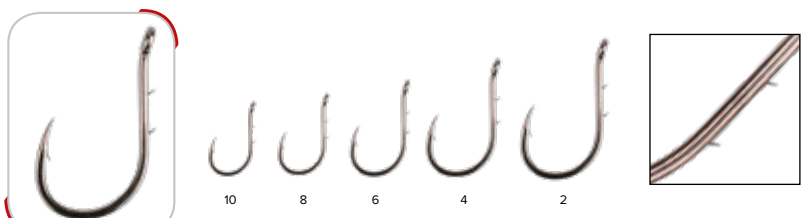
№	EJ	PCS
HS10055-10-BN	10	10
HS10055-8-BN	8	10
HS10055-6-BN	6	9
HS10055-4-BN	4	8
HS10055-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU W/R WITH BARBS

The classic, distinctive shape of the Chinu hook, ringed and with additional barbs on the shank. The barbs hold the bait securely so it doesn't slide off the hook.



№	EJ	PCS
HS10091-10-BN	10	10
HS10091-8-BN	8	10
HS10091-6-BN	6	9
HS10091-4-BN	4	8
HS10091-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU

Typical forged flatted hook designed for angling with soft natural baits.



№	G	BN	PCS
HS10024-14x	–	14	10
HS10024-12x	12	12	10
HS10024-10x	10	10	10
HS10024-8x	8	8	10
HS10024-6x	6	6	10
HS10024-4x	4	4	10
HS10024-2x	2	2	9
HS10024-1x	–	1	8
HS10024-1/0x	–	1/0	7

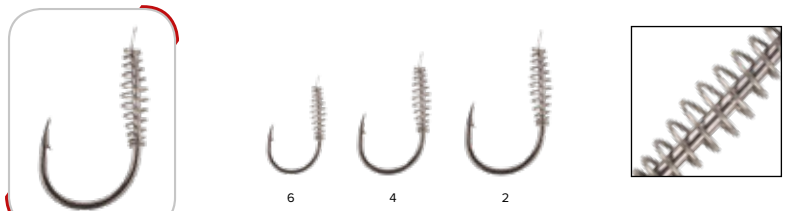
X = G, BN

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH SPRING

Popular model of a Chinu hook with a spring keeping the bait in the right place. Perfect for angling with different sorts of paste or bread.



№		PCS
HSS10024-6-BN	6	4
HSS10024-4-BN	4	4
HSS10024-2-BN	2	4

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots.



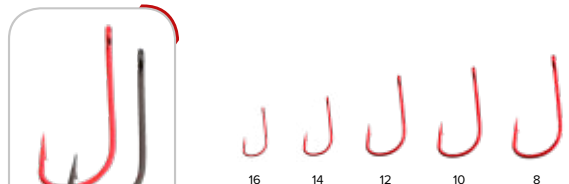
№		PCS
HS10004-16G	16	10
HS10004-14G	14	10
HS10004-12G	12	10
HS10004-10G	10	10
HS10004-8G	8	10
HS10004-6G	6	10
HS10004-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE WITH RING

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots. Construction with an eye aids the knot making.



№		PCS
HS10006-16x	16	10
HS10006-14x	14	10
HS10006-12x	12	10
HS10006-10x	10	10
HS10006-8x	8	10

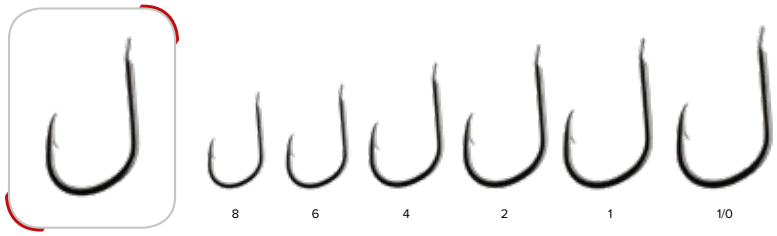
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA

A specific forged and flatted hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.



№		PCS
HS10009-8B	8	10
HS10009-6B	6	10
HS10009-4B	4	10
HS10009-2B	2	10
HS10009-1B	1	10
HS10009-1/0B	1/0	10

SU-10

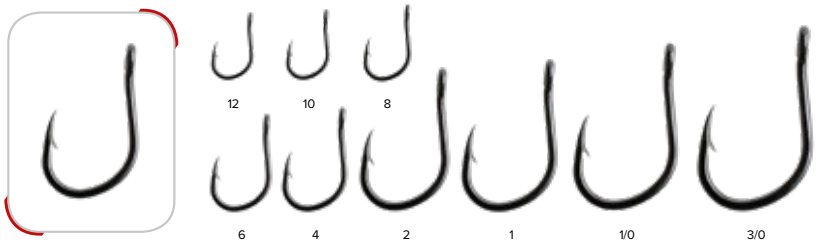




SENSUAL ISEAMA WITH RING

BLN

Extremely strong, forged hook with an eye, wide bend and short shank. Essential when angling for big carps and grass carps.



№		PCS
HS10071-12B	12	10
HS10071-10B	10	10
HS10071-8B	8	10
HS10071-6B	6	10
HS10071-4B	4	10
HS10071-2B	2	10
HS10071-1B	1	10
HS10071-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10071-3/0B	3/0	10

SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU

G BLN

Perfect flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



№		PCS
HS10029-12x	12	10
HS10029-10x	10	10
HS10029-8x	8	10
HS10029-6x	6	10
HS10029-4x	4	10

X = G, B

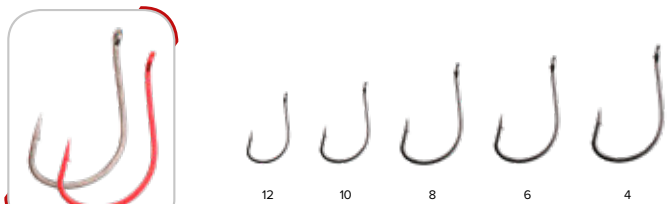
SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU WITH RING

RED BLN

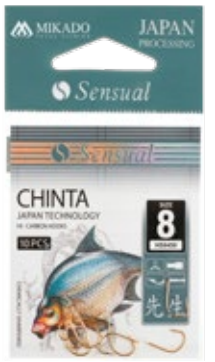
Hook with an eye. Perfectly flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



№		PCS
HS10078-12x	12	10
HS10078-10x	10	10
HS10078-8x	8	10
HS10078-6x	6	10
HS10078-4x	4	10

X = R, B

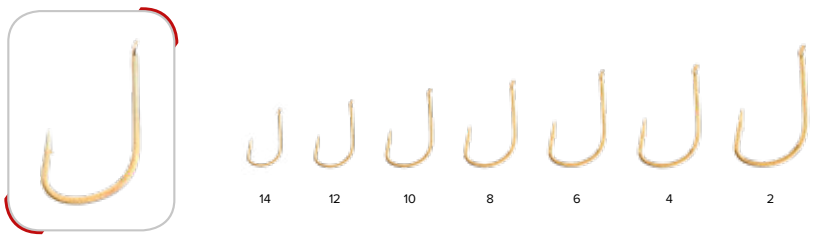
SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA

G

Delicate flatted hooks designed for vegetal bait angling.



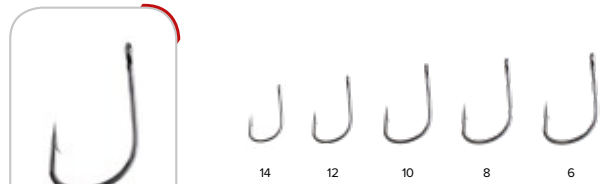
№		PCS
HS9450-14G	14	10
HS9450-12G	12	10
HS9450-10G	10	10
HS9450-8G	8	10
HS9450-6G	6	10
HS9450-4G	4	10
HS9450-2G	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA WITH RING

Delicate hooks with an eye made for angling using vegetal baits.



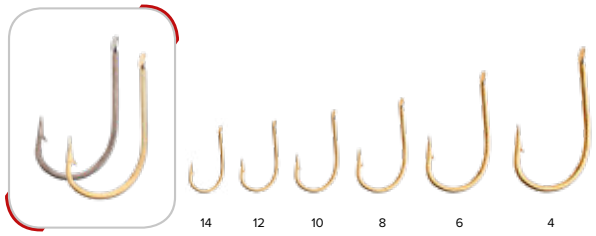
№		PCS
HS9550-14B	14	10
HS9550-12B	12	10
HS9550-10B	10	10
HS9550-8B	8	10
HS9550-6B	6	10

SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9109

Basic hook for feeder method with a small baits like maggot or rainworm.



№		PCS
HS9109-14x	14	10
HS9109-12x	12	10
HS9109-10x	10	10
HS9109-8x	8	10
HS9109-6x	6	10
HS9109-4x	4	10

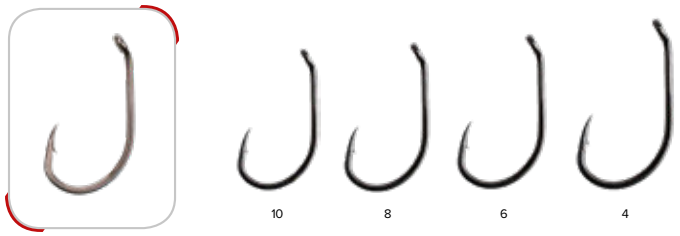
X = G, B

SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9111T

One of the most commonly used hooks with an eye for non-predatory fish angling using the quivering tip method. Strong and sharp, it will work great with vegetal and animal baits.



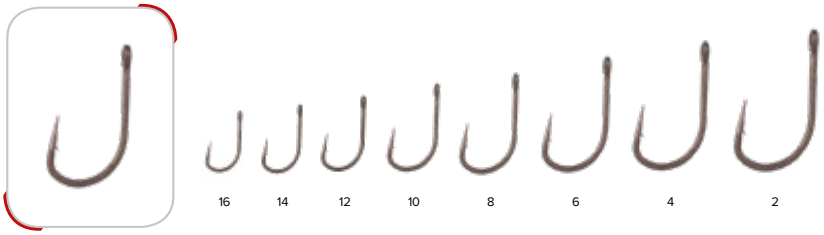
№		PCS
HS9111T-10B	10	10
HS9111T-8B	8	10
HS9111T-6B	6	10
HS9111T-4B	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL RIVER FEEDER

Strong, forged hook made for large, non-predatory fish angling. Black, matt finish stops the hook from reflecting any light and scaring the fish away. Made to be used with all sorts of baits.



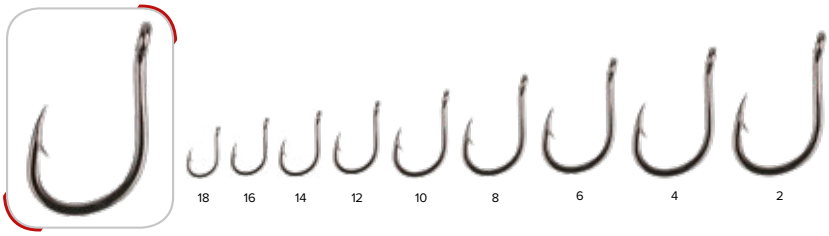
№		PCS
HS800-16DB	16	10
HS800-14DB	14	10
HS800-12DB	12	10
HS800-10DB	10	10
HS800-8DB	8	10
HS800-6DB	6	10
HS800-4DB	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL KOISO W/R

Unusually strong and sharp, forged hooks for special tasks with an eye. Perfect to create hair rigs. Depending on a size ideal for a method or carp angling.



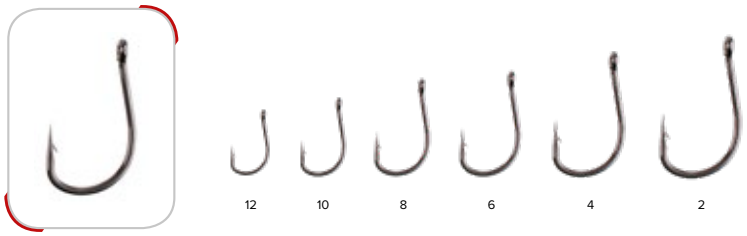
№		PCS
HS10011-18-BN	18	10
HS10011-16-BN	16	10
HS10011-14-BN	14	10
HS10011-12-BN	12	10
HS10011-10-BN	10	10
HS10011-8-BN	8	10
HS10011-6-BN	6	9
HS10011-4-BN	4	8
HS10011-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



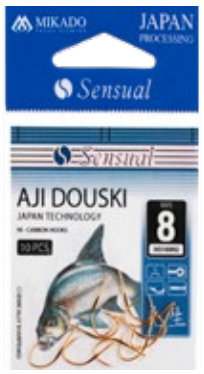
SENSUAL TANAGO WITH RING

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flatted hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait.



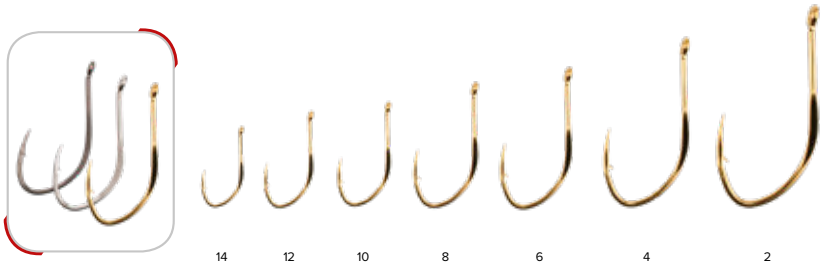
№		
HS10003-12B	12	10
HS10003-10B	10	10
HS10003-8B	8	10
HS10003-6B	6	10
HS10003-4B	4	10
HS10003-2B	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL AJI DOUSKI WITH RING

Professional, forged hook with a flatted bend - perfect for a non-predatory fish angling with a vegetal bait or animal-origin bait with a float and bottom fishing methods.



№		
HS10092-14x	14	10
HS10092-12x	12	10
HS10092-10x	10	10
HS10092-8x	8	10
HS10092-6x	6	10
HS10092-4x	4	10

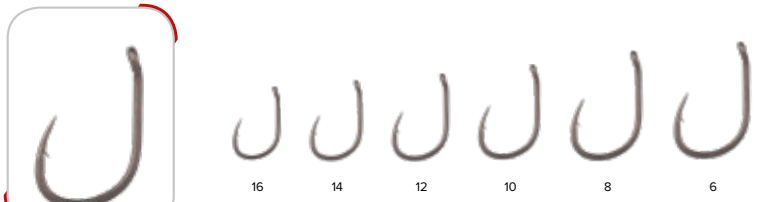
X = G, N, B

SU-10



SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP

Exceptionally strong, forged hook crafted for the largest fish angling using the bottom or float rigs. Overlong, bent-in delta point guarantees steady strike and solid handling. Finished with a matt, barely visible coating.



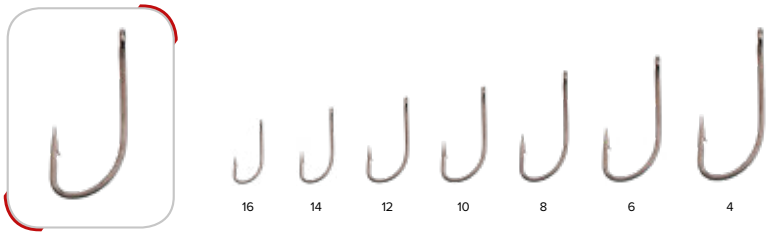
№		
HS805-16DB	16	10
HS805-14DB	14	10
HS805-12DB	12	10
HS805-10DB	10	10
HS805-8DB	8	10
HS805-6DB	6	10

SU-10



SENSUAL DAISHI

Strong, forged hook with an eye and arched bend made of a small diameter wire.



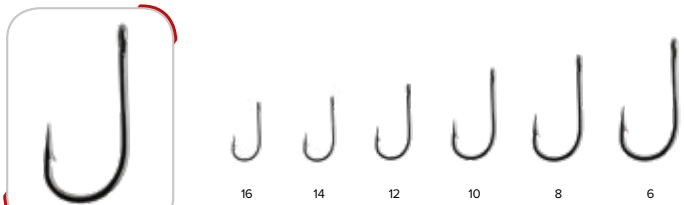
№		
HS013-16B	16	10
HS013-14B	14	10
HS013-12B	12	10
HS013-10B	10	10
HS013-8B	8	10
HS013-6B	6	10

SU-10



SENSUAL SENRYU

Strong hook with an eye designed for a worms bait angling.



№		
HS9501-16B	16	10
HS9501-14B	14	10
HS9501-12B	12	10
HS9501-10B	10	10
HS9501-8B	8	10
HS9501-6B	6	10

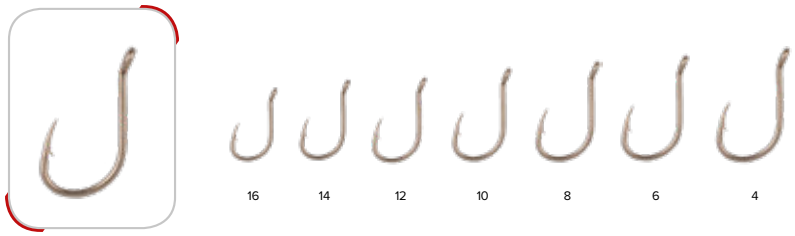
SU-10



SENSUAL CLASSIC WITH RING

LBR

Strong hook with an eye recommended for angling with a vegetal bait. Hook barb was significantly decreased what makes the unhooking much easier even in case of a small mouth. Best to use in non-predatory fish angling



№	EJ	PCS
HS039-16LBR	16	10
HS039-14LBR	14	10
HS039-12LBR	12	10
HS039-10LBR	10	10
HS039-8LBR	8	10
HS039-6LBR	6	10
HS039-4LBR	4	10

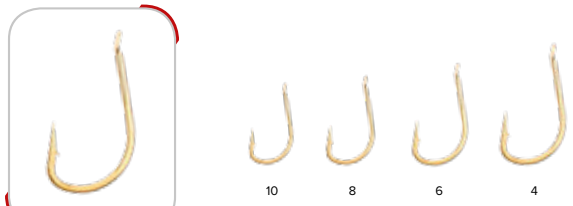
SU-10



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA

G

Universal, strong forged flatted hook designed for a big carp angling with use of any bait size.



№	EJ	PCS
HS10007-10G	10	10
HS10007-8G	8	10
HS10007-6G	6	10
HS10007-4G	4	10

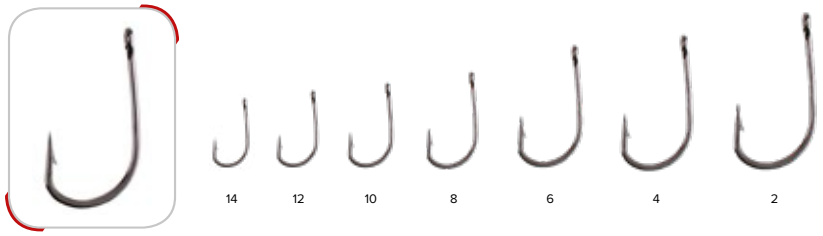
SU-10



SENSUAL TENCH WITH RING

BLN

Popular model of a hook with an eye. Crafted for mid-sized carps with floral and animal-origin baits angling.



№	EJ	PCS
HS9409-14B	14	10
HS9409-12B	12	10
HS9409-10B	10	10
HS9409-8B	8	10
HS9409-6B	6	10
HS9409-4B	4	10
HS9409-2B	2	10

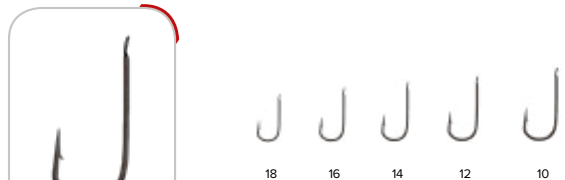
SU-10



SENSUAL SUPER POLE

BLN

A classic hook for a finesse angling with a full and a short rig method. Thin, yet strong wire allows to catch large fish with fragile baits, such as maggots, bloodworms and other worms. Long shank facilitates fish unhooking.



№	EJ	PCS
HS10101-18BN	18	10
HS10101-16BN	16	10
HS10101-14BN	14	10
HS10101-12BN	12	10
HS10101-10BN	10	10

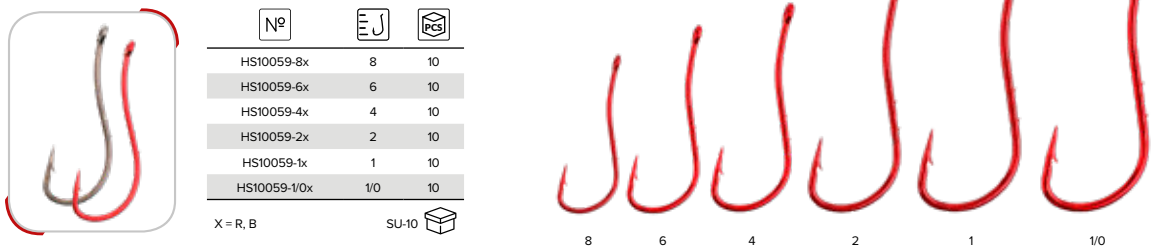
SU-10



SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING

RED BLN

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based baits. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.



№	EJ	PCS
HS10059-8x	8	10
HS10059-6x	6	10
HS10059-4x	4	10
HS10059-2x	2	10
HS10059-1x	1	10
HS10059-1/0x	1/0	10

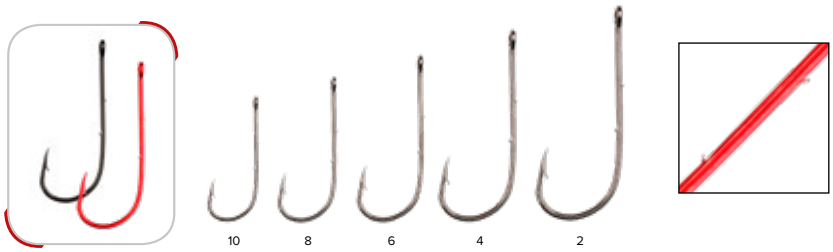
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL ROUND (WITH BARBS)

New version of the Round hooks equipped with two additional barbs on a shank, what stops the bait from sliding off. Available in two colors.



№	EJ	PCS
HS012B-10x	10	10
HS012B-8x	8	10
HS012B-6x	6	10
HS012B-4x	4	10
HS012B-2x	2	10

X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL BAITHOLDER

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.



№	EJ	PCS
HS11014-4x	4	10
HS11014-2x	2	10
HS11014-1x	1	10
HS11014-1/0x	1/0	10
HS11014-2/0x	2/0	10
HS11014-3/0x	3/0	10
HS11014-4/0x	4/0	10

X = BR, B

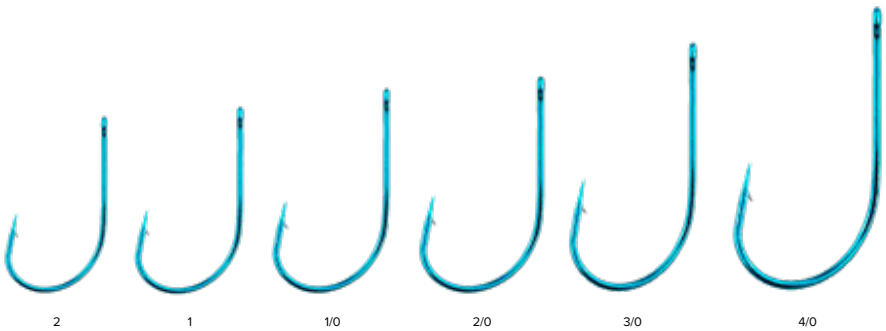
SU-10



SENSUAL ZANDER

Carefully shaped, chemically sharpened hooks for predator angling using dead and live fish. Significant bent increases strike effectiveness in case of a hard mouth of zanders and makes the bait look natural, while being steadily attached to the hook.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



№	EJ	PCS
HS9496-2BL	2	5
HS9496-1BL	1	5
HS9496-1/0BL	1/0	5
HS9496-2/0BL	2/0	5
HS9496-3/0BL	3/0	5
HS9496-4/0BL	4/0	5

SU-10



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA SNELLED HOOKS NEW 2024

Pre-made rigs with universal hooks, designed for medium-sized fish. Perfect for animal and vegetal baits.



№		MM	PCS
HP10007-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10007-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10007-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10007-10G-018	10	0.18	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA SNELLED HOOKS NEW 2024

Rigs tied using very strong, forged hooks made for the largest carp fish. Great choice for float and bottom technique with vegetal and animal baits.



№		MM	PCS
HP10009-1B-025	1	0.25	8
HP10009-2B-022	2	0.22	8
HP10009-4B-022	4	0.22	8
HP10009-6B-020	6	0.20	8
HP10009-8B-018	8	0.18	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU SNELLED HOOKS NEW 2024

Top-quality, pre-made rigs for the largest carp being caught using vegetal baits such as corn. Forged Chinu hook guarantees perfect striking action and effective landing of even the largest carps.



№		MM	PCS
HP10024-2G-025	2	0.25	8
HP10024-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10024-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10024-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10024-10G-018	10	0.18	8
HP10024-12G-016	15	0.16	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU SNELLED HOOKS NEW 2024

Universal rigs, ready to use for a medium-sized carp-type fish, such as roach, bream, crucian with sandwich-type baits such as a worm with a corn.



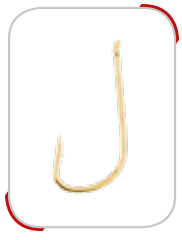
№		MM	PCS
HP10029-4B-20	4	0.20	8
HP10029-6B-18	6	0.18	8
HP10029-8B-16	8	0.16	8
HP10029-10B-14	10	0.14	8
HP10029-12B-12	12	0.12	8
HP10029-14B-12	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL SODE SNELLED HOOKS NEW 2024

Pre-made rigs with tiny Sode hooks, designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish using mainly float techniques. Thin wire will work great while angling with worms.



№		MM	PCS
HP1004-4G-020	4	0.20	8
HP1004-6G-018	6	0.18	8
HP1004-8G-016	8	0.16	8
HP1004-10G-014	10	0.14	8
HP1004-12G-012	12	0.12	8
HP1004-14G-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10



BAITHOLDER SNELLED HOOKS

NEW 2024

Rigs with very sharp, forged hooks with two barbs that keep the bait at a long shank. They will work great while angling for an eel and burbot using animal lures such as earthworms, rainworms, fillets and gizzards.



№	EJ	MM	PCS
HP11014-4-26	4	0.26	8
HP11014-2-28	2	0.28	8
HP11014-1-30	1	0.30	8
HP11014-1/0-30	1/0	0.30	8
HP11014-2/0-30	2/0	0.30	8

CM 70 SU-10



X-TRA STRONG CARP SNELLED HOOKS

NEW 2024

Very sharp, reinforced carp hooks with an eye, tied using top-class line for float-bottom techniques. Perfect for larger animal and vegetal lures.



№	EJ	MM	PCS
HP805-6DB-022	6	0.22	8
HP805-8DB-020	8	0.20	8
HP805-10DB-018	10	0.18	8
HP805-12DB-018	12	0.18	8
HP805-14DB-016	14	0.16	8

CM 70 SU-10



FEEDER 9109 SNELLED HOOKS

NEW 2024

Rigs for the Feeder angling. Sharp and strong hooks guarantee effective landing even from a longer distance. Great choice for smaller vegetal and animal baits.



№	EJ	MM	PCS
HP9109-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9109-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9109-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9109-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9109-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9109-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA SNELLED HOOKS

NEW 2024

A well-tested hook with a wide gape, perfect for medium-sized fish such as roach and bream with vegetal and animal baits. Tied using strong lines, perfect for all sorts of float and bottom angling.



№	EJ	MM	PCS
HP9450-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9450-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9450-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9450-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9450-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9450-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10



TROUT CAMPIONE

Trout Campione hooks were designed in order to make the lure placed on it look natural and to steadily strike and haul a fighting fish. Japanese quality of finish and insane sharpness.



№	EJ	MM	PCS
HTC01-12N-x	12	0.16	10
HTC01-10N-x	10	0.18	10
HTC01-4N-x	4	0.25	10
HTC01-2N-x	2	0.25	10

CM x = 75, 100, 150, 200 SU-10



FLOATS TUBES

Wide variety of tubes, including adjustable ones, made for floats transportation. Great quality and simple construction guarantee proper protection and safe transport during the entire lifespan of the product.



№	CM
UAD-1633-S	32-48 x 4.5
UAD-1633-M	36-55 x 5
UAD-1633-L	41-61 x 7

SU-1

RIG WALLETS AND ORGANIZERS

Wide range of boxes and wallets for float and bottom rigs. Series consist of magnetic boxes with rings for storage of long feeder rigs and rigid wallets for shorter, float rigs.



№	CM
UACH-H552	16 x 6.2 x 4

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-P005	38 x 10 x 3.5

SU-1



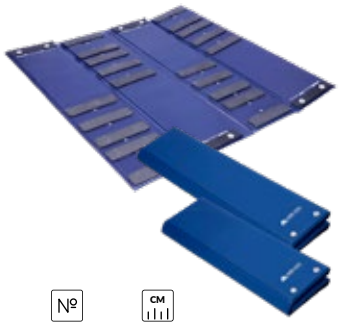
№	CM
UACH-H550	22 x 11.2 x 3

SU-1



№	CM
UACH-H551	22 x 8.3 x 3.5

SU-1



№	CM
AIX-0396-25	25
AIX-0396-40	40

SU-1

WINDERS

Family of variable ladders made for storage of rigs and winders. Offered in variety of lengths with a cork lining and hook beams. Fitted with special sliders allowing to properly tension the stored rig.

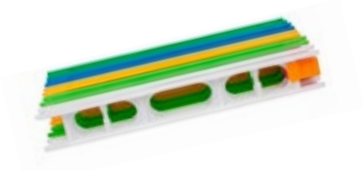


AM-SIG-001-19

AM-SIG-001-26

№	CM	PCS
AM-SIG-001-19	19	5
AM-SIG-001-26	26	5

SU-1



№	CM	PCS
ZO03-18	18 x 2.2	10
ZO03-20	20 x 2.3	10
ZO03-25	25 x 2.7	10
ZO03-30	30 x 3.3	10

SU-1

LINE CONNECTORS FOR GUIDE-LESS RODS

Teflon line connectors to be glued on top of the guide-less rod tip. Offered with inner diameters of 0.65 mm to 2.6 mm.



№	MM	PCS
ZL23-1-0.65-5	0.65	5
ZL23-1-0.70-5	0.70	5
ZL23-1-0.85-5	0.85	5
ZL23-1-1.00-5	1.00	5
ZL23-1-1.25-5	1.25	5
ZL23-1-1.50-5	1.50	5
ZL23-1-1.80-5	1.80	5
ZL23-1-2.00-5	2.00	5
ZL23-1-2.30-5	2.30	5
ZL23-1-2.60-5	2.60	5

SU-1

ANGLING BELLS

Wide array of angling bells made to signal baits in bottom angling techniques. Mounted on a rod tip using twist-locks or metal clips. Available also in fluo finish.



AMR02-1197



AMR02-1198



AMR02-1200



AMR02-1201



AMR02-1193



AMR02-1199



AMR02-1190



AMR02-1204

№	MM	PCS
AMR02-1190-16	16	10
AMR02-1190-22	22	10
AMR02-1193-14	14	10
AMR02-1193-14-3	14	3
AMR02-1193-16	16	10
AMR02-1193-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-14	14	10
AMR02-1197-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16-3	16	3
AMR02-1197-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-22	22	10
AMR02-1198-14	14	10
AMR02-1199-16	16	10
AMR02-1199-18	18	10
AMR02-1199-22	22	10
AMR02-1200-14	14	10
AMR02-1200-16	16	10
AMR02-1200-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-14	14	10
AMR02-1201-16	16	10
AMR02-1201-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-22	22	10
AMR02-1201-22-3	22	3
AMR02-1204-18	18	10

SU-1

BITE INDICATORS

Selection of bottom angling bait alarms, that includes Styrofoam balls in various colouristic versions and electronic alarm, attachable to a rod's blank, triggered with a line movement.



№	PCS
AMS01-HS-D	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AMS02-2001-M	10
AMS02-2001-L	10

SU-1



№	PCS
AMS02-2002-M	10
AMS02-2002-L	10

SU-1



№	PCS
AMS02-2003-16-M	10
AMS02-2003-16-L	10
AMS02-2003-25-M	10
AMS02-2003-25-L	10

SU-1

DISGORGERS

Wide variety of disgorgers that will make fish unhooking quick and easy, so that it can get back to water as soon as possible. There are plastic, aluminium and brass ones available in range.



№	PCS	
AIX-8509-1	1	NEW
AIX-8509	5	

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-8510	5

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-8508	5

SU-1



№	PCS	
AIX-8502-1	1	NEW
AIX-8502	5	

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-8503	5

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-0751-1	5

SU-5



№	PCS
AIX-0035-1	10

SU-10



№	PCS
AIX-8558-18-1	10

SU-10

HOLDERS

Versatile light stick mounts that can be mounted at any rod tip. Their special construction protects the tip and protects them from sliding off it.



№	MM	PCS
AIX-8601	4	5

SU-1



LIGHT STICKS

Very popular angling light sticks facilitating night angling. Made to be placed on floats antennas, bottom rods tips and to increase attractiveness of spinning lures such as twisters and wobblers.



№	MM	PCS
IAIP01-3.0	3.0 x 23	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.0	4.0 x 39	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.5	4.5 x 39	50 x 2

SU-1



№	MM	PCS
IAIP02-3.0	3.0 x 25	50 x 2
IAIP02-4.5	4.5 x 35	50 x 2

SU-1

ROD TIP LIGHT

Electronic light with a rod-tip mount. Two sizes provide comfort of use, both with bottom rods and with more delicate feeders. A classic, green version and a version with a bite alarm are available.

NEW 2024



№	MM	PCS
IAIE-70-S	1.6-2.6	1
IAIE-80-S	3.5-4.5	1

SU-1

NEW 2024



№	MM	PCS
IAIE-70-Z	1.6-2.6	1
IAIE-80-Z	3.5-4.5	1

SU-1



RUBBER STOPERS

Stoppers selection of different sizes and diameters.



№	
AMR7045-S	S
AMR7045-M	M
AMR7045-L	L

SU-10



№	
AMR7042-LL	LL
AMR7042-L	L
AMR7042-M	M
AMR7042-S	S
AMR7042-SS	SS
AMR7042-SSS	SSS

SU-10



№	
AMR7041-LL	LL
AMR7041-L	L
AMR7041-M	M
AMR7041-S	S
AMR7041-SS	SS
AMR7041-SSS	SSS

SU-10

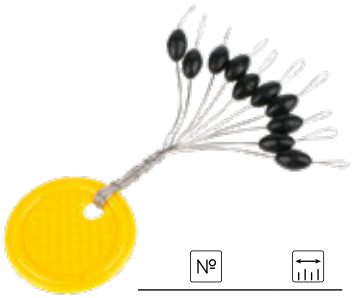


№	
AMR7043-LL	LL
AMR7043-L	L
AMR7043-M	M
AMR7043-S	S
AMR7043-SS	SS
AMR7043-SSS	SSS

SU-10

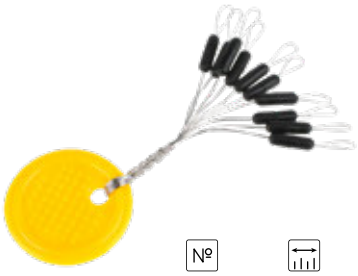
TROUT CAMPIONE STOPERS

Rubber stoppers protecting the swivel knot from any damage potentially caused by moving Sbirolino float. Available in variety of sizes and colors.



№	
ATC-S00-M	M
ATC-S00-L	L
ATC-S00-XL	XL

SU-10



№	
ATC-S01-M	M
ATC-S01-L	L
ATC-S01-XL	XL

SU-10

TERRITORY STOPERS

Sturdy rubber made stoppers. Very versetaile in application, crucial while making catfish rig.



№	PCS
AMR7046	1

SU-10

UNIVERSAL ROD RESTS

Wide array of versatile rod rests. Handy both for bottom angling technique and for float fishing.



AMP05-50-90



AMP09-60

№	PCS
AMP05-50-90	1
AMP09-60	1

SU-1

BOAT RESTS

Boat rod rests made for trolling technique. Due to their sturdy mounts, the rests steadily stick to a side of a boat. Fitted with an adjustable rod tilt angle, they allow to perfectly choose depth of a lure being pulled behind the boat.



AMP02-5018A



AMP02-5018B



AMP02-5014

№	PCS
AMP02-5014	1
AMP02-5018A	1
AMP02-5018B	1

SU-1

ROD RESTS

Wide array of telescopic rod pods. Made of top-quality aluminium, fitted with a standard thread, allowing to easily adjust to the correct height.



№	CM
O600-01	50-90
O600-02	70-110
O600-03	90-170
O600-04	110-210

SU-10



№	CM
AIX-P01-30/50	30-50
AIX-P01-50/90	50-90
AIX-P01-75/120	75-120

SU-1



№	CM
AIX-P02-30/50	30-50
AIX-P02-50/90	50-90
AIX-P02-75/120	75-120

SU-1

FEEDER ROD RESTS

Adjustable rests for feeder angling. Made of top-quality plastic, fitted with an elastic tube. Adjustable tilt angle allows to precisely position the rod on the rest.



AMP02-5001



AMP02-5002



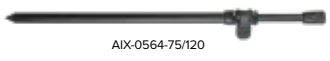
AMP02-5003

№	PCS
AMP02-5001	1
AMP02-5002	1
AMP02-5003	1

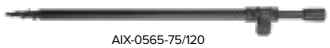
SU-1

CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility what gives them advantage over rod pods.



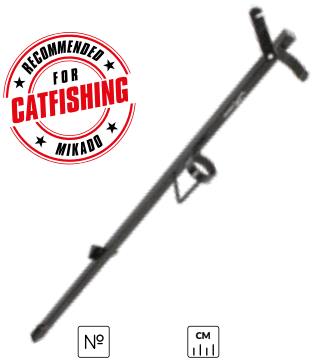
AIX-0564-75/120



AIX-0565-75/120

№	CM
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-30/50	30-50
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120

SU-10



№	CM
AMP04-CT	95

SU-1

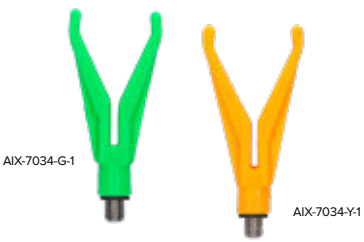
ROD RESTS

Popular, plastic rod rest fitted with a standard thread fitting every type of pod or rest. Available in two shapes – for tip and butt of a rod.



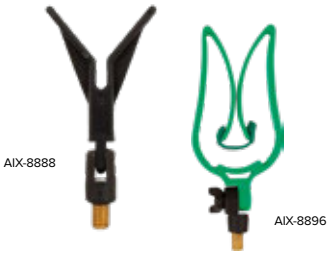
№	PCS
AIX-7033-G-1	1
AIX-7033-Y-1	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AIX-7034-G-1	1
AIX-7034-Y-1	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AIX-8888	1
AIX-8896	1

SU-1



NEW 2024



№	PCS
AMP02-5020	1

SU-10

NEW 2024



№	PCS
AMP02-5021	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5012	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5013	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5015	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5016	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5017	1

SU-10



№	PCS
AMP02-5019	1

SU-10

METAL GROUNDBAIT SIEVES

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



№		CM
IS15-SITO33/3	3.0	33
IS15-SITO33/4.5	4.5	33

SU-1



№		CM
IS15-SITO36/3	3.0	36
IS15-SITO36/4.5	4.5	36

SU-1

BUCKETS

Angling buckets necessary for mixing and moistening groundbait. Available in two capacities: 17 and 21 liters





№	
UABW-17-GREEN	17

SU-1



№	
UABW-21	21

SU-1

LIVE BAIT BUCKETS

Professional buckets for transport of live baits, made of sturdy plastic, making long distance fish transport possible. Two-piece construction enables removal of perforated insert with fish and its storage directly in the fishery



№	CM
UABM-325	31 x 22 x 22

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-324	33 x 23

SU-1



№	CM
UABM-323	40 x 26

SU-1

CATAPULTS

Catapults series designed to be used with a small amount of a groundbait or bait. Allows a precise baiting especially when the aim is to distribute the loose maggots freely around the float.



№	PCS
AIX-8701	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-4076	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-8703	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-8705	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AI-8703	1

SU-1



№	PCS
AIX-RUB-01-1	1

SU-5



№	PCS
AIX-KOSZ-01	1

SU-5




ENCLAVE



Bivvies and pegs	299
Beds	302
Sleeping bags and covers	304
Chairs and tables	305
Rod pods	307
Rod rests	310
Bite alarms	311
Lamps and headlights	314
Bags and holdalls	315
Carp mats and slings	319
Scales and accessories	323
Landing nets	324
Boxes	326
Lines	328
Leaders	330
Hooks	333
Tools and needles	334
Small accessories	336
Carp lead weights	339
Baiting accessories	340
PVA	342

CARP **RODS**



PAGE 27 NOCTIS X DISTANCE
PAGE 40 Sensual NG
PAGE 61 infra carp II
PAGE 61 NEXTON CARP

CARP **REELS**



PAGE 91 M-ka FR
PAGE 91 MX5 FR
PAGE 92 Sensual NG SPEEDRUNNER
PAGE 92 CARP RANGE
PAGE 93 TOXY FR
PAGE 95 M-ka LC

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS

Top-class, 2 man bivvy fitted with a handy awning, vent-windows both in front and back and sturdy, heavy-duty floor. Inner dimensions guarantee comfort of use for two anglers with all the necessary gear.

ENCLAVE | 10000mm WATERPROOF | HEAVY DUTY PVC









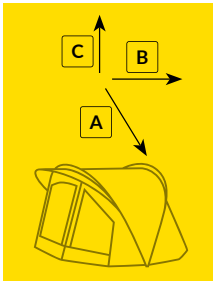






- Stable, aluminium frame with 16mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.





№	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV001P	290	290	155	115 x 26 x 25	10,8

SU-1

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS WRAP

Thick cover for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy Plus bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The cover reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



ENCLAVE | 10000mm WATERPROOF



№	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV001W	290 x 310 x 155	60 x 16 x 16	2,3

SU-1

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL

Well-tested Enclave bivvy in its bigger edition - the XL. Much larger dimensions provide comfort to even the pickiest anglers and to tons of their spare gear. Made of very durable 10000mm fabric, with a roof, set of windows and durable PVC floor.

10000mm WATERPROOF

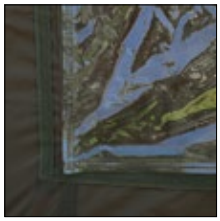
HEAVY DUTY PVC











- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.

№	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV003	330	300	170	115 x 26 x 26	14,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL WRAP

Thick wrap for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy XL bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The wrap reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.

ENCLAVE

10000mm WATERPROOF





№	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV003W	330 x 350 x 170	65 x 18 x 18	2,5

SU-1



BLOCK DOME

A very tall and capacious bivvy with block construction, designed both as a standard shelter, a kitchen or an additional storage space for your gear. Fitted with an additional floor with a zipper, 10 000 mm fabric and a strong, aluminium frame.

BLOCK DOME

10000mm WATER RESISTANT











- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear doors with mesh.
- Side mesh windows.
- Additional PVC window.
- PE groundsheet with zipper.
- Transport bag and pegs.

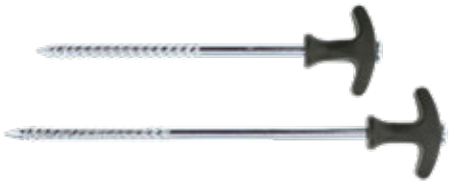
№	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV004	230	215	190	100 x 28 x 32	11

SU-1



BIVVY PEGS

Set of hi-quality pegs for regular and brolly tents. Package of 10 pieces in handy bag.



№	CM	PCS	
AMC-038	20	10	
AMC-038-30	30	10	NEW

SU-1

ADDITIONAL BED LEG

Additional, single leg mounted to the beds with six or four legs. Universal connector allows to connect the leg to various beds, while adjustability provides stability in every terrain.



№	CM	PCS
IS14-BCA001	33-42	1

SU-1

ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS

Top-class carp bed, fitted with 6 adjustable legs, comfy and thick Polar fleece mattress fitted to a frame with stiff material and strong rubber. Just-perfectly-rigid and stable, guarantees comfortable sleep even during long expeditions.











№	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC001	206 x 82 x 38	200	80 x 82 x 26	9,8

SU-1



TERRITORY BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

Great quality carp bed fitted with 8 strong and adjustable legs. Carefully designed mattress is very comfortable and durable at the same time, while the entire frame is very stable even at an uneven ground.











№	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC002	211 x 79 x 35	200	73 x 73 x 24	10,20

SU-1

BASIC BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

A classic carp bed fitted with 8 stable legs, an adjustable backrest and a very comfortable, rigid mattress. Really compact after folding, with a spare side-pouch for a phone, keys or other small accessories.











№	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC003	205 x 78 x 35	150	80 x 78 x 25	10,80

SU-1

ENCLAVE ALL SEASON TWIN-LAYER SLEEPING BAG

A top-notch sleeping bag from a prestigious Enclave series. Fitted with an additional, detachable fleece layer that provides thermal comfort in temperatures far below zero. A very universal, all-year-round product made of a breathable fabric.







№	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB004	215 x 95	55 x 40 x 40	6

SU-1

ENCLAVE FLEECE SLEEPING BAG

Warm sleeping bag made for all-year use. Polar fleece lining provides thermal comfort during colder nights; thick zippers with collar make sure that you can get out of sleeping bag quickly. Mountable to bed frame with two collars and strap with a clip.







№	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB001	210 x 95	52 x 42 x 65	3,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE COVER

Hi-quality, handy Polar fleece lined bed cover. When used with a sleeping bag, provides perfect thermal insulation during cold months. In summer it works great as a quilt. Mountable to bed frame with straps with clips.





№	CM	CM
IS14-SB002	220 x 145	30 x 30 x 15

SU-1

TERRITORY 4 SEASON SLEEPING BAG

A great quality, all-year-round sleeping bag at a great price tag. Finished with a fleece, an additional collar and a bed-mounting strap. Warm and light, with a thick, protected from getting stuck with a fabric, zipper.







№	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB003	210 x 85	51 x 35 x 35	3

SU-1



ENCLAVE CHAIR

Insanely comfortable chair, fitted with adjustable legs with large feet, armrests, foldable backrest and mattress with Polar fleece finish. Proper dimensions of backrest provide comfort during multi-days-long angling expeditions, even to tall people.





№	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C001	55 x 43 x 44/109	150	6

SU-1

ENCLAVE LOW CHAIR

A top-class, professional Low Chair. Great tool, both as a lightweight seat for active getaways and as an addition to a long fishing trip, that provides a stable and safe seating position right at the frame of the bed.





№	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C003	49 x 49 x 44/75	130	4.5

SU-1

CARP FINE LINE CHAIR

Handy, foldable carp chair with arm rests and adjustable backrest. Fitted with a telescopic legs locking mechanism and comfortable upholstery made of high-shelf, abrasion-resistant fabric.



№	CM	KG	KG
IS14-RC008	60 x 50 x 100	130	6,3

SU-1

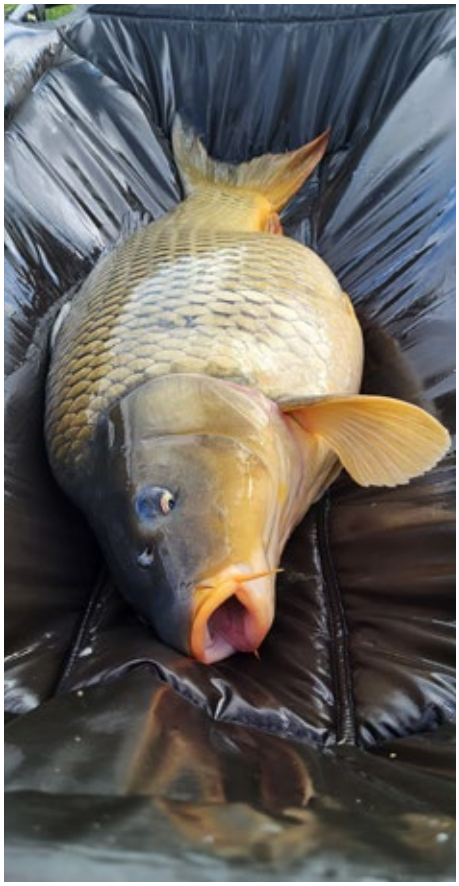
BASIC CHAIR

Great-quality, classic carp angling chair with adjustable legs and armrests. Very strong, stable construction and compact transport dimensions. Indispensable add-on to a bed during any carp expedition.



№	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C002	46 x 43 x 32/75	150	4,8

SU-1



FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



№	CM	KG	KG
IS12-20H	65 x 60 x 46/97	110	4,4

SU-1



№	CM	KG	KG
IS12-20T	61 x 59 x 43/107	100	4,4

SU-1



№	CM	KG	KG
IS12-1002	63 x 53 x 45/93	120	5,4

SU-1

BIVVY TABLE

Very comfy and stable camping table fitted with 4 adjustable legs allowing adjustment to uneven terrain. Durable top, made of ABS, has special compartments allowing to put all the accessories left on the table in order.



№	CM
IS12-17	55 x 30 x 29/40

SU-1

FOLDABLE TABLE

Very compact, foldable camping table made of high-quality fabric stretched over a stable, aluminium frame. Fitted with additional pockets for drinks and adjustable table-top-fabric tensioning straps.



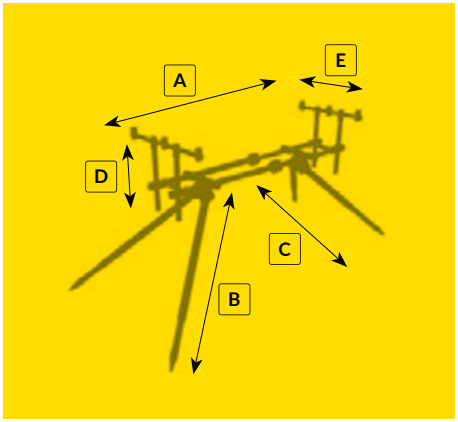
№	CM	MM
IS11-017M-G	60 x 60 x 50	14
IS12-16Z-GN	49 x 49 x 49	14

SU-1

ROD POD KAIJU POD 3 ROD

Kaiju is a massive tripod that stands out with its unparalleled stability and functionality. Its head with metal prongs allows placement of the rods with tips really high up, while its wide buzzbars will easily fit 3 rigs with large reels.









№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-105-3	87-134	64-108	-	31	47 50	2,9

SU-1

ROD POD M-POD

M-Pod means top-quality among rod pods. Product entirely made of metal, fitted with 4 adjustable legs (position and angle too) and very comfortable, wide buzzbars for 3 rods. Very stable and versatile, will work great at any fishery.





№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-101-3	88-127	35	56	22	60	2.35

SU-1

ROD POD COMPACT 3 ROD

As the name suggests, Compact is a quick to set-up, stable rod-pod with 4 adjustable legs. Wide buzzbars for 3 rods provide comfort of use of up to three rods; well-thought-through construction minimizes transport dimensions to a thin tube.



№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-100-3	87-137	40-66	30-48	20	42 47	2.3

SU-1

ROD POD ARC POD 3 ROD

Very stable rod pod for three rods, fitted with 4, adjustable legs connected with a double frame. Incredibly rigid construction that allows to perfectly set-up rods at any surface, even with tips pointing really high into the sky.



№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-102-3	71-116	54-91	37-60	28	47 52	2.3

SU-1

ROD POD THREELINER

Amazingly versatile rod pod with adjustable legs length and spread, adjustable 3 rods buzz bars height and length of the frame. Very stable model that can be used at any fishery. Great price to quality ratio and exceptional functionality.



№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-123-3	73-116	37-65	60-90	34-53	50	2.45

SU-1

ROD POD BENT POD 3 ROD

Light and stable rod pod with modern, curved buzzbars for 3 rods. Such a design guarantees enough space for large reels, and spreads tips of rods, increasing sensitivity of the rigs.



№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-103-3	70-110	29-47	29-47	23,5	47 52	1.62

SU-1

ROD POD SET INTRO 2 ROD + BAIT INDICATORS

Basic carp angling set for bottom angling techniques. Rod pod Intro for 2 rods, electronic bite alarms HR-C, colourful hangers and rod-mounting pod heads. All of that packed in a handy bag.



№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-104-2S	68-108	19-27	19-27	26	38	2.45

SU-1

ROD POD STARTER POD 3 ROD

A stable and light rod pod designed for beginners. Made of a merge of aluminium with a damage-resistant ABS plastic. Fitted with an adjustable frame, telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods.





№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-106-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	22	50	1,4

SU-1

ROD POD - SECOND POD 3 ROD

The Second Pod is a stable construction based on a double frame fused with telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods. A great choice for anglers that appreciate functionality with a reasonable price tag.





№	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-107-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	24	50	1,6

SU-1

BUZZ BAR

Family of carp buzz bars in classic, black coating. Depending on a model there are versions for 2 or 3 rods with 1 or 2 pod mounts. All buzz bars have lock nuts that facilitate effortless application of bite alarms.



AMP10-50-3-2



AMP10-40-3-1



AMP10-25-2-1

№	CM
AMP10-50-3-2	50
AMP10-40-3-1	40
AMP10-25-2-1	25

SU-1

STAGE STAND

An insanely handy stand that allows quick and stable application of a rod rest on a wooden deck. Mounting screw and a converter for poles with 12 or 16 mm of diameter included.





№	PCS
AMP01-01	1

SU-1

MAGNETIC QUICK RELEASE ADAPTER

NEW 2024

A modern adapter - quick release system for carp alarms and pods. Very quick and easy to attach, based on a strong magnet; thanks to notched structure - very stable. Much smaller than standard adapters of that sort.



№	PCS
AMC-049-1	1

SU-1

CARP ROD RESTS

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility, what gives them advantage over rod pods.



№	CM
AIX-0564-50/90	50-90
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120
AMP08-30	30-50
AMP08-60	60-100
AMP08-90	90-160

SU-1

BUTT MOUNTS

Series of exchangeable mounts – so called rod rests, for carp rods. Depending on a particular model, they are made of rubber, plastic, aluminium or stainless steel. Adjustable grips and quick connectors are also available in range.



AIX-1083-OP



AIX-1107-OP



AIX-1109-OP



AIX-RR20-HQ (black)



AIX-RR21-HQ (black)



AIX-1120A-S



AIX-RR20-L (fluorescent)



AIX-RR21-L (fluorescent)



AIX-0949J



AIX-RR05



AIX-RR37



AIX-0949B

LINE GUARD „C”

Essential tool for carp boat angling in waters with snags. Line Guard fitted to the landing net handle works perfectly as a line untangling tool in submerged roots scenarios. It allows you too, to skip the snags and drop the rig in the wanted location.



№	PCS
AMC-040	1

SU-1

ALUMINUM ROD LOCK

Rod Lock is a handy little device that you need to attach to your carp rod pod grip. Sturdy rubber band fitted to an aluminium plate will attach the blank to the pole, protecting the rod against sudden bites, while angling among snags.





№	PCS
AMC-042	1

SU-1

ROD GUARD

Rod Guard are special antennas mounted under the electronic bait signaller. It is a great idea that protects our rod in case of sudden strike. Rod Guard locks the rod in and protects it from falling off the signaller even in case of a side-strike.



№	PCS
AIX-0003	1

SU-1

№	PCS
AIX-1120A-S	1
AIX-0949J	1
AIX-0949B	3

SU-1

№	PCS
AIX-RR37	1
AIX-RR05	1
AIX-RR20-HQ	1
AIX-1083-OP	2
AIX-1107-OP	2
AIX-1109-OP	2
AIX-RR21-HQ	1
AIX-RR20-L	1
AIX-RR21-L	1

SU-5



M-BITE ALARMS

M-Bite are top-shelf carp bite alarms with a receiver. Fitted with unique visual alarm system, based on a backlit logo and LED line. Adjustable volume, sensitivity and tone; wireless alarm with 1:1 transmission.



AMS12-MB-SET



AMS12-MB-SET2



AMS-12-MB-Y AMS-12-MB-G

Indicators specification:

- 6 steps volume, tone and sensitive adjustment.
- Drop back differential with LED line and sound.
- High quality tone speaker.
- Night light function turn on by a toggle switch.
- Illimunated logo.
- Low battery warning.
- Power out socket for illuminated swingers.
- Rod friendly rubber inlays.
- Additional snag ears.
- Standard stainless steel thread.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

Receiver specification:

- Tested range – 200m.
- Works with max 4 indicators.
- Volume adjustment and vibration option after mute.
- Tone matched to the indicator.
- Signal transmission 1:1.
- Low battery warning.
- Lanyard attachment point.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

№	PCS
AMS12-MB-SET	3+1
AMS12-MB-SET2	2+1
AMS12-MB-Y	1
AMS12-MB-G	1

SU-1

CFL II ALARMS

Set of electronic alarms with a receiver, fitted with adjustable volume, tone and sensitivity, a socket for an illuminated swinger and a loud speaker. Guaranteed range of the receiver with vibration and signal transmission 1:1 is equal to 150 m.





9V AAA

№ AMS08-CFL2-SET
SU-1



№ AMS08-CFL2-G
SU-1

№ AMS08-CFL2-Y
SU-1

ELECTRONIC BAIT INDICATORS

Series of electronic bait alarms, fitted with top-notch speakers and sensitive rollers. Depending on a particular model, indicators are fitted with tone, volume and sensitivity adjustment and an additional socket for a illuminated swinger.

AMS01-HH-G



23AE

№ AMS01-HH-G
SU-1

AMS01-SG-M1



23AE

№ AMS01-SG-M1
SU-1

AMS01-HR-G



23AE

№ AMS01-HR-G
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C



LR44

№ AMS01-HR-C
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C- BOX



LR44

№ AMS01-HR-C-BOX | PCS 12
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C-SET





LR44

№ AMS01-HR-C-SET | PCS 1
SU-1

AMS10-EBI



AMS10-EBI-R AMS10-EBI-G AMS10-EBI-B

9V

№
AMS10-EBI-R
AMS10-EBI-G
AMS10-EBI-B
SU-1

AMS01-HX-9000B



9V

№ AMS01-HX-9000B
SU-1



LED SWINGER

Swinger type, stiff arm bite alarm designed for larger reservoirs and to be used with a bait boat technique. Fitted with adjustable weight and additional LED backlight. Extremely versatile and durable.



X
B
G
R
Y



№
AMS04-LED-X
SU-1

LED HANGER

Lighter alarm with a soft arm - hanger-type, made for smaller reservoirs and casting techniques. Fitted with removable weight and additional LED backlight. Incredibly sensitive and durable.



X
B
G
R
Y



№
AMS03-LED-X
SU-1

HANGER BITE ALARM

NEW 2024

Simple yet smart at the same time, hanger-type carp bite indicator. Soft arm and a heavy head facilitate line tensioning and perfectly signals even the most delicate bite attempts. A great alarm in particular for gently feeding carps and grass carps.



X
B
G
R
Y
BL



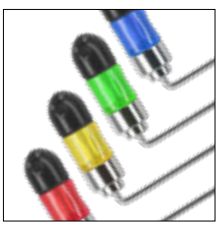
№
AMS013-X
SU-1

BASIC SWINGER

Mechanical bite alarm with a rigid arm. It has a light socket, interchangeable weight allowing to easily adjust to conditions at the fishery and a head with an advanced line keeping system.



X
B
G
R
Y



№
AMS012-X
SU-1

BASIC HANGER

Basic, mechanical bait alarm – hanger type. Made of durable, metal components. Fitted with a ball head with a slot for a line and a chain. Made both for casting and - due to its weight, with a bait boat.



X
B
G
R
Y



№
AIX-BI17-X
SU-1

550 LUM + UV HEADLIGHT

Professional headlamp fitted with really powerful, 10W and 550 lumens diode. Additional UV light will work great for luminous spinning lures irradiation. Re-chargeable batteries and USB charging cable included.



18650

High Power CREE

№ AML01-2209

SU-1

IR BIVVY LIGHT

A modern tent lamp with a red and a white light. Fitted with a capacious battery that can be recharged through the USB port, a wireless remote and a magnet that allows mounting on a sidewall of an umbrella or of a tent. Maximum power up to 100 lumens.



№ AML02-01

SU-1

5 + 4 LED HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE LED light with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 additional red diodes and 3 modes or work.



AAA

High Power CREE

№ AML01-2207

SU-1

CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE diode, with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 modes of work: 50%, 100% and strobe.



AAA

High Power CREE

№ AML01-8102

SU-1

CAMPING LAMP

Camping light with a hanger and strong diodes spreading the light around to increase the visibility in a lit room. Powered with AA batteries.



AA

№ AML01-8006

CM 18 x 12

SU-1

MINI HEADLIGHT

Mini version of a great headlight. Very light, fitted with strong diodes and powered with AAA batteries.



AAA

№ AML01-2210

SU-1

CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Strong headlight with CREE diode, fitted with additional red and green diodes. It has a spread and focused beam mode; powered with AAA batteries.



AAA

Power CREE

№ AML01-8516

SU-1

CAMPING LAMP

Compact camping light, fitted with strong diodes, metal hanger and innovative design. Incredibly light and handy in transport, it will fit in a small bag pocket, decreasing amount of gear needed. Powered with AAA batteries.



AAA

№ AML01-8003

CM 7 x 11 x 7

SU-1



ENCLAVE DINNER SET

A basic dinner set made for a single person. The set includes a plate, cutlery (knife, fork, spoon and a teaspoon), and a good looking case. Indispensable during lone angling trips.





№	CM
UWF-024	25 x 26 x 4

SU-1

ENCLAVE DINNER SET

A basic dinner set for two. The set includes two plates, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 teaspoons), and a good looking case. A great choice for any angling trip.





№	CM
UWF-025	26 x 26 x 5

SU-1

ENCLAVE DELUXE DINNER SET

A professional dining set for two anglers. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, 2 spice boxes, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), a towel and a good looking case. A great choice for longer carp angling trips.





№	CM
UWF-026	26 x 26 x 11

SU-1

ENCLAVE THERMO SET

A hi-class bag with a thermal insulation layer, fitted with a dinner set located in a front pouch. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), and a towel.





№	CM
UWF-027	42 x 29 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE CARRYALL BAG

Hi-class series of luggage - the Enclave, is a synonym of top quality of materials and finish. Carryall is a large bag with capacious main compartment, three side pockets and handy transport strap. Available in three sizes.







№	CM
UWF-017-M	56 x 32 x 31
UWF-017-L	56 x 40 x 31
UWF-017-XL	70 x 40 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE STALKER BAG

Stalker Bag is a compact bag made for active angling using stalking technique. It works great during short getaways with rod, where amount of gear is limited to a bare minimum. Side pockets improve organization of accessories; strap facilitates carrying.







№	CM
UWF-019	46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1

ENCLAVE THERMO BAG

Great bag with an insert made of thermo-insulating fabric that provides constant temperature of bait and beverages or food during carp angling trip. Available in two sizes.



№	CM
UWF-018-S	28 x 23 x 19,5
UWF-018-L	37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE LEADS BAG

Pouch for carp leads; great quality, made of top-class materials - typical for the Enclave series. Bag is fitted with velcro-mountned compartment walls, that facilitate placement of leads within the pouch.



№	CM
UWF-020	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG

Family of smaller pouches made of top-quality materials, designed for carp angling accessories. Fitted with additional pocket on the inside wall of the lid and transport handle. Available in three sizes.



№	CM
UWF-021-S	16 x 10 x 8
UWF-021-M	22 x 13 x 8
UWF-021-L	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR BAG

Large and capacious, a bed bag from the Enclave series. Made of very durable and abrasion-resistant materials, fitted with a well-tested zipper and an arm strap. The bag is designed to fit the bed folded together with the sleeping bag.



№	CM
UWF-023	85 X 85 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG 1+4 SET

Set of four, smaller chests for the tiniest accessories, packed into one, bigger pouch. Great organization of smaller gear, such as leads, hooks or all sorts of accessories necessary for carp rigs production.



№	CM
UWF-022	25 X 16 x 12

SU-1



UWF-011 BAG

Universal medium sized bag for all sorts of fishing gear storing. Fitted with 3 side pockets and rigid side walls. Recommended also as a clothing storage unit for longer expeditions.



№	CM
UWF-011	58 x 30 x 25

SU-1

TERRITORY BAG UWF-028

A compact bag fitted with a set of smaller pockets for accessories. Made of a durable fabric, with an additional, reinforced bottom. A perfect choice both for angling equipment and for photo accessories.



№	CM
UWF-028	31 x 28 x 21

SU-1

TERRITORY BAG UWF-029

Large carp bag with a very capacious main chamber and a set of side pockets with a lock. Perfect for transport of all sorts of accessories, clothes or even wet items in additional mesh side pockets.



№	CM
UWF-029	69 x 36 x 32

SU-1

TERRITORY BAG UWF-030

A universal, medium-sized bag made for storage of various angling equipment. Fitted with side pockets and a rigid top, that can also serve as a table. Recommended also for transportation of clothing required for longer trips.



№	CM
UWF-030	58 x30 x 25

SU-1

TERRITORY BAG UWF-031

Compact bag with an arm strap. Perfect for short angling and stalking trips. Fitted with capacious main chamber for main gear and lots of side pockets for smaller accessories.



№	CM
UWF-031	52 x 32 x 20

SU-1

COMPRESSION BAG

NEW 2024

Compact and very capacious at the same time, compression bags, made of a waterproof (10000mm HH) and resistant fabric. A great way to store both items that are sensitive to moisture and items such as wet waders or clothing used during long angling trips.

10000mm WATER RESISTANT



№	CM	
UWI-WOR-003M	40 x 50	M
UWI-WOR-003L	55 x 60	L

SU-1

CAPAX BAG

Large carp bag, fitted with a spacious main compartment, side pockets and rigid top cover that can be used as a camping table. High-quality fabrics, sturdy zippers and additional arm strap are the key features here.



№	CM
UWF-001	47 x 28 x 40

SU-1

CARP EVA BOX

Carp accessories box, made of waterproof and durable EVA material. Fitted with an additional mesh pocket located on the inner surface of the lid. Its perfect dimensions allow to place inside all the necessary angling accessories.





№	CM
UWI-021-M	22.5 x 16 x 8
UWI-021-L	27 x 17 x 9

SU-1

SITUL BAG

Multifunctional carp bag, that can be used as a tackle and bait transport unit. Due to openable bottom and retractable net, it can also serve as a dryer for protein balls. Additional hard finish converts the bag into a compact table for small items.



№	CM
UWF-002	28 x 40

SU-1

ENCLAVE SLIM HOLDALL

Series of top-quality carp holdalls in a compact Slim version. They will easily fit set of 3 rods armed with reels, along with a landing net or poles in side-pocket. Construction of the bag provides safety and compact transport size.

ENCLAVE





№	CM	
UWF-016-13-3	140 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-10	170 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-12	200 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-13	219 x 34,5	3

SU-1

ENCLAVE CRADLE MAT

Insanely carefully made carp mat - cradle type. Fitted with 4 strong, adjustable legs, water drain across the entire length, lid and transport bag. Increased dimensions and reinforced frame will work great even when confronted with the biggest carp.











№	CM	CM
IS14-R610	120 x 67 x 35-48	67 x 62 x 14

SU-1



CARP CRADLE

Professional carp mat – cradle type. Due to its design, it is fully safe for fish and easy to transport when folded. Fitted with necessary water-removal-holes, lid and transport bag with handles. Must-have for any carp angler.





№	CM	CM
IS14-R603	100 x 65 x 32	47 x 65 x 11

SU-1

FAST MAT

Very handy and quick to set-up carp mat, tub type. Fitted with thick mattress, mesh bottom and rigid walls providing safety during unhooking. Unique construction allows to fold the mat to very compact transport dimensions.











№	CM	CM
IS14-R613	113 x 53 x 31	52 x 52 x 14

SU-1

FINE LINER CARP MAT

Professional carp mat – tub type. Fitted with tall, soft and thick sidewalls, drain, and detachable mattress facilitating transport. Mat provides safety to the fish caught and is an obligatory piece of equipment for any ethical angler.









№	CM
IS14-R615	104 x 50 x 22

SU-1

CARP FIRST MAT

A great mat to unhook and weigh the fish. Dedicated to the carp anglers and the anglers who appreciate the lightweight equipment. Extremely portable.



№	CM
AIX-2000B	102 x 60

SU-1



№	CM
AIX-2000A	90 x 47

SU-1

CARP FIRST MAT

A compact, three section mat, ideal for beginner carp anglers, perfect also for using in a raft or a boat.



№	CM
IS14-R608	87 x 49
IS14-R609	127 x 69

SU-1

ENCLAVE PRO CARP SLING

NEW 2024

Carefully designed version of a well-tested carp sack of a Recovery Sling type, with a super soft mesh. Enclave Pro is fitted with a built-in weigh mounting rings and its lower construction facilitates weighing process by far, especially with a tripod.

ENCLAVE



№	CM
IS14-R708	120 x 40 x 55

SU-1

TERRITORY PRO CARP SLING

NEW 2024

A very detailed version of a carp sack of a sling type, from the Territory family. New version has a fish-safe, fine 2x2 mm mesh and built-in weigh mounting rings that facilitate weighing of a catch.



№	CM
IS14-R710	120 x 35 x 70

SU-1

ENCLAVE CARP SLING

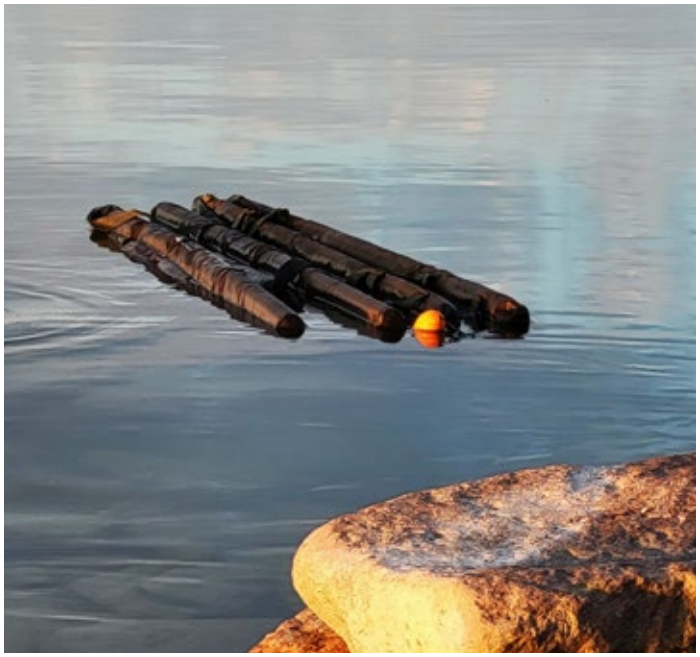
Modern sling for keeping and weighing of fish caught. Fitted with floats, strong zipper and fish-friendly, soft mesh providing very quick drainage. Very light and sturdy, comes with a transport bag.

ENCLAVE



№	CM
IS14-R705	120 x 35 x 70

SU-1



BASIC WEIGH SLING

NEW 2024

A light and compact weigh-and-release bag for your catch. Made of soft and friendly 2x2mm mesh, stiffened with arches and reinforced with straps.



№	CM
IS14-R709	110 x 60

SU-1

TERRITORY CARP SACK

Top-class, large bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh reinforced with straps, finished with reliable zipper. Sold with waterproof transport bag and a float with a string.



№	CM
IS14-R706	120 x 90

SU-1

CARP FINE LINE WEIGH SLING

Very practical catch and weigh bag for carp angling. Stiff construction makes weighing and transport of fish caught much easier, even in case of a large catch. Foldable frame provide compact transport size.



№	CM
IS14-R703	100 x 64

SU-1

BASIC CARP SACK

Economical version of a top-class bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh finished with reliable zipper and connector, allowing to mount the bag to a support or a jetty.



№	CM
IS14-R707	120 x 90

SU-1

INTRO CARP SACK

If you are after a basic bag, that will tick all the boxes when it comes to safe fish storing - do not look any further, you just found one!
Great price and quality of the product speak for themselves!
Catch, keep until you take a picture and release!



№	CM
IS14-R701	120 x 80

SU-1

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET WITH STRING

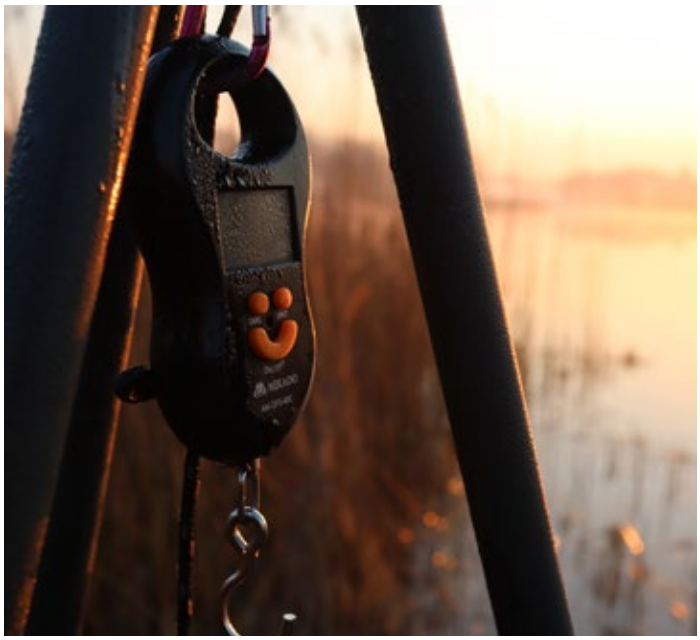
NEW 2024

A new collapsible bucket that can serve both as a bait prep container and to gather water for a fish caught. Wider construction provides stability and prevents the filled bucket from tipping. Fitted with a snap and a string to facilitate water collection.



№	
AMC-048	10

SU-1



SCALE AM-DFS-40C

Electronic scales that allows to easily weigh your catch. Fitted with a handy handle, unit selection, 40 kg of range and tare option that allows to reset the result back to zero once the bag or a mat hangs on it, before adding the fish on top.



№	KG
AM-DFS-40C	40

SU-1

ELECTRONIC SCALE UP TO 50 KG

Electronic weight that stands out with its reliability and precision. Foldable handles facilitate weighting of the catch; tare mode allows to zero the readout with a net or a bag. Memory function allows to store weight of the record-breaking fish.



№	KG
AM-DFS-50-003	50

SU-1

WEIGHING TRIPOD

Insanely strong and stable weighing tripod. Fitted with 3, steel, foldable in half legs and strong head. Provides indispensable during weighing, stability and stands out with its unparalleled durability.







№	CM	CM
IS14-R800	161	53 x 10

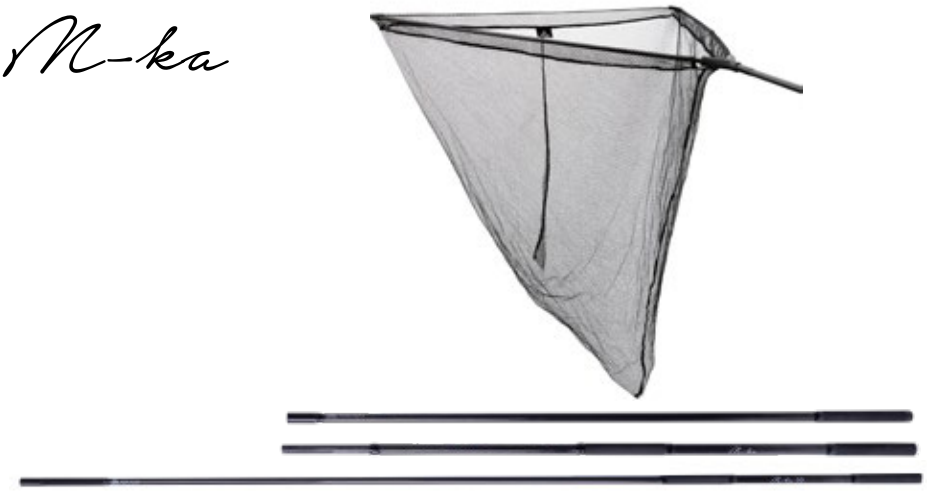
SU-1



M-KA CARP LANDING NET

Great-quality landing net with a stiff, hi-carbon handle, light and sturdy Y-joint made of reinforced ABS plastic and capacious landing net head. Rigid and handy. Two versions available - with a standard handle and with a foldable one.

M-ka





№	CM	G	INCH	CM	
S14-25-100181	270	610	42	180	1
S14-25-100182	270	640	42	106	2

SU-1

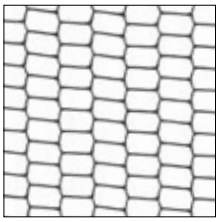
CARP TERRITORY LANDING NET

Classic carp landing net fitted with a single-piece handle, durable, metal-made joint and large head with a light mesh. Great product both for beginner and advanced carp anglers.







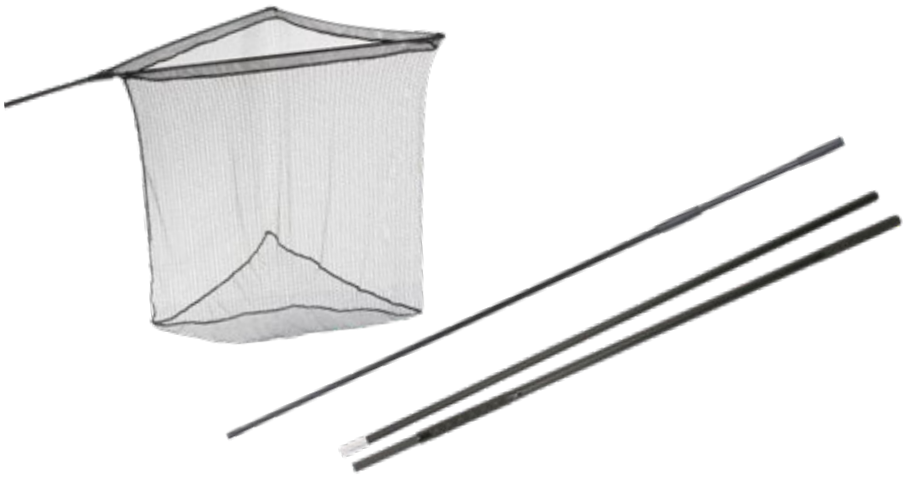


№	CM	G	INCH	CM	
S14-23-100181	270	730	42	180	1

SU-1

INTRO CARP LANDING NET

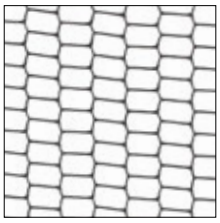
Carp landing net with a sturdy 1.8 m long handle and hi-quality, 6 mm of diameter mesh will easily deal with even the largest carps there are. Reasonable price and professional finish are some of many Intro Net advantages.











№	CM	G	INCH	CM	
S14-20-105181	270	850	42	180	1
S14-20-105181-2	270	800	42	108	2

SU-1

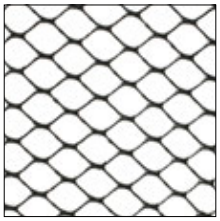
CARP LANDING NET

Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.









№	CM	CM	CM	
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	104	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	104	2

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET SPREAD BLOCK

NEW 2024

Universal, aluminium carp landing net spread block. Fitted with a standard handle thread and a with a strong tee.



№	PCS
S14-26-ALU	1

SU-1

LANDING NET FLOAT

Standard landing net float with a buoyancy foam and a Velcro for mounting. Float makes landing the fish much easier, keeping the landing net head on the surface. It fits all carp landing nets.



№	CM
UWF-003	20 x 7

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET HEAD CASE

Very handy case for carp landing net head, facilitating transportation of the wet mesh. Made of rubber-coated fabric, sealing-in the odour and water deriving from the mesh.



№	INCH	CM
UWJ-POD-45	45	112

SU-1

SYSTEM RIG BOX

Carp box fitted with a full set of small compartments for the tiniest accessories, such as swivels, clips or rubber bands. Additional large pockets will fit sets of needles, pre-made leadcores and stoppers. All small accessories remain perfectly organized.



№	CM
AMC-016	24 x 13 x 3,5

SU-1

SYSTEM RIG BOX

A professional carp-angling box with a system of compartments and magnets. Fitted with additional foam and pins for tied rigs and with an entire set of smaller compartments for the accessories indispensable during angling.



№	CM
UAC-CA104	24 x 13 x 3,5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA001-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA002-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA003-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA004-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA006-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1



№	CM
UAC-CA008-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5

SU-1

CARP RIG BOX
Great-quality carp rig box, fitted with special foam and pins facilitating storage of ready-to-use rigs.



№	CM
UAC-CA100	34.5 x 9 x 2.5

SU-1

DOUBLE RIG CARP BOX
Carp rig box fitted with two, foam-finished sides that allow to store twice as many rigs compared to classic wallet. Comes with pins.



№	CM
UAC-CA101	34 x 9 x 4.5

SU-1

RIG WALLET
Wallet made for pre-made rigs storage. Its well-thought-through design helps to protect lines and hooks in transport, and to keep everything perfectly well organized.



№	CM
AIX-0395A	29.5 x 13.3 x 3.7

SU-1

CHOD TUBE
Very handy box for carp Chod and Zig Rigs storing. Due to rounded foam, rigs do not change their shape and remain perfectly profiled.



№	CM
AIX-0486-L	10 x 12.5

SU-1

CHOD RIG BOX
Professionelle Box mit Magnetklips für Chod Rig Vorfächer. In 8 kleine und 3 große Schaumscheiben ausgestattet, die uns erlauben die Form des Vorfaches zu behalten. Inclusive sind 11 Pins zum befestigen.



№	CM
UAC-CA102	21.5 x 12 x 3

SU-1



SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER FC

Modern shock leader material with a strong monofilament core and abrasion resistant, pure fluorocarbon external coating. Such a construction provides all the necessary softness and ease of tying, being very abrasion resistant at the same time.



№	MM	LB
AMC-SL50FC	0.50	40
AMC-SL60FC	0.60	50

80 m SU-1

SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER KHAKI

Extremely durable, khaki-coloured material created for carp shock leader production. Snag Leader stands out with its high softness and abrasion resistance; both of these features make a perfect rig end protection out it.



№	MM	LB
AMC-SL50K	0.50	45
AMC-SL60K	0.60	60

80 m SU-1

STIFF CHOD LINK

Stiff Chod Link is a professional, invisible under surface of water, highly abrasion resistant line. Its ability to get profiled without a steam makes it the best fibre for Chod rig making.



№	MM	LB
AMC-SCL15	0.40	15
AMC-SCL20	0.50	20

20 m SU-1

TERRITORY ZIG LINE

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



№	MM	KG
AMC-ZIG-60-028	0.28	8.60
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73

60 m SU-1

FLUOROCARBON CARP TERRITORY

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



№	MM	LB	KG
ZFT-035	0.35	12	5.44
ZFT-040	0.40	15	6.80
ZFT-045	0.45	20	9.07
ZFT-050	0.50	25	11.34

30 m SU-1

TERRITORY MONO SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



X
C
G

№	MM	KG
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20

80 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20

80 m SU-1

TERRITORY BRAIDED SHOCK LEADER

NEW 2024

Shock leader made of strong 8-strand braid in black. Abrasion resistant and soft with zero stretch. The perfect leader for securing the last section of line when fishing in weeds or when casting long distances.



№	MM	LB
AMC-BS26B	0.26	50
AMC-BS30B	0.30	60
AMC-BS35B	0.35	70

80 m SU-1

LEAD FREE LEADER

Lead Free Leader is a perfect fibre that replaces the traditional leadcore. It is heavy and really soft, so it adapts perfectly to the shape of a bottom. Its construction allows to braid the material using a thin needle.



FREE NEEDLE



№	LB
AMC-LFL40	40
AMC-LFL40DC	40

10 m SU-1

X

DC

COATED BRAID PREMIUM

Coated Braid Premium is a top-shelf, very soft braided line with abrasion resistant coating, perfect for rigs. Versatile anti-tangling fibre will work great in any possible rig configuration.



X

M/G

M/B

№	LB
AMC-CBP20M/G	20
AMC-CBP30M/G	30

10 m SU-1

№	LB
AMC-CBP20M/B	20
AMC-CBP30M/B	30

10 m SU-1

BAIT FLOSS

Bait Floss is an innovative fibre that shrinks and melts when exposed to a higher temperature – it is therefore perfect to fix a bait to a hair, especially while angling using floating boilies.





№	
AMC-012	25

25 m SU-1

COATED BRAID

Coated Braid is a great braided line with a hard coating. Very versatile fibre that allows to fix any kind of rig - both a stiff, anti-tangling one and, when coating is removed – a soft or combi version.



X

CG

CB

№	LB
AMC-CB25/CG	25
AMC-CB35/CG	35

10 m SU-1

№	LB
AMC-CB25/CB	25
AMC-CB35/CB	35

10 m SU-1

FAST SINKING PREMIUM BRAID

Fast Sinking Premium is a top-shelf, heavy yet soft rig braided line. Perfect fibre for carp rigs fixing, making them lay flawlessly flat at the bottom of the fishery through their weight.



X

CG

CB

№	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CG	20
AMC-FSPB30/CG	30

10 m SU-1

№	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CB	20
AMC-FSPB30/CB	30

10 m SU-1

MOLLIA HOOKLINK BRAID

Devilishly strong at knots and abrasion resistant. Molia is a round and neutrally sinking, soft braided line; that's why it lays perfectly at any bottom, not alerting the fish. Basic component of carp rigs.



X	
B/B	
B/G	

№	LB
AMC-MH25B/B	25
AMC-MH35B/B	35
AMC-MH45B/B	45
AMC-MH55B/B	55

20 m SU-1

№	LB
AMC-MH25B/G	25
AMC-MH35B/G	35
AMC-MH45B/G	45
AMC-MH55B/G	55

20 m SU-1

GRAVIS LEADCORE

Lead Core with an abrasion resistant braided line coating. Due to its mass it lays perfectly flat on a bottom and camouflages the rig. On top of that it protects the carp from getting hurt while also protecting the end rig from any damage.



X	
B/B	
B/G	

№	LB
AMC-LL35B/B	35
AMC-LL45B/B	45

10 m SU-1

№	LB
AMC-LL35B/G	35
AMC-LL45B/G	45

10 m SU-1

READY LEADCORE RIGS

Series of pre-made rigs made with a leadcore. Designed not to fail in toughest conditions possible. We all know that during hauling of large fish, the most crucial role is played by the rigs and leaders.

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP AND QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



№	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-001	80	2

SU-5

LEADCORE WITH QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



№	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-002	80	2

SU-5

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP



№	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-003	80	2

SU-5

LEADCORE WITH SWIVEL



№	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-004	80	2

SU-5

LEADCORE WITH HELICOPTER SET UP



№	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-005	80	2

SU-5



CHOD RIG

Top-shelf Chod Rigs prepared using the Chod Line, amazing Choddy hooks finished with D-loop and metal screw. Perfect rig for floating boilies, especially for weeds- covered and difficult fisheries.



№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCRS-2	2	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-4	4	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-6	6	6	20	3
AMC-PCRL-2	2	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-4	4	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-6	6	8	20	3

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SET

Ready-to-use Ronnie Rigs for pop up boilies. Top-quality hook mounted on a swivel with a quick-connector, covered by a heat-shrink tube. Bait is being mounted to a mini swivel moving along the hook's shank.



№		PCS
AMC-PRR-2	2	3
AMC-PRR-4	4	3
AMC-PRR-6	6	3

SU-5

BLOW BACK RIG PRO - COATED

NEW 2024

A well-tested Blow Back Pro rig made using a strong braid, with a camo coating. Finished with a reliable curv shank hook, dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and pop-up rigs.



№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBBC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO

NEW 2024

A classic rig in a pro edition. Made on a soft braid, using a strong wide gap hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and snowman rigs.



№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCL-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO - COATED

NEW 2024

A classic hair rig in a pro version. Made using a braid in a camo coating, with a strong wide gape hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. A great rig for sinking and snowman rigs.



№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCLC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

SLIP D-RIG

Slip D-rig is a rig for floating, neutral and sinking baits. Insanely strong Grabber hooks guarantee effective hauling, coated braid and additional positioner facilitate striking. Rig designed for the hardest fisheries with lots of snags and large fish.





№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PSDR-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

PVA/METHOD RIG

Short rigs with a very sharp hook, tied with soft braid finished with a hair. Perfect rig for angling using PVA bags or carp variation of method feeder technique. Proper length and positioner provide quick and steady strike.



№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PPMR-2	2	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-4	4	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-6	6	10	25	2

SU-5

ANTI-BLOW OUT RIG

Anti-blow out rigs. Due to movable hair, that easily moves along the shank of a hook, carp cannot blow the rig out of its mouth, as the bait on a hair does not counterbalance the hook. Perfect rig for cunning carps.



AMC-PBO2C



AMC-PBO2

№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBO2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PBO2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

UNIVERSAL RIG

Universal carp rig made of soft braided line with a positioner that directs the hook precisely into the bottom lip of the fish immediately after the bait consumption. Significantly increases the strike effectiveness.



AMC-PUR1



AMC-PUR1C



AMC-PUR2



AMC-PUR2C

№		CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PUR1-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR1C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-8	8	23	15	2

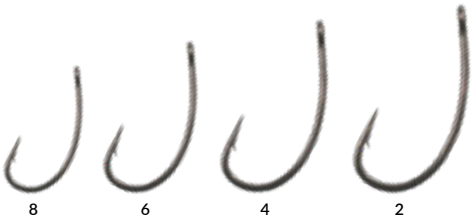
SU-5



TERRITORY MUSA

Hooks that you can easily use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

HOOK SCALE 1:1

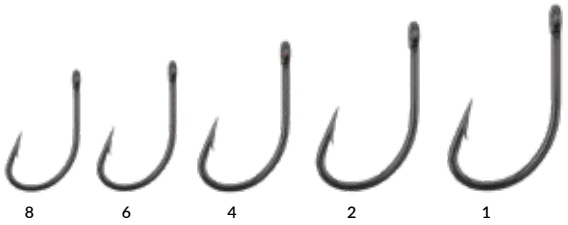


№		PCS
HCT2014-2	2	10
HCT2014-4	4	10
HCT2014-6	6	10
HCT2014-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY GRABBER

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

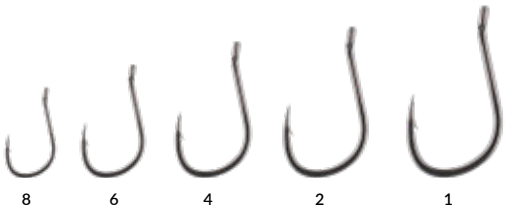


№		PCS
HCT2005-1	1	10
HCT2005-2	2	10
HCT2005-4	4	10
HCT2005-6	6	10
HCT2005-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY CHODDY

CHODDY with a slightly back-bent eye, are very sharp, made of Japanese steel, designed for sinking and floating lures, hooks, made to be used with stiff, fluorocarbon or mono line rigs. Perfect for Chod Rigs and Stiff Rigs.



№		PCS
HCT0001-1	1	10
HCT0001-2	2	10
HCT0001-4	4	10
HCT0001-6	6	10
HCT0001-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY LONG SHANK

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

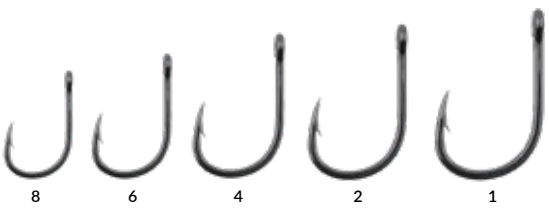


№		PCS
HCT0000-2	2	10
HCT0000-4	4	10
HCT0000-6	6	10
HCT0000-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY WIDE GAPE

Insanely sharp hooks made of Japanese steel. Wide Gape have a universal shape that will work great with sinking, floating and balanced lures. Wide gape provides steady hauling even in tough conditions.



№		PCS
HCT2013-1	1	10
HCT2013-2	2	10
HCT2013-4	4	10
HCT2013-6	6	10
HCT2013-8	8	10

SU-10

CRIMP TOOL SET

Pliers for clamping of metal sleeves during production of carp rigs made of rigid materials. Using sleeves from this set you can make custom-length pieces of e.g. fluorocarbon, while making anti-tangling, casting rigs.



№	MM	PCS
AMN-003		1

SU-10





№	MM	PCS
AMN-003-06	0.6	20
AMN-003-07	0.7	20
AMN-003-09	0.9	20

SU-10

BRAID CUTTING SCISSORS

Insanely sharp and compact scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. Blades easily cope with soft, braided lines – that makes them irreplaceable for carp and spinning rigs production.



№
AMC-006

SU-1

SCISSORS WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Great and versatile scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. They come with a hooks sharpener.



№
AMC-005

SU-1

BRAID SCISSORS

Versatile scissors for lines and braids, irreplaceable during carp rigs and leaders making. Very sharp, they will easily deal with braided line cutting.



№
AMC-11800

SU-1

MULTITOOL

Multifunctional tool invaluable for carp rig making. Multitool will help you to tighten knots, shape loops and remove the outer layer of a braid. Must-have for any carp angler.





№
AMC-036

SU-1

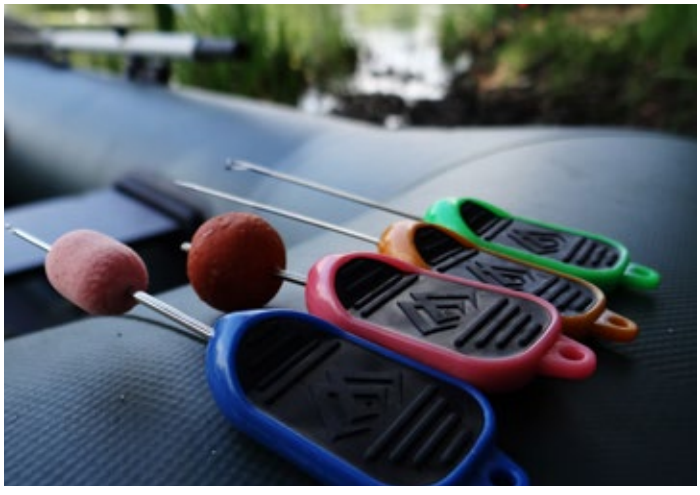
KNOTS PULLER

Professional tool for all sort of knots pulling and tightening, so called puller. Invaluable piece of equipment for carp rigs and leaders assembly, allowing to firmly and precisely tighten any loop or knot.



№
AIX-CA35-BG

SU-1



COATED BRAID STRIPPER

Handy tool that allows to remove the outer layer from braids covered with a stiffening coating. Invaluable for carp rig making. Just place a piece of a braid in the inlet and pull it between the blades that will detach the coating from the soft core.



№ AMC-014

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES SET WITH BRAID SCISSORS

Invaluable during carp angling, set of bait needles with braid scissors and a small boilie and pellet drill.

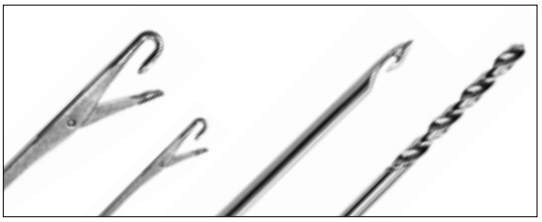


№ AMC-009

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES HQ

HQ needles are products of really High Quality. To have that mark, means to fulfil requirements of the advanced users. Incredibly precisely made series of needles, crafted from the best materials and fitted with an original Mikado handle.





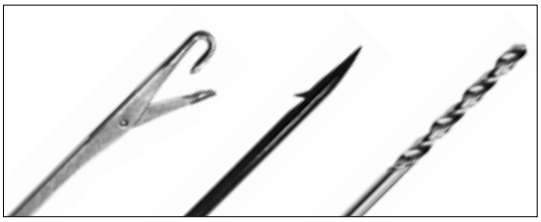
AMC-030 AMC-026 AMC-028 AMC-029 AMC-027

№
AMC-030
AMC-026
AMC-028
AMC-029
AMC-027

SU-5

BAIT NEEDLES

Wide array of carp needles, fitted with various tips that can be adjusted to different lures, rigs and angling conditions. Apart from single needles, pre-packed sets are available too.





AMC-033 AMC-024 AMC-023 AMC-025

№
AMC-033
AMC-023
AMC-024
AMC-025

SU-5

HQ NEEDLES SET

Complete set of High Quality HQ needles that consists of basic and advanced tools for carp rig lure angling and special tools facilitating rig production process.

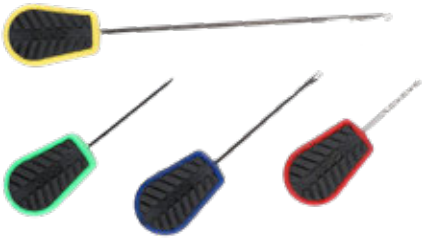


№ AMC-031

SU-1

NEEDLES SET

Very broad selection of drills and awls made for hair systems arming. Must-have accessories for any carp angler.



№ AMC-KIT01

SU-1

CARP GATED NEEDLE
Basic needle with a latch, a perfect tool when you need to place the lure on a hair of a carp rig.



№
AIX-9545

SU-5

CARP DRILL
Boilies drill – an indispensable tool for carp rig arming with lures. Fitted with a handy grip, a must-have for any carp angler.



№
AIX-9546

SU-5

NEEDLES SET
Complete and compact set of an aluminium-made handle and various tips with different needles, also with a drill for carp rigs arming with a bait.



№
AIX-0981A

SU-1

BAIT BANDER TOOL
Versatile tool for easy, dipped bait extraction. Using it, you will not get your hand dirty while looking for submerged in a dip, boilie or a pellet particle.



№
AIX-0471

SU-1

ZIG RIG FLOATS
Float can be used while angling for carp both in deep water (Zig Rig) and near the surface. Removable lead rings allow to adjust float's displacement, adapting it to the chosen technique. Press-in swivel with a large eye connects the main line with a rig.



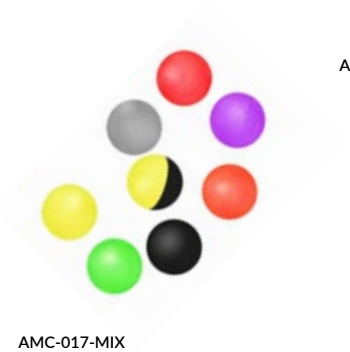
№	PCS
AMC-011	2

SU-1

ZIG RIG BAIT FOAMS
Series of floating foam baits, made for angling with Zig Rigs, surface techniques and with standard pop-up boilies rigs. Buoyant foams are available in vivid colours and can be additionally soaked with dips.



AMC-022-MIX



AMC-017-MIX

№	PCS
AMC-022-MIX	6
AMC-017-MIX	8

SU-1

ARTIFICIAL POP UP CORN
Very popular bait corn in a synthetic version. Due to its floating ability, the corn will work great both as an additive to all sorts of sinking lures and as a separate bait floating above the bottom.



AMC-11005-99



AMC-11005-F

№	PCS
AMC-11005-99	15
AMC-11005-F	15

SU-5

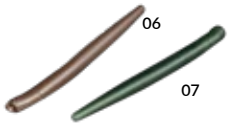
ARTIFICIAL DOUBLE CORN POP UP
Unique version of artificial corn – two kernels joined together at an angle. Great lure for over-angled fisheries and reservoirs filled with tiny fish that nibble lures.



№	PCS
AMC-035	5

SU-5

ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



№		PCS
AMC-11517-06	L	20
AMC-11517-07	L	20

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH SLEEVE



№		PCS
AMA02-2030-8	8	10

SU-5

HEAT-SHRINK TUBE



№	MM
AMC-11673-1.0	2.2 - 1.0
AMC-11673-1.6	2.6 - 1.6
AMC-11673-2.0	2.8 - 1.7
AMC-11673-2.4	3.0 - 1.8

SU-5

HOOK ALIGNERS



№		PCS
AMC-11681N-07L	L	15
AMC-11681N-07XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-10L	L	15
AMC-11681N-10XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-13L	L	15

SU-5

HOOK TUBE



№	MM	PCS
AMC-015-0.75	0.75	15
AMC-015-1.0	1	15

SU-5

HOOK BEADS



№	PCS
AMC-11505-01	20

SU-5

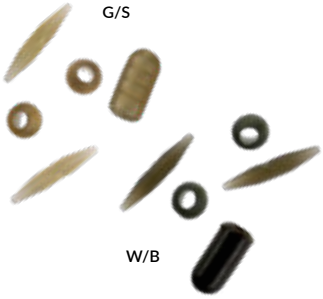
HOOK ALIGNERS - KICKERS



№		PCS
AMC-11001-DG	2-8	15

SU-5

HELI CHOD SYSTEM COMPLETE



№	PCS
AMC-013W/B	3
AMC-013G/S	3

SU-1

SAFETY CLIP



№	PCS
AMC-11523-07	10

SU-5

RUBBER CONNECTOR



№	PCS
AMC-11521-07	10

SU-5

RUBBER BEADS



№	MM	PCS
AMC-11513-6-03	6	25
AMC-11513-6-06	6	25
AMC-11513-6-07	6	25

SU-5



TUNGSTEN RANGE

A family of weighted accessories for professional carp rigs production. All the elements of the Tungsten Range lay perfectly flat at the bottom, improving presentation of the lure and increasing the number of the fish caught.

TUNGSTEN PUTTY



№	G
AMC-020	15

SU-1

TUNGSTEN ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



№	MM	PCS
AMC-10001-33	33	8
AMC-10001-45	45	8

SU-5

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER - KICKERS



№	MM	PCS
AMC-10002-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10002-S	S (6-8)	8

SU-5

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER



№	MM	PCS
AMC-10003-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10003-S	S (6-8)	8

SU-5

TUNGSTEN HOOK BEADS



№	PCS
AMC-10004	15

SU-5



RIG ACCESORIES

Series that consists of all sorts of metal accessories needed for assembly of effective leaders and carp rigs. Swivels, snaps, quick connectors and connectors available in range.

STANDARD SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
AMC-11643-4	28	8	10

SU-5

BIG EYE SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-034-8	28	8	10
AMA02-034-11	28	11	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-037-8	15	8	10

SU-5

BIG EYE QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-0401-8-6	15	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH RING



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-0402-8-6	13	8	10

SU-5

SWIVEL WITH QUICK CHANGE SNAP



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-041-8	16	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH LOCK



№	KG		PCS
AMC-2036-8	15	8	4

SU-5

MICRO HOOK RING SWIVEL



№		PCS
AMA02-036	20	10

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SWIVEL



№		PCS
AMA02-035	11	10

SU-5

ROUND RING



№		PCS
AMC-11645-3.1	3.1	25
AMC-11645-3.7	3.7	25

SU-5

OVAL RING



№		PCS
AMC-11644-4.5	4.5	25
AMC-11644-6.0	6.0	25

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH OVAL RING



№		PCS
AMC-002-13	13	10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW



№		PCS
AMC-001-13	13	10

SU-5

TEAR DROP RING



№		PCS
AMC-9052	4	25
AMC-9052-4-6	6	25

SU-5

QUICK SNAP



№	KG		PCS
AMA02-088-L	13	L	10
AMA02-088-M	11	M	10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH RING



№		PCS
AMC-032-13	13	10
AMC-032-25	25	10

SU-5

BOILIE DRILLS



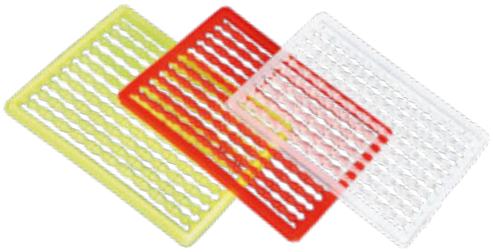
№		PCS
AMC-003-11-CL	11	10
AMC-003-11-Y	11	10

SU-5

CARP STOPPERS

Series of carp bait stoppers, made of rubber, silicone and plastic. There are standard stoppers for boilies, hair extension versions and rubber bands for fixing boilies to a loop or a hook, available in range.

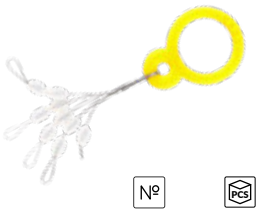
HARD BOILIE STOPPERS



№	PCS
AMC-11500-01	2
AMC-11500-04	2
AMC-11500-05	2

SU-5

HAIR STOPPERS



№	PCS
AMC-11507-S	10

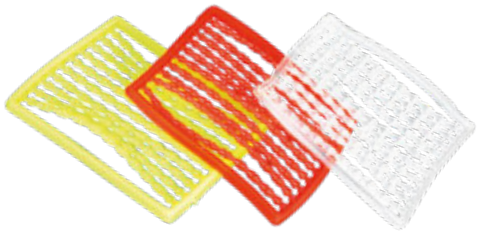
SU-5

SILICON STOPPERS

№	PCS
AMC-11506-01	24

SU-5

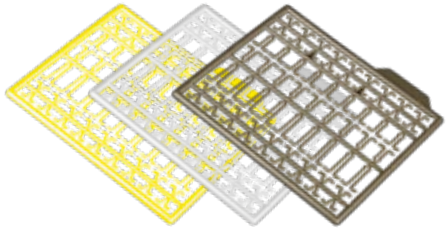
SOFT BOILIE STOPPERS



№	PCS
AMC-11501-01	2
AMC-11501-04	2
AMC-11501-05	2

SU-5

EXTENDING STOPPERS



№	PCS
AMC-11504-07	2
AMC-11504-07-T	2
AMC-11504-07-Y	2

SU-5

DISTANCE LEAD

NEW 2024

Bullet-type sinker reimagined. Distance is an amazingly aerodynamic carp sinker that allows for long and precise casting. Finished with a matt coating and with a swivel with a large eye.



№	G	PCS
OMK-09-057	57	1
OMK-09-070	70	1
OMK-09-085	85	1
OMK-09-099	99	1
OMK-09-113	113	1

SU-10

GRIPPER LEAD

NEW 2024

Gripper is a classic sinker with tabs that holds to a bottom steady. Designed above all for a bait boat, yet smaller sizes will also work great with shorter and medium-distanced casting. Finished with a matte coating and with a swivel with a large eye.



№	G	PCS
OMK-10-057	57	1
OMK-10-070	70	1
OMK-10-085	85	1
OMK-10-099	99	1
OMK-10-113	113	1
OMK-10-142	142	1
OMK-10-170	170	1
OMK-10-227	227	1

SU-10

RIBBED, THREE-ARM WEIGHT FOR METHOD

AIX-0776-20



AIX-0776A



№	G	PCS
AIX-0776-20	20	1
AIX-0776-65	65	1
AIX-0776A	20	1

SU-1

BACKLEAD

Series of backlead sinkers made to facilitate sinking of the fishing line during angling. There both casting versions (so called ‚flying' ones), and stationary ones, that you place at the line after casting, available.



№	G	PCS
AMC-034-7	7	8

SU-1



№	G	PCS
AIX-0694D-40	40	3

SU-1

BAITING TOOLS

Must-have during any kind of baiting, spoons that come both with handles and solo. Wide selection and variety of sizes allow to effectively bait in any conditions.

SPOONS HANDLES



№	CM
AIX-BC02-15	15
AIX-BC02-25	25
AIX-BC02-40	40
AIX-BC02-80	80

SU-1

BAITING SPOONS



№	AMR05-P008	AMR05-P009	AMR05-P001	AMR05-P003	AMR05-P005-L	AMR05-P005-M	AMR05-P007
	SU-1	SU-1	SU-1	SU-1	SU-1	SU-1	SU-1

CASTING GLOVE



№
AMC-046

SU-1

BOILIE CRUSHER



№
AMC-007

SU-1

GLUG POT



№	PCS	CM
AMC-008-M	1	9 × 4,5
AMC-008-L	1	9 × 6,5

SU-1

SQUARE BUCKET



№	CM	
AMC-041-10	25 x 29 x 21	10

SU-1

H-MARKER



№
AMCI-MAR02

SU-5

MARKER SET

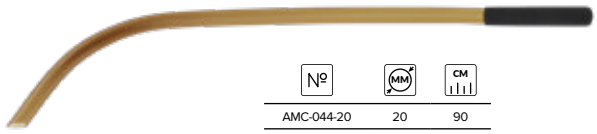


№
AMCI-MAR01

SU-5

THROWING STICKS

Professional throwing stick that allows you to cast the boilies really far away, reaching distances of even up to 100 meters. Indispensable for long-cast angling, when use of a bait boat is prohibited.



№	(MM)	CM
AMC-044-20	20	90

SU-1



№	(MM)	CM
AMC-047-26	26	90

SU-1

MARKER STICKS

Set of two sticks, facilitating precise casting. Just place the stick in a distance from the other one, set by an additional string, and start wrapping them with a fishing line. Marker Sticks set allows to achieve repeatable casts even in long distance.



№
AMC-037

SU-1

PRODDING STICK 4.50m

An aluminium prodding stick with 4.5 m of length, made for fishery marking. 3 separate pieces, 150 cm each, allow to thoroughly check the depth of the fishery, while 2 additional tips enable check bottom structure. A transport case included.



№
AMC-045

SU-1

BAIT BOAT LINE CLIP

Handy little clip that you mount to a blank of your carp rod, where its plastic piece lays on the spool of the reel. During bait delivery the line will only leave the clip with single loops, completely removing the threat of tangling.



№
AMC-043

SU-5





PVA MATERIALS

Very wide range of soluble PVA fabrics. Includes bags, tapes, threads, tunnels, sleeves and backup meshes or pistons, facilitating preparation of perfect bait portions.

FAST DISSOLVING	›››	30 - 40	8°C	1
MEDIUM DISSOLVING	››	45 - 55	8°C	0,5
SLOW DISSOLVING	›	60 - 120	15°C	0,2



PVA THREAD

PVA thread application is to mount the boilies to the rig with a hook. Other use is to close the PVA bags with the groundbait. Available in three thicknesses: thin, medium and thick, all in 20 m length.



№	
APV-STR-1	thin
APV-STR-2	medium

20 m | SU-1

PVA TAPE

PVA tape is made for bait-filled PVA sleeves and bags closing. Just like the threads, it is also used to thread the boilies. Unlike the thread, it provides low range of movement of threaded baits.



№		MM	
APV-TAP-10-38	smooth	10	38 µm
APV-TAP-10-50	smooth	10	50 µm

20 m | SU-1

PERFORATED PVA BAGS

PVA bags made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture.



№	MM			PCS
APV-BP50X120	50 x 120		+	20
APV-BP60X125	60 x 125		+	20
APV-BP80X140	80 x 140		+	20

SU-1

PERFORATED PVA TAPE

PVA tape made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using boilies or for bag tying.



№		MM	
APV-TAPP-10-38	+	10	38 µm
APV-TAPP-10-50	+	10	50 µm

20 m | SU-1

PERFORATED PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture. The sleeve allows to create custom-sized bags.



№		MM	
APV-TUBP-45-38	+	45	38 µm
APV-TUBP-65-38	+	65	50 µm

5 m | SU-1

PVA TUNNELS AND REFILLS

Made for carp anglers, PVA meshes allow to bait precisely and effectively, using all sorts of lures and baits such as boilies, pellet etc. They make placement of the lure at the fishery, right by the lure, much easier.





№	MM	M	
APV-METP23-F	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-F	44	5	✓

SU-1

№	MM	M	
APV-METP23-M	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-M	44	5	✓

SU-1

№	MM	M	
APV-METP23-S	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-S	44	5	✓

SU-1

№	MM	M
APV-MER18-F	18	5
APV-MER23-F	23	5
APV-MER44-F	44	5

SU-1

№	MM	M
APV-MER23-M	23	5
APV-MER44-M	44	5

SU-1

№	MM	M
APV-MER18-S	18	5
APV-MER23-S	23	5
APV-MER44-S	44	5

SU-1

PVA BAGS

Made for effective bait delivery precisely to an angling spot, available in variety of sizes and shapes both with holes and with a latch. Available shapes: rectangular, rounded and cone.



№	MM			PCS
APV-BS100X125	100 x 125			20
APV-BS70X200	70 x 200			20
APV-BS70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BS100X125SH	100 x 125	+	+	10
APV-BS70X200SH	70 x 200	+	+	10

SU-1

PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve can be used to create the groundbait bags of any length. Available in 45 mm and 65 mm of width and 5 m of length.



№	MM	
APV-TUB-45-38	45	38 µm
APV-TUB-65-38	65	38 µm

5 m SU-1



№	MM			PCS
APV-BB55X140SH	55 x 140	+	+	10
APV-BB70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BB65X190SH	65 x 190	+	+	10

SU-1



№	MM			PCS
APV-BC80X160SH	80 x 160	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180SH	100 x 180	+	+	10

SU-1



№	MM			PCS
APV-BSR-100X140	100 x 140			17

2,5 m SU-1





Lures	347
Hooks	349
Treble hooks	350
Pre-made rigs	350
Floats	352
Snaps	352
Rig thimbles	352
Catfish lead weights	353
Swivels and stoppers	353
Bait alarms	354
Mat	355
Landing glove	355
Buoy	355
Measure	355
Rod rest	355
Live bait floating net	355

CATFISH **RODS**



PAGE 37 #MFT
PAGE 71 Silu Pro
PAGE 74 CAT ONE
PAGE 75 CAT TERRITORY
PAGE 75 MLT MULTI-LAYER

CATFISH **REELS**



PAGE 96 BLACK CRYSTAL CAT
PAGE 96 CAT TERRITORY III
PAGE 97 CAT ONE
PAGE 97 Silu Pro

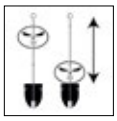
BOGEY

Very strong, catfish lure made to be used with a clonk. Its biggest advantage is how it looks and what it sounds like; at first it attracts attention, then it triggers the attack. Great lure for over-angled catfish waters.


SOLID RING


RATTLE


EXTREMELY STRONG KEVLAR LINE


HEAD MOVES UP AND DOWN

X	
S	SKY
PA	PATRIOT
R	RAINBOW
T	TEDDY
P	PUMPKIN

№	G
PMBOGEY-100-X	100
PMBOGEY-140-X	140
PMBOGEY-180-X	180
PMBOGEY-250-X	250

SU-1


S-SKY PA-PATRIOT R-RAINBOW T-TEDDY P-PUMPKIN



CLICKER

Devilishly effective catfish lure, creating very strong hydroacoustic wave. Two, connected spoons separated with bumps not to get "glued" to each other in the water. When led, the pendulums are hitting each other, creating a noise infuriating predators.

№	G
PMB-WCTD-65	65
PMB-WCTD-75	75

SU-5



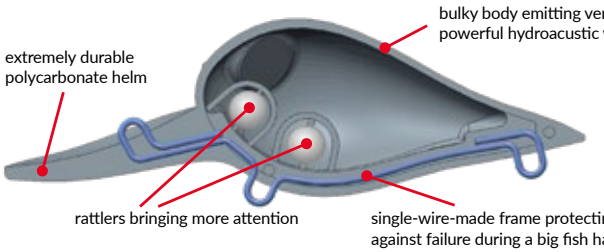
№	G
PMB-WCTD-65-S	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	75

SU-5

CAT TERRITORY - DONKEY

Strong construction based on a frame made of a single piece, strong wire that passes through the entire body. Devilishly sharp and strong treble hooks. Finally a rattle that, activated by an aggressive action of the lure, triggers the attack.





№				
PWCT-DY9F-BKK-D1	F / Slow	9	56	5.5

SU-1



D1 D3 D6 D9 D11

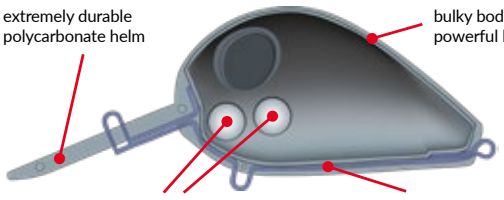


D10 D12 D13 D14 D15

CAT TERRITORY - MEANEST CAT

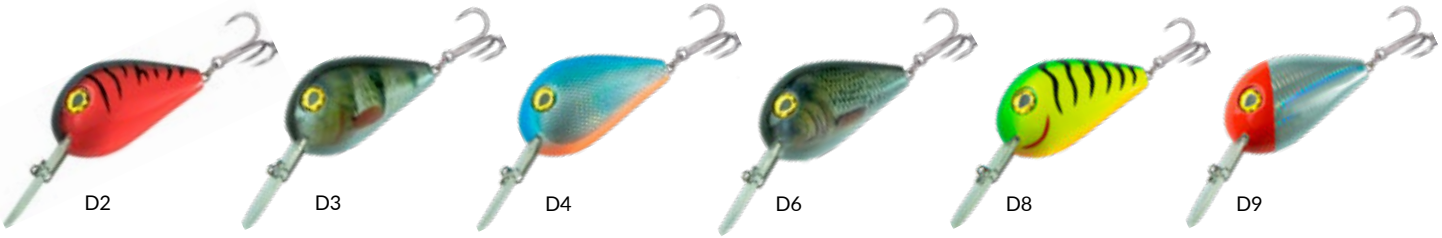
Wobbler made for record breaking catfish angling. Insanely strong treble hooks were fixed with connector rings made of a single-piece, steel wire that goes through the entire body of a lure. Great lure for river riffles and gullies.





№				
PWCT-MTC-6	F / Aggresive	6	29	2-3
PWCT-MTC-9	F / Aggresive	9	86	3-4

SU-1



D2 D3 D4 D6 D8 D9



D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15



CAT TERRITORY BEADER

Strong. Sturdy. Providing an incredible hold - what else would you need? Perfect shape that allows to strike the fish with its own mass. Specially bent point increases the number of strikes and provides steadier hold during hauling.

№		
HCTR02-5/0	5/0	6
HCTR02-6/0	6/0	6
HCTR02-7/0	7/0	5
HCTR02-8/0	8/0	4
HCTR02-9/0	9/0	3
HCTR02-10/0	10/0	3

SU-10



5/0 6/0 7/0 8/0 9/0 10/0



CAT TERRITORY FORGED FORCE

Very strong, forged steel, devilishly sharp point and shape that makes this hook capable of dealing even with the larges catfish. Forged Force hooks are great both for live-bait systems and for hair/pellet ones.

№		
HS10042-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS10042-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS10042-6/0-BN	6/0	3

SU-10



2/0 4/0 6/0



SENSUAL CAT FISH

Insanely strong, forged hooks with an eye designed for catfish angling.

№		
HS11026-2/0B	2/0	2
HS11026-4/0B	4/0	2
HS11026-6/0B	6/0	2
HS11026-8/0B	8/0	2

SU-10



2/0 4/0 6/0 8/0

CAT TERRITORY TREBLE HOOKS

Extremely strong, sharp and multiple-times-hardened catfish treble hooks. Special stainless coating makes them salt-water-proof.

№		
HCTR03-2/0	2/0	3
HCTR03-3/0	3/0	3
HCTR03-4/0	4/0	3

SU-1



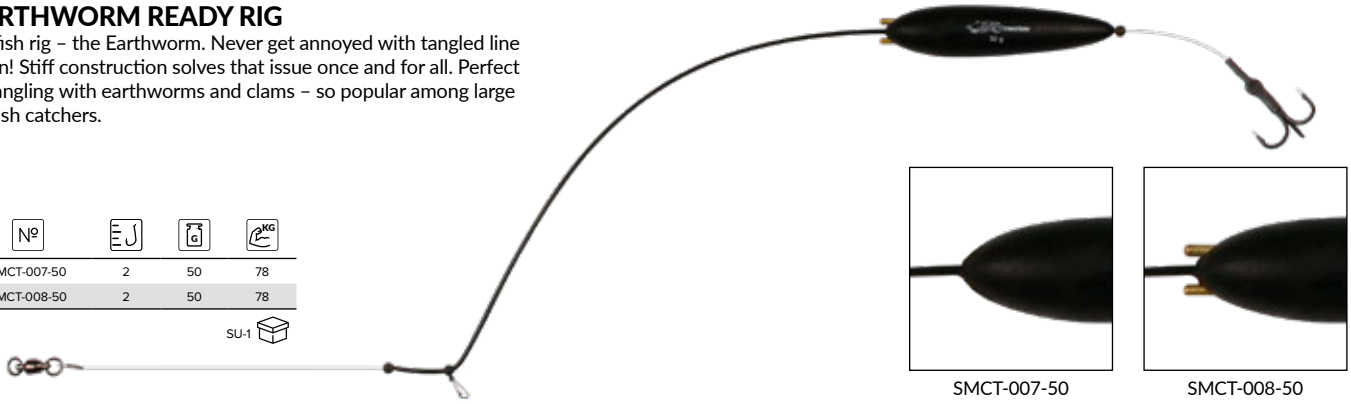
2/0 3/0 4/0

EARTHWORM READY RIG

Catfish rig – the Earthworm. Never get annoyed with tangled line again! Stiff construction solves that issue once and for all. Perfect for angling with earthworms and clams – so popular among large catfish catchers.

№			
SMCT-007-50	2	50	78
SMCT-008-50	2	50	78

SU-1



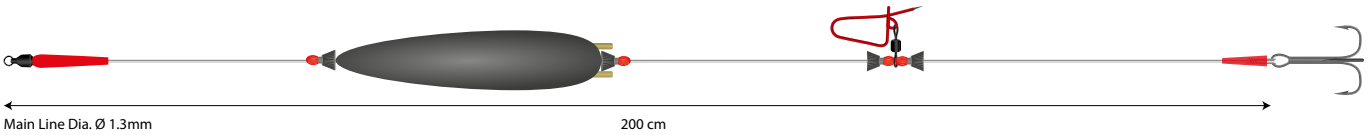
SMCT-007-50 SMCT-008-50

MONO CATFISH SET I- ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Fitted with a dedicated snap for a live bait and a strong treble hook.

№				
HIC093-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC093-3/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1



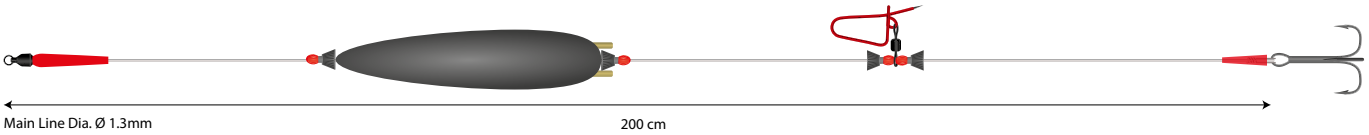
Main Line Dia. Ø 1.3mm 200 cm

MONO CATFISH SET II - ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG WITH RATTLE

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, with a rattle. Designed for angling using a live bait or a lure, fitted with a dedicated snap and a strong treble hook.

№				
HIC094-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC094-3/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1



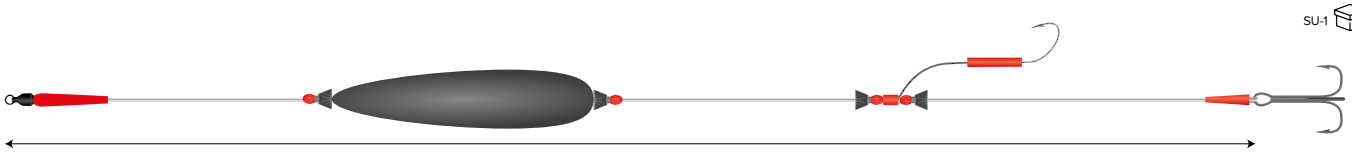
Main Line Dia. Ø 1.3mm 200 cm

MONO CATFISH SET III- BIG BAIT READY RIG

Ready set for catfish fishing with an underwater float without a rattle dedicated to larger size deadbaits or live fish. Equipped with single hook and treble.

№					
HIC095-2/0	4/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC095-3/0	6/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1



Main Line Dia. Ø 1.3mm 200 cm

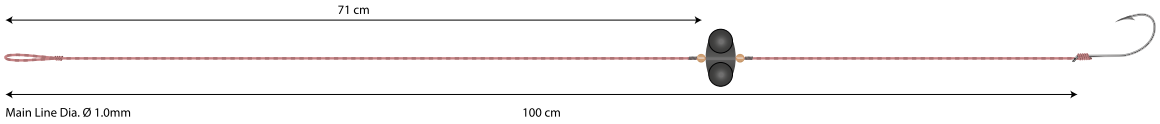
INTRO CATFISH SET1 - LIVE BAIT/EEL RIG

A universal leader with a very durable hook, dedicated to fishing in both rivers and still waterbodies. In addition, we used a rattle, which helps to lure a catfish.

№		CM	KG
HIC083-2/0	2/0	100	100
HIC083-4/0	4/0	100	118

SU-1





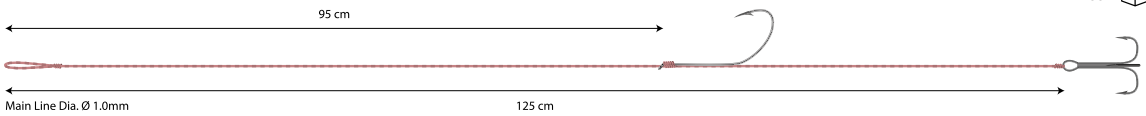
INTRO CATFISH SET 2 - RIG 125CM

Catfish rig for large lures, armed with a very strong fishing hook and a treble hook. Designed for flowing and still waters angling.

№			CM	KG
HIC084-2/0	2/0	2/0	125	100
HIC084-4/0	4/0	4/0	125	118

SU-1





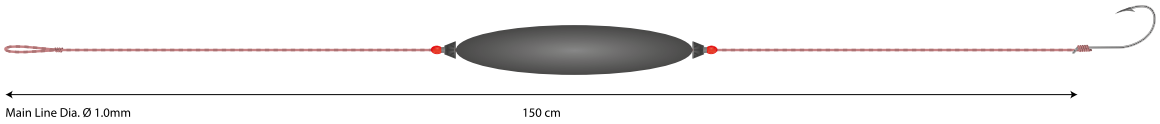
INTRO CATFISH SET 3 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast small live baits or earthworms with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

№		G	CM	KG
HIC088-2/0	2/0	30	150	100
HIC088-4/0	4/0	30	150	118
HIC089-2/0	2/0	50	150	100
HIC089-4/0	4/0	50	150	118

SU-1





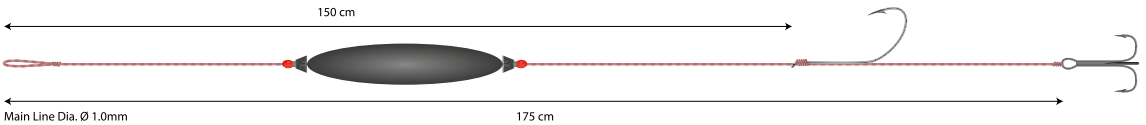
INTRO CATFISH SET 4 -RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT (HOOK AND TREBLE)

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast larger live baits with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

№			G	CM	KG
HIC090-2/0	2/0	2/0	30	175	100
HIC090-4/0	4/0	4/0	30	175	118

SU-1





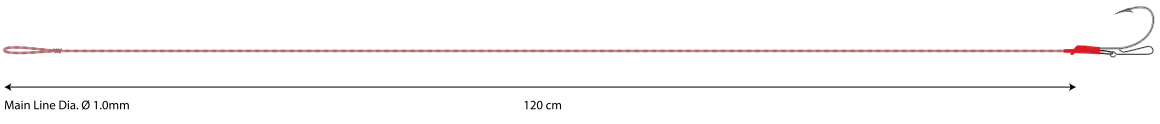
INTRO CATFISH SET 5 - PELLET RIG/EEL

In this leader, we used a special clip placed on a hair to attach the bait. It is suitable for both live bait and quick exchange of pellet.

№		CM	KG
HIC091-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC091-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1





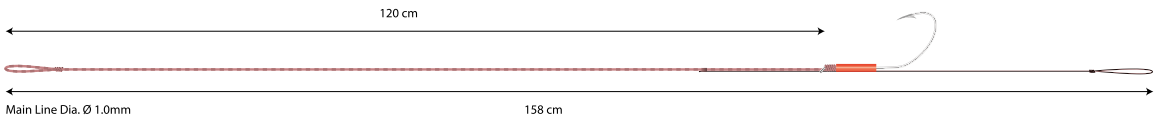
CATFISH SET 6 - ADJUSTABLE PELLET RIG

Pellet is a bait that delivers growing number of catfish! It got appreciated at the Ebro river in Spain, where many catfish anglers set their life records. Strong rig with an adjustable hair, that allows use of either a single pellet or the entire bunch.

№		CM	KG
HIC092-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC092-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1





LIVE BAIT FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-009-180	180
SMCT-009-280	280

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT WITH SNAP



№	G
SMCT-010-300	300

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-005-200	200

SU-5

SUBMERGED FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-001-20	20
SMCT-001-30	30
SMCT-001-40	40
SMCT-001-50	50
SMCT-001-80	80
SMCT-001-120	120

SU-5

"EASY CHANGE" SUBMERGED FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-002-30	30
SMCT-002-40	40
SMCT-002-60	60
SMCT-002-80	80
SMCT-002-100	100

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-004-200	200

SU-5

RATTLE SUBMERGED FLOAT



№	G
SMCT-003-20	20
SMCT-003-30	30
SMCT-003-40	40
SMCT-003-60	60
SMCT-003-80	80
SMCT-003-120	120

SU-5

CATFISH LIVE BAIT SNAP

Sturdy snap made of stainless steel, designed for natural baits arming. Sharp point and durable materials allow for multiple and very safe lure placement at the end of the rig.



№		PCS
AMC-039-L	L	2
AMC-039-XL	XL	2

SU-5

MONO LOOP THIMBLE

Professional thimbles made for catfish rig making, that also protect the line from any abrasions. Made to be used with the Mikado SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED line.



№	PCS
AM-SUM-002	10

SU-5

SILICONE TUBE

A professional, elastic silicone tube created for making and protecting catfish rigs and knots.

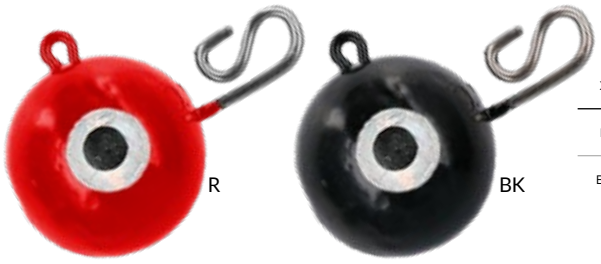


№	MM	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-003-L	7 x 3	100	1
AM-SUM-003-XL	7 x 4	100	1

SU-5

CATVERT

Territory Catvert is a weight with an eye and a snap, made for vertical catfish rig arming. Its rubber coating minimizes electrostatic field and increases number of strikes. Thick and sturdy wire arantees proper power during hauling.



X	
R	
BK	

№	G	PCS
OMK-51X-250	250	1

SU-1

BEARING SWIVEL WITH SCREW SNAP

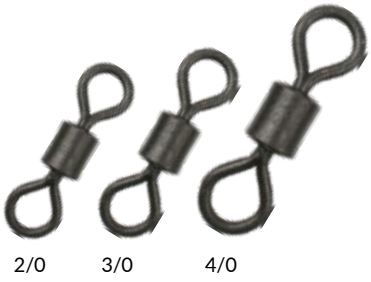


№		KG	PCS
AMA-C4032-4	4	90	5
AMA-C4032-5	5	125	5
AMA-C4032-6	6	145	5

SU-5

ROLLING SWIVEL

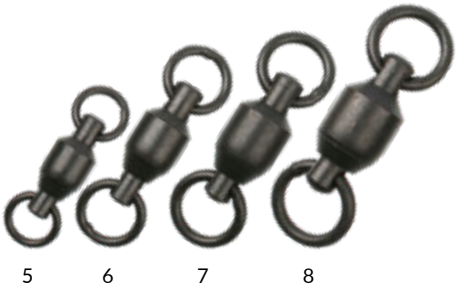
Catfish angling requires the sturdiest and the most durable equipment possible. That is why we made our swivels of the highest grade steel.



№		KG	PCS
AMA-C2001-2/0	2/0	80	5
AMA-C2001-3/0	3/0	105	5
AMA-C2001-4/0	4/0	140	5

SU-5

BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SOLID RING



№		KG	PCS
AMA-C4001-5	5	70	5
AMA-C4001-6	6	85	5
AMA-C4001-7	7	105	5
AMA-C4001-8	8	130	5

SU-5

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH SNAP TYPE GERMAN A



№		KG	PCS
AMA-C2030-2	2	35	5
AMA-C2030-1/0	1/0	50	5

SU-5

BANG!BELLS

Large and really loud catfish bell. Fitted with strong, carefully profiled protective clip that guards the bell from accidentally falling off the rod and from hitting the blank. Red, bright logo allows to quickly easily spot the bell.

№
AM-SUM-001

SU-1



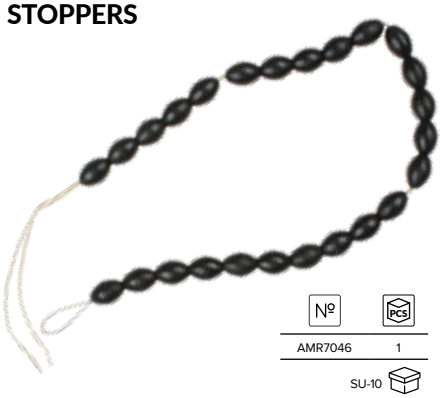
CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS

NEW 2024



№	PCS
AM-SUM-005	10

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS



№	PCS
AMR7046	1

SU-10

CAT TERRITORY SLEEVES



№	MM	PCS
AMA-C7001-0.6	0.6	20
AMA-C7001-0.8	0.8	20
AMA-C7001-1.2	1.2	20
AMA-C7001-1.4	1.4	20

SU-5

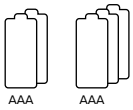
CAT TERRITORY
BANG 2+1 SET



BITE INDICATOR
CAT TERRITORY BANG! (2+1 SET)

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button on the reciever
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA, indicator 2 x AAA





№	PCS
AMS07-BANG-SET	1

SU-1

R
B

BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG!

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button on the reciever
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 2 x AAA

X
B
G
R
Y





№	PCS
AMS07-BANG-x	1

SU-1

CAT TERRITORY BANG! – RECEIVER

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA





№	PCS
AMS07-BANG-CEN	1

SU-1

MAT

NEW 2024



№	CM
IS14-CT002	310 x 200

SU-1

LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.



R
L

№	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1

SU-1

CATFISH BUOY

Catfish buoy made for a break-line angling. Incredibly strong material allows to use large weights for anchoring. Reflective straps provide visibility at night. Additional float makes mounting snap spotting easier.



№	G	CM
AMSUM-BUOY	50	35

SU-1

MEASURE

A professional catfish measure with a crank, made of hi-quality materials. Its very strong, durable construction will easily allow you to measure the largest specimens. 3 metres of length.



№	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-004	300	1

SU-1

CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

A rod rest made specifically for stationary catfish fishing. The steel structure and a long bottom part guarantee stability when the rest is in the ground. Easy to open to retrieve your rod during a bite, even if the fish is huge.



№	CM
AMP04-CT	95

SU-1

LIVE BAIT FLOATING KEEPING NET

Floating CAT TERRITORY keepnet enables comfortable storage of live fish that will be used as a bite. Floating ring made of buoyant, coated foam, keeps a durable, rubber coated mesh on a surface.







№	CM
S23-4040-60	40 x 60
S23-5555-90	55 x 90

SU-1





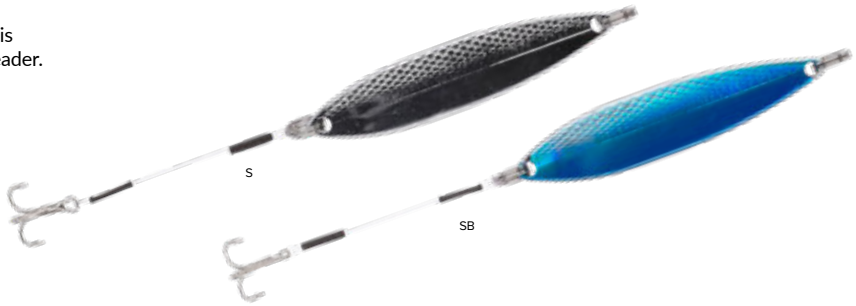
Pilkers	358
Rigs	359
Quick connector	360
Pre-made rigs	362
Rod pods	368
Surfcasting lines and braids	368
Hooks	369
Hooks with a leaders	369
Accessories	369

BELONA

Spoons made for garfish angling. One of their advantages is the treble hook, attached to a short, fluorocarbon made leader. Available in two, different colours.

№		G	CM
PMB-WRAB-15-x	1	15	6
PMB-WRAB-20-x	2	20	7
PMB-WRAB-30-x	3	30	8.5
PMB-WRAB-40-x	4	40	9

SU-5



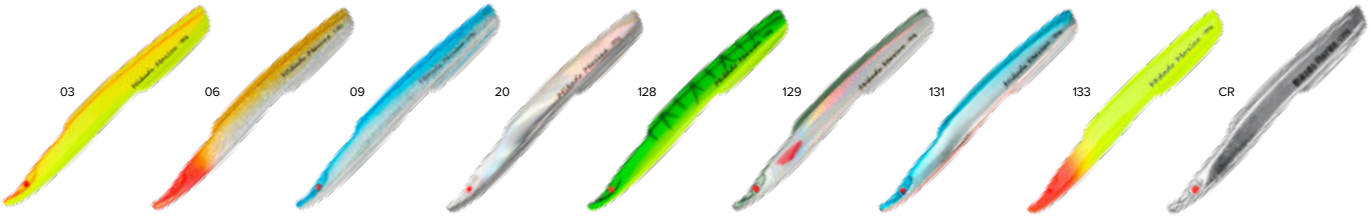
LF13 PILKERS

Pilkers that look like a sand lance were tested a number of times at the sea. Their slender build and alluring action work great during cod angling. Available in number of colours and weights 160 and 200 grams.



№	G
LF13-160	160
LF13-200	200

SU-1





FISH SKIN RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 5 hooks.

№	
LS-A700-04	4
LS-A700-03	4
LS-A700-02	4
LS-A700-01	4
LS-A700-00	8

SU-5





LS-A700-04 LS-A700-03 LS-A700-02 LS-A700-01 LS-A700-00

PILK TWISTER JIGHEAD RIG

Cod angling rigs, armed with 2 jig heads and rubber twisters. One of the most effective cod lures there are.

№	g	cm
LS-A000-2X3Y03	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X3Y04	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y03	6	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y04	6	5.5

SU-5

№	g	cm
LS-A007-2X3Y-01	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-03	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-04	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-01	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-03	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-04	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-10	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-09	6	7.5

SU-5



04 03 01 10 09



BELONA RIG
Rigs made for cod-alike fish and garfish angling.



LS-C162 LS-C161 LS-C160

№	EJ
LS-C162	1/0
LS-C161	1/0
LS-C160	1/0

SU-5

HERRING RIG
Herring angling rigs armed with 6 hooks.



LS-A032-6 LS-A032-7 LS-A032-9

№	EJ
LS-A032-6	6
LS-A032-7	7
LS-A032-9	9

SU-5

SIMPLE BOOM RIG
Sea angling rigs armed with 2 hooks.



LS-B280-3/0 LS-B280-1/0

№	EJ
LS-B280-3/0	3/0
LS-B280-1/0	1/0

SU-5

QUICK CONNECTOR
Quick connectors for rigs, the QBS. Used in beach and boat angling. Must-have for any sea angler. Packed 10 pcs per bag.

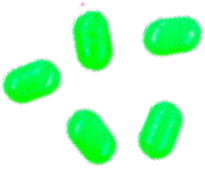
GREEN FLUO QUICK CONNECTOR



№	MM
AM-SUR-SZ01-9-LU	9 x 16.8

SU-5

GREEN FLUO QUICK CONNECTOR



№	MM
AM-SUR-SZ02-4-LU	4 x 6
AM-SUR-SZ02-5-LU	5 x 8
AM-SUR-SZ02-7-LU	7 x 10

SU-5

RED QUICK CONNECTOR



№	MM
AM-SUR-SZ02-4-R	4 x 6
AM-SUR-SZ02-5-R	5 x 8
AM-SUR-SZ02-7-R	7 x 10

SU-5

STEEL BOOM RIG
Sea angling rigs, armed with 3 hooks.



LS-B200-6BN LS-B200-6BN LS-B200-4BN LS-B170-2/0BN

№	EJ
LS-B200-8BN	8
LS-B200-6BN	6
LS-B200-4BN	4
LS-B170-2/0BN	2/0

SU-5

SQUID RIG
Sea rigs armed with squids, made for pilker systems.



LS-C171 LS-C173 LS-C167

№	EJ
LS-C171	4/0
LS-C173	4/0
LS-C167	6/0

SU-5

OCTOPUS RIG

Sea rigs armed with octopuses and large hooks. Perfect systems for angling in Norway.



LS-A150-06 LS-A150-04 LS-C156

№	EJ
LS-A150-06	7/0
LS-A150-04	7/0
LS-C156	2/0

SU-5



LS-A130-06 LS-A130-04 LS-A140-06 LS-A140-04

№	EJ
LS-A130-06	6/0
LS-A130-04	6/0
LS-A140-06	7/0
LS-A140-04	7/0

SU-5

HOKKAI RIG

Versatile Hokkai Rig, made for marine fish angling.



LS-NO107-1/0 LS-NO107-3/0

№	EJ
LS-NO107-1/0	1/0
LS-NO107-3/0	3/0

SU-5

HAIR TUBE RIG

Soft lures for pilker rigs, thoroughly tested in the Baltic sea. Perfect for cod-alike fish angling.

№	EJ	PCS
LS-A630-3/0-03	3/0	4
LS-A630-3/0-01	3/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-03	1/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-01	1/0	4
LS-K025032S-03	4/0	4
LS-C159	6/0	3

SU-5



LS-A630-3/0-03 LS-A630-3/0-01 LS-A630-1/0-03 LS-A630-1/0-01 LS-K025032S-03 LS-C159

GUMMI MAKK RIG

Pre-made rig made for pilker angling. Tested thoroughly in the Baltic sea, it is an essential equipment for angling in Norway. Perfect for all sort of cod-alike fish angling.

№	EJ	PCS
LS-A200-20	2/0	4
LS-A200-04	2/0	4
LS-A210-20	4/0	3
LS-A210-04	4/0	3
LS-A220-20	6/0	3
LS-A220-04	6/0	3

SU-5



LS-A200-20 LS-A200-04 LS-A210-20 LS-A210-04 LS-A220-20 LS-A220-04

NORWAY QUEST SYSTEMS

Pre-made Norway Quest rigs are a result of cooperation between the best angling guides in Norway and the Mikado product development department. Over 20 years of experience in angling by the shore of Norway allowed us to create rigs that are the most effective and customized to specific fish species. Each and every one of them was made using top-shelf lines, hooks and components, so that there is nothing left to do but to fix the rig, add the weight and experience the angling adventure of your life in Norway!

LNQ-SR01 CIRCLE AND SINGLE HOOK LING-SPOON SYSTEM

Pre-made rig made for angling with a Sea Boom. Recommended in particular for cusk and ling angling, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. It has a spoon that attracts the feeding fish and provokes them to attack.

№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR01	1.0/0.8	57/60

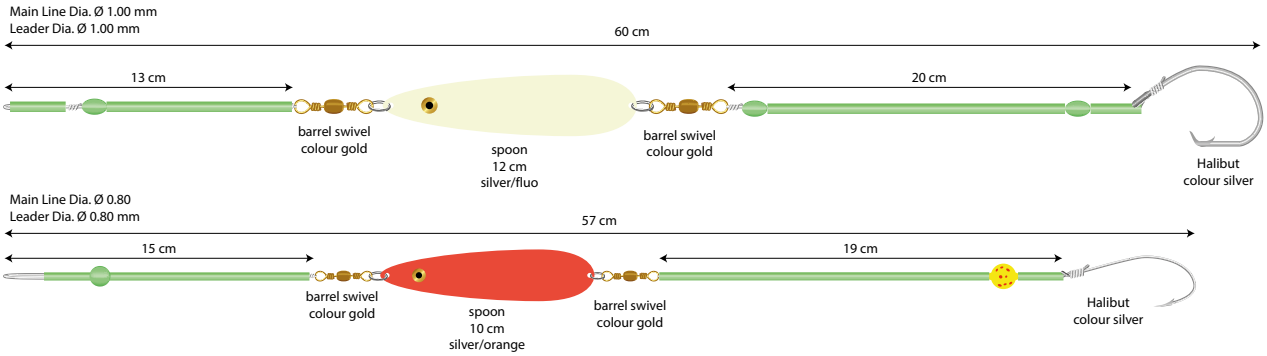
SU-1

Cusk



Ling





LNQ-SR02 LING-SPOON SYSTEM LIGHT

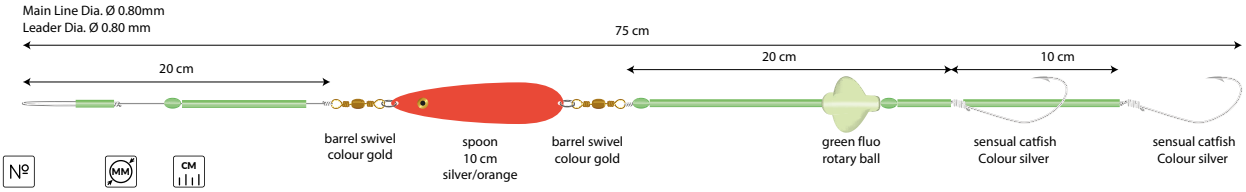
Lighter version of the rig made for angling with a Sea Boom, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. Main line - 0.8mm thick, provides quick sinking of the rig; made for angling in average depths, with the lure elevated about 1-2 meters above the bottom.

Cusk



Ling





№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR02	0.8	75

SU-1

LNQ-SR03 WOLFFISH SYSTEM FLUO

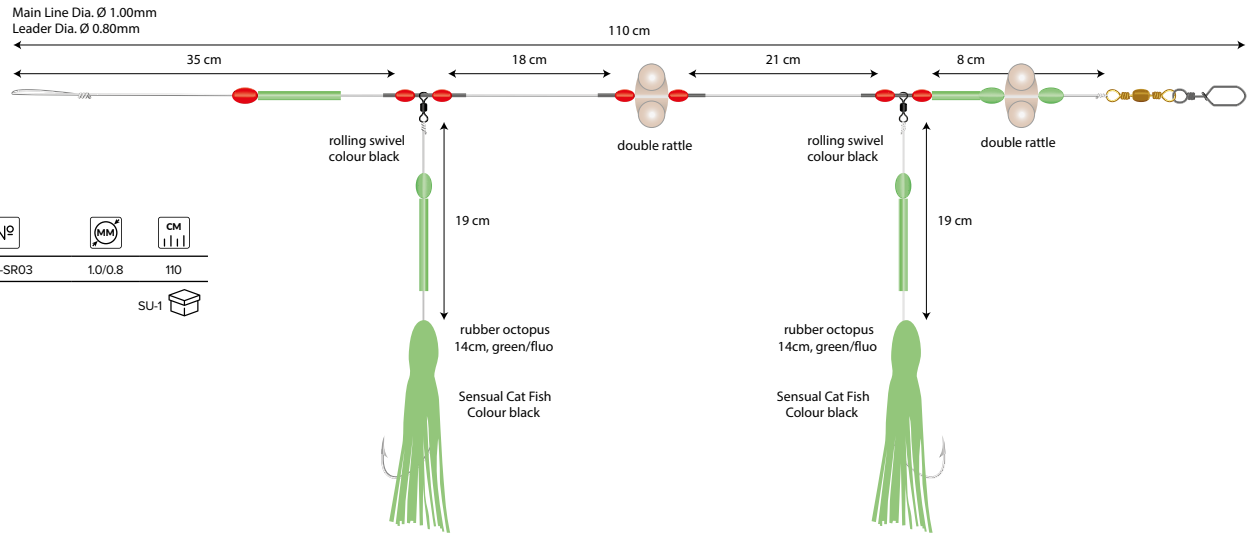
Great rig for wolffish and large cusk angling. Due to fluorescent octopus and rattlers, fish easily locate the bait - in this case, fish fillets are the best choice. Rig made for angling using heavy weights, in 50-100 m deep waters.

Wolffish



Cusk



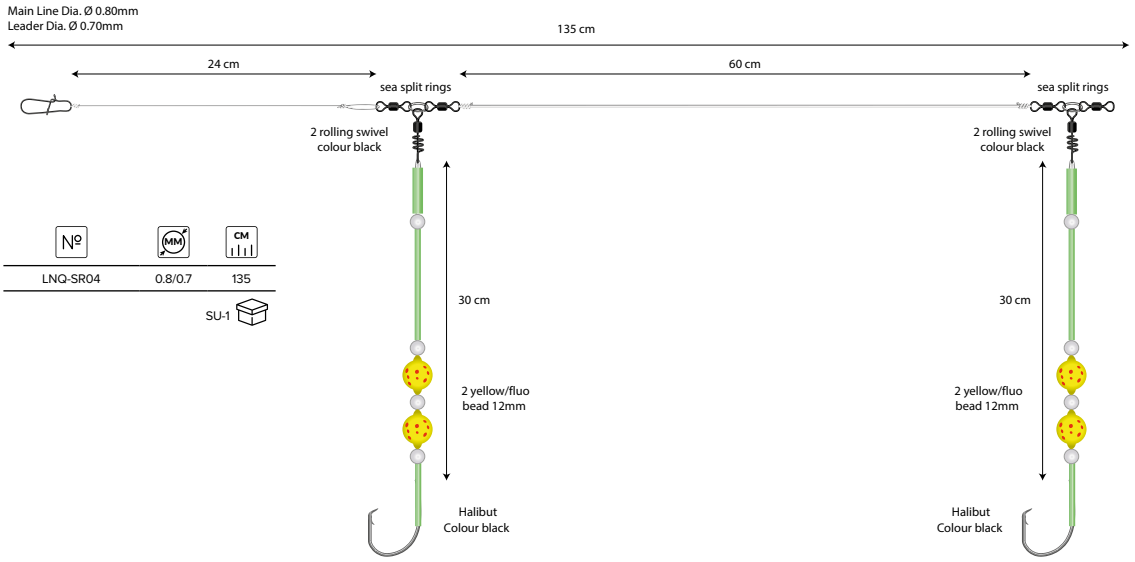


№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR03	1.0/0.8	110

SU-1

LNQ-SR04 BASIS-SYSTEM ULTRALIGHT CIRCLE

Versatile and effective rig for any sort of marine fish angling. Rounded hook facilitates striking. Rig made for angling using fish fillets and small fish in small and moderate depths - 5 to 50 meters.



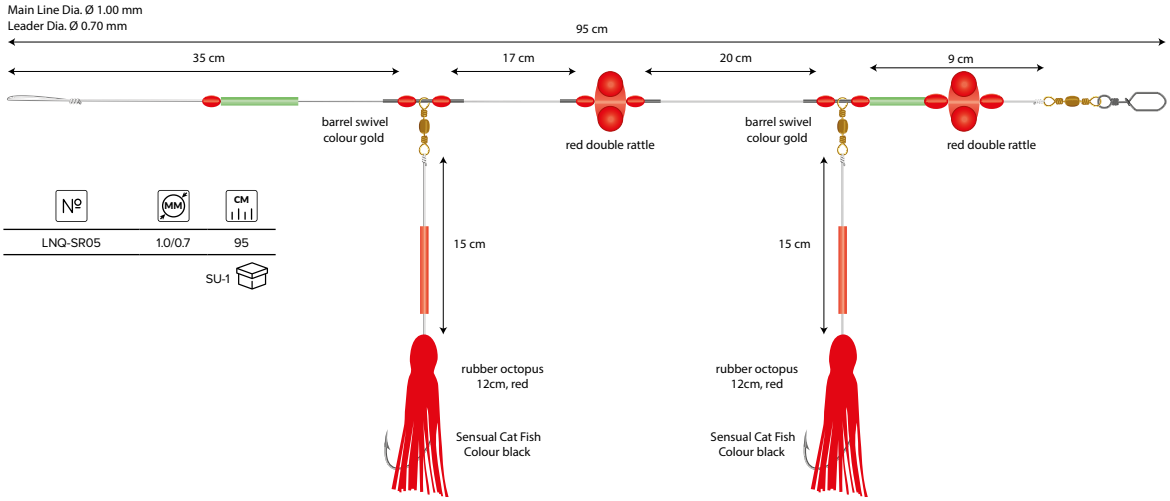
№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR04	0.8/0.7	135

SU-1



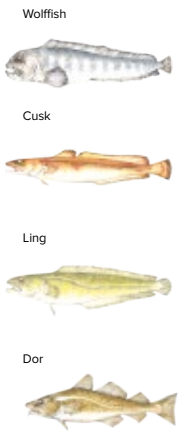
LNQ-SR05 WOLFFISH SYSTEM

Rig made with high attention to details - its single elements, such as rattlers and red octopuses, effectively attract wolffish and provoke them to attack. Perfect for depths of 5 to 50 m. Designed for: wolffish, cusk, ling and cod.



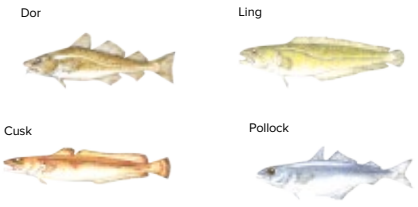
№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR05	1.0/0.7	95

SU-1



LNQ-SR07 OCTOPUS DOUBLE-HOOK SYSTEM

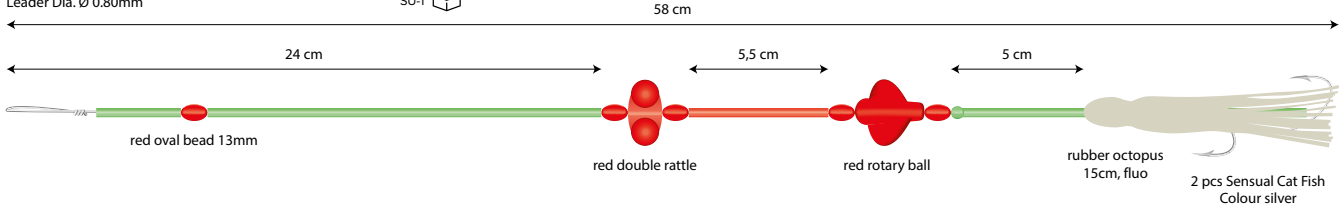
Rig with two, self-striking hooks, for angling with fish fillets and small fish. It has a spinning rattle and a very natural, transparent octopus. Made for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling in deep and medium depths from 50 to 300 m.



№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR07	0.8/0.8	58

SU-1

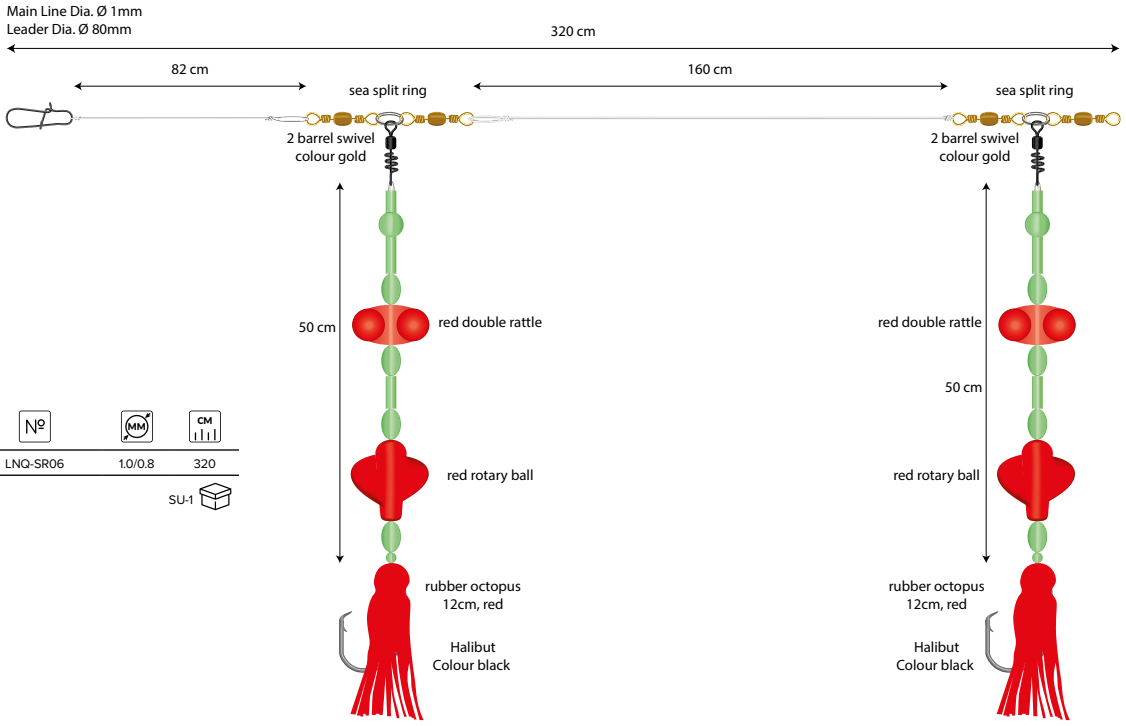
Main Line Dia. Ø 0.80mm
Leader Dia. Ø 0.80mm





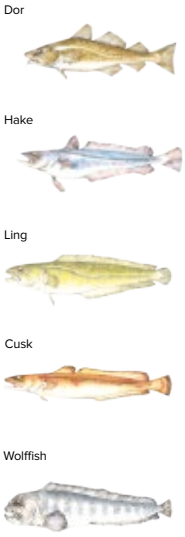
LNQ-SR06 COD-HAKE CIRCLE SYSTEM

Rig made for cod and hake angling. Rounded hook creates self-striking action. Made for angling with heavy weights in deep waters, with best results slightly above the bottom.



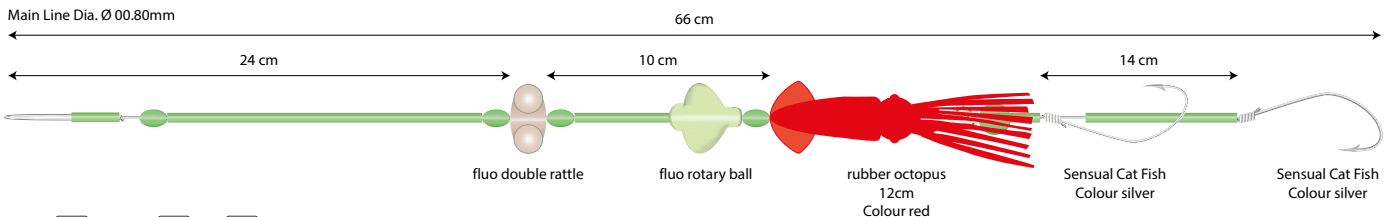
№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR06	1.0/0.8	320

SU-1



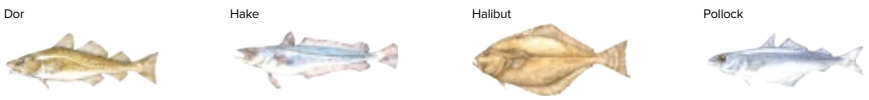
LNQ-SR10 SQUID DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

System with two hooks and an artificial squid. It has a spinning rattle and devilishly sharp hooks. Perfect rig for angling in waters 50 to 300 m deep, using live and dead fish. Made for: ling, cusk, halibut and large cods.



№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR10	0.8	66

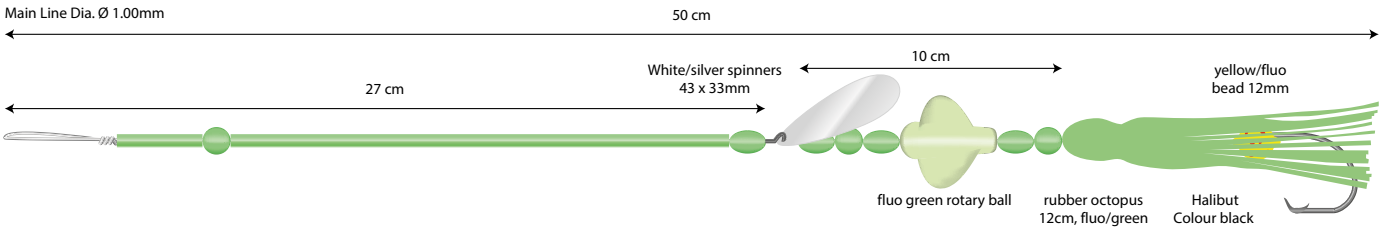
SU-1





LNQ-SR08 OCTOPUS CIRCLE SYSTEM

System with an octopus that works best when angling in significant drift in waters 30 to 500 meters deep. Spin-pad attracts more fish and triggers additional baits. Made for: cod, ling, tusk, pollock / saithe.



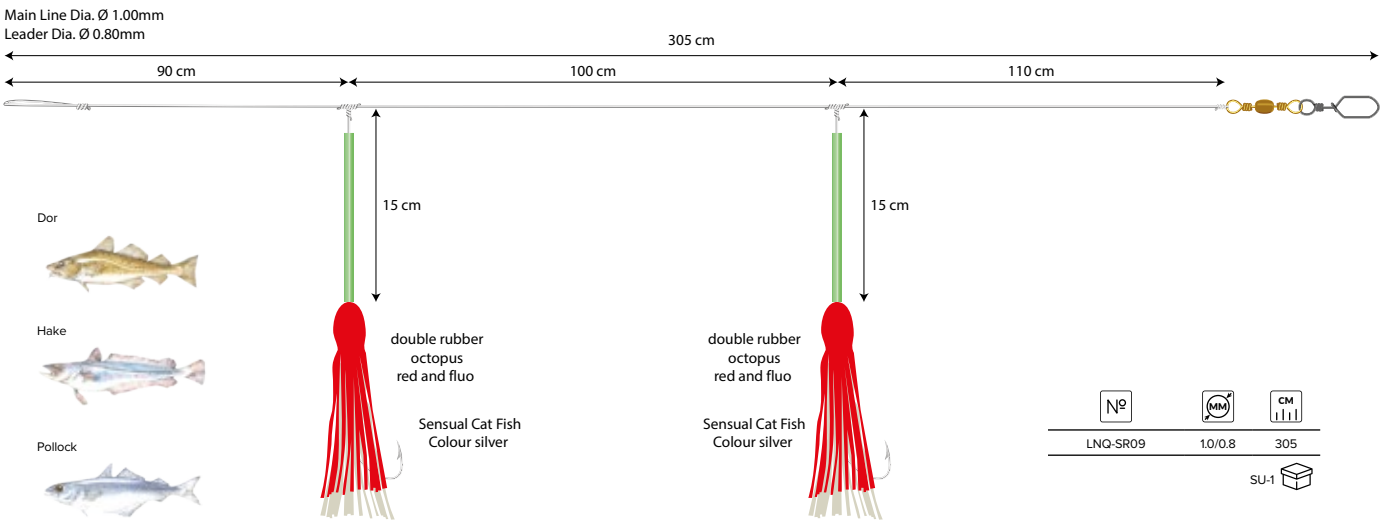
№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR08	1.0	50

SU-1



LNQ-SR09 DOUBLE OCTOPUS SYSTEM

System with a single hook and a fluorescent tube, perfect for hake, cod and ling angling. Rig has to be led a few meters above the bottom with a heavy weight. It requires immediate striking right after the bait occurs.

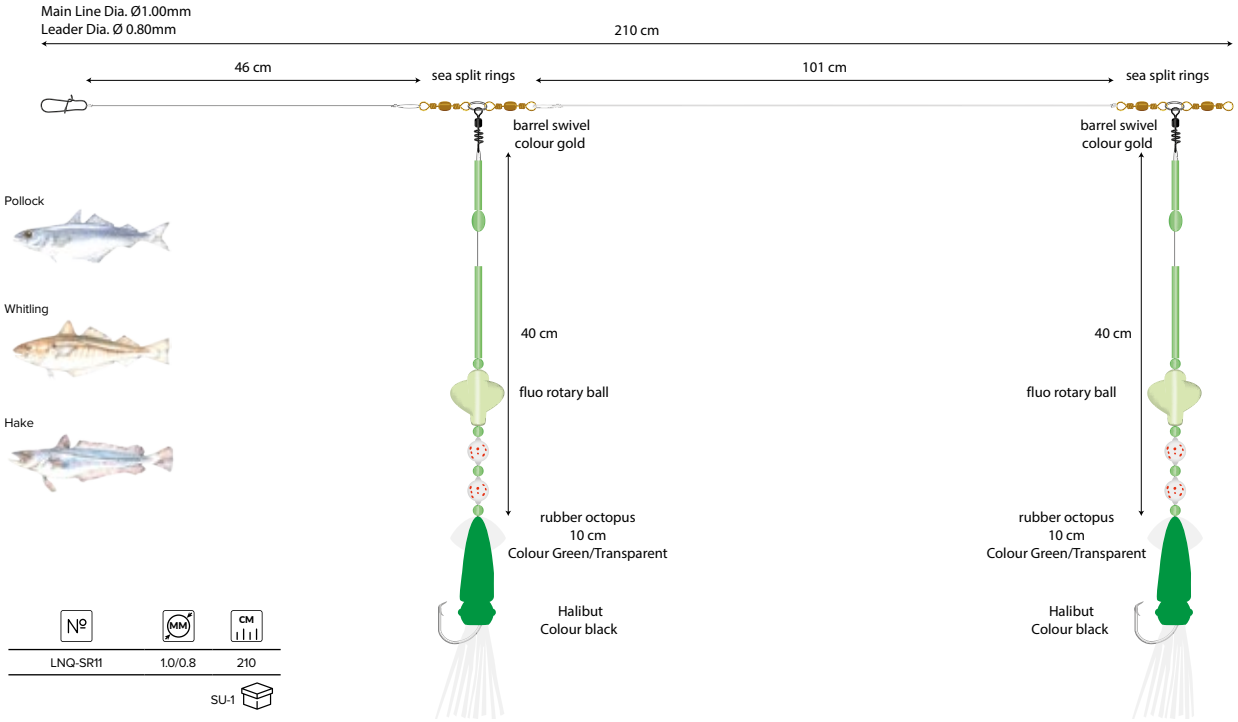


№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR09	1.0/0.8	305

SU-1

LNQ-SR11 MINI SQUID CIRCLE SYSTEM

Set made for shallow waters, will work perfectly for hake, cod, cusk and ling angling. Spinning, fluorescent beads create hydroacoustic wave. Rig is made for angling in waters 5 to 50 m deep.

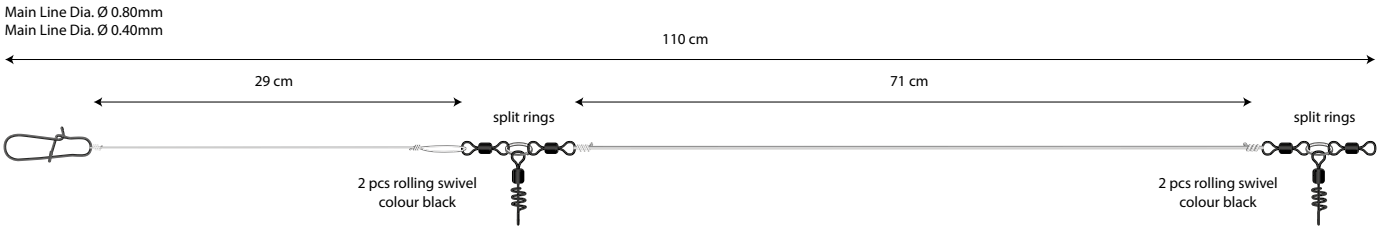


№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR11	1.0/0.8	210

SU-1

LNQ-SR12 ULTRALIGHT BASIC SYSTEM

Basic system for most of marine fish angling. Main line is 0.8 mm thick, with a 0.4 mm diameter snood. Versatile system that can be freely used with variety of lures. It works best in 5 to 20 m deep waters.



№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR12	0.8/0.4	110

SU-1

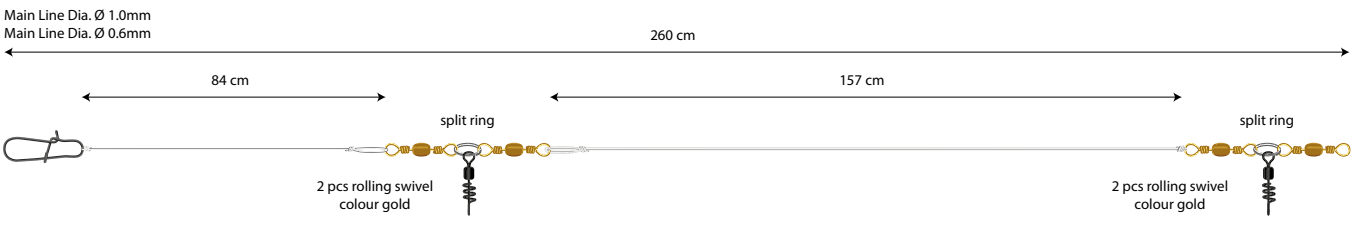


LNQ-SR14 BASIC SYSTEM LONG

Basic system that can be freely used with variety of lures. With its 260 cm of length it allows to angle in 300 m depths. Main line has 1.0 mm thickness, the snood has 0.6 mm of diameter. Made for: halibut, cod, cusk, ling, pollock (saithe) and whitling.

№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR14	1.0/0.6	260

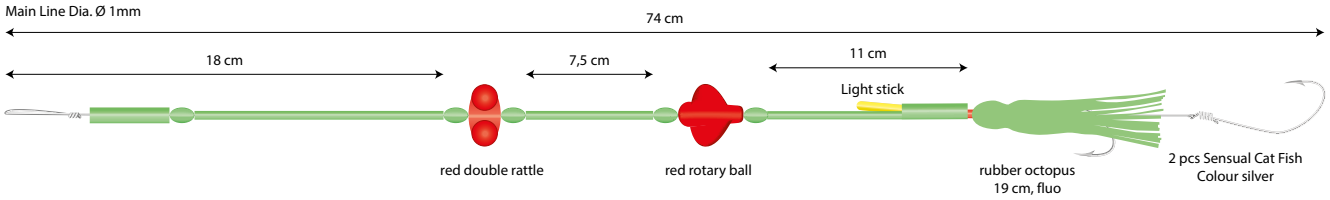
SU-1





LNQ-SR16 SINGLE OCTOPUS DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

Single Octopus Double Hook is a set perfect for angling with large fillets or entire fish, that works great in deep waters. Set for deep water, large lures and of course large fish! Made for: halibut, cod, saithe, ling.



№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR16	1.0	74

SU-1



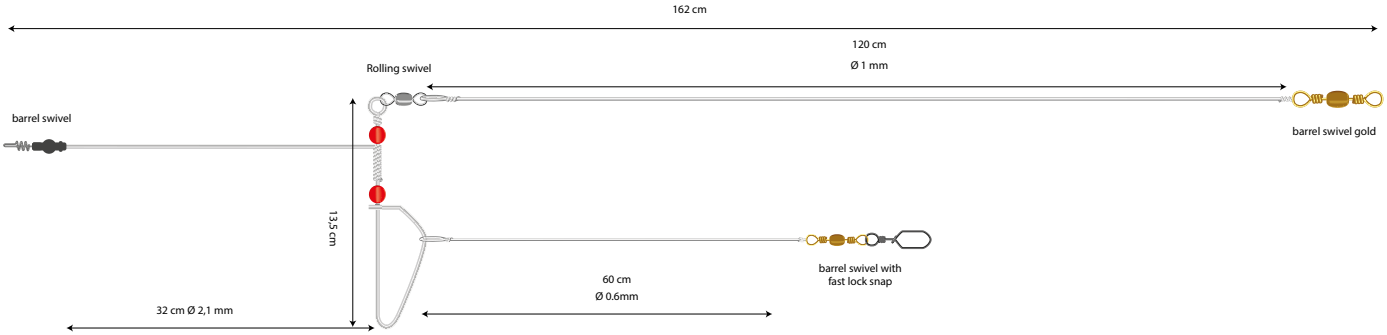
LNQ-SR17 DEEP SEA WIRE LEADER SYSTEM

System for angling in depths exceeding 150 m. Strong main line with 1.0 mm of diameter and 0.6 mm thick snood and hi-quality swivels provide durability and reduce tangling risk. Great system for deep water and low to medium drift.



№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR17	2.1/1.0/0.6	162

SU-1

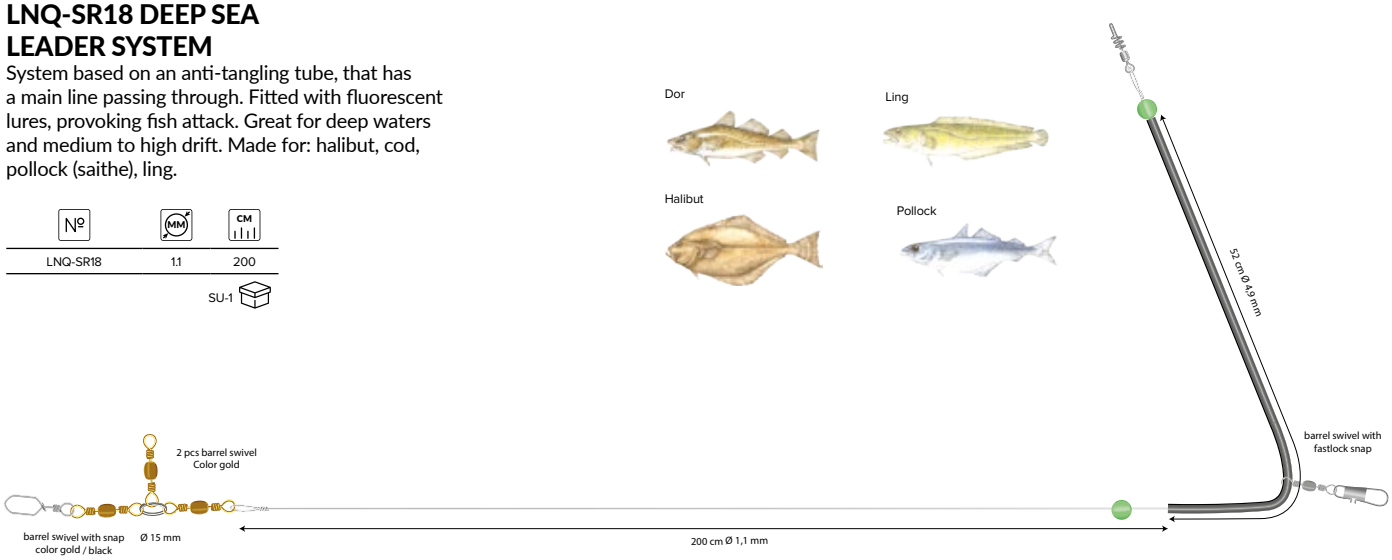


LNQ-SR18 DEEP SEA LEADER SYSTEM

System based on an anti-tangling tube, that has a main line passing through. Fitted with fluorescent lures, provoking fish attack. Great for deep waters and medium to high drift. Made for: halibut, cod, pollock (saithe), ling.

№	MM	CM
LNQ-SR18	1.1	200

SU-1





ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.



№	CM
AMP06-SU-05	125

SU-1



№	CM
AMP06-SU-03-3	120

SU-1

DREAM LINE SURF

Dream Line Surf is a top-class fishing line designed for surfcasting. Consultations and trials with the most rewarded contestants allowed us to achieve a product that impresses with softness, durability and abrasion resistance.



№	MM	KG
ZDL800-3000-012	0.12	2.24
ZDL800-3000-014	0.14	2.80
ZDL800-3000-016	0.16	3.36

3000 m SU-1

DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



PREMIUM QUALITY ACCESSORIES

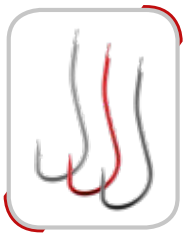
№	MM1	MM2
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60

10 x 15 m SU-1



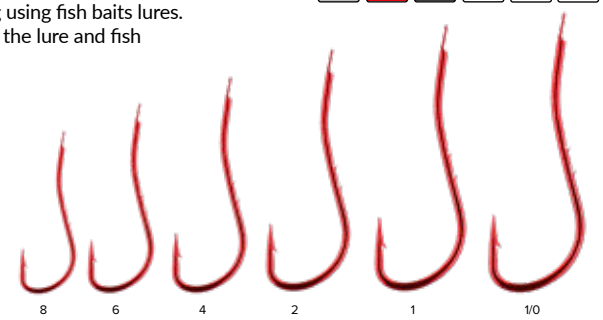
SENSUAL – RYUSEN

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using fish baits lures. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.



№		
HSC10058-8x	8	10
HSC10058-6x	6	10
HSC10058-4x	4	10
HSC10058-2x	2	10
HSC10058-1x	1	10
HSC10058-1/0x	1/0	10

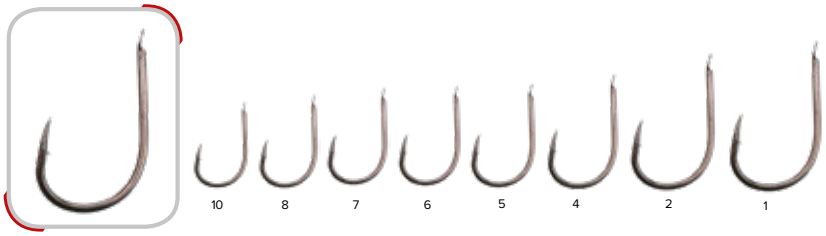
X = N, R, BN SU-10





SURFCAST HOOK WITH A LEADER – CHINU

Special shape of the hook and wide bend guarantee a firm bait hold and assures a solid strike. Perfect for the beach angling. Recommended by our Spanish testers.



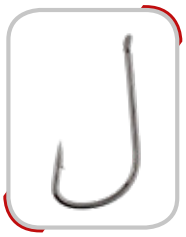
№		
HSCP10024-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10024-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10024-7B-026	7	10
HSCP10024-6B-028	6	10
HSCP10024-5B-028	5	10
HSCP10024-4B-030	4	10
HSCP10024-2B-030	2	10
HSCP10024-1B-035	1	10

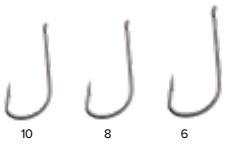
SU-10



SURFCAST HOOK WITH A LEADER – SODE

Surfcasting flatted hook with a leader, wide bend and chemically sharpened edge. Great hook for a beach angling that goes great with a highly resistant fishing line.





№		
HSCP10004-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10004-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10004-6B-028	6	10

SU-10

SURFCASTING ACCESSORIES

Broad range of accessories necessary for beach angling and surfcasting rig making.

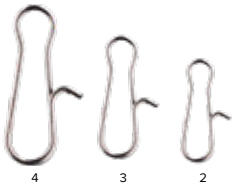
BAIT CLIP SNAP



№		
AMA-SUR-014-2	2	10

SU-5

HAWAII SNAP



№		
AMA-SUR-015-4	4	10
AMA-SUR-015-3	3	10
AMA-SUR-015-2	2	10

SU-5

STAINLESS STEEL SNAP



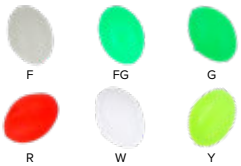
№		
AMA-SUR-011-12	12	6
AMA-SUR-011-10	10	6
AMA-SUR-011-8	8	6

SU-5

BEADS

Wide array of beads used for surfcasting rigs making. Broad variety of colours allows to fix rigs effectively attracting flounders.

ROUND HARD BEADS



№	MM	
AM-SUR-K02-4-x	4 x 6 / 0.8	25
AM-SUR-K02-5-x	5 x 8 / 1.2	25
AM-SUR-K02-6-x	6 x 8 / 1.2	25

SU-5

RICE BEADS



№	MM	
AM-SUR-K04-6-x	6	25

SU-5

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM





Rods	372
Reels	375
Ice spoon	376
Ice rescue set	376
Seatboxes, bags and boxes	376
Ice fishing spoons	377
Artificial bloodworm	378
Mormyshkas	378
Monofilaments	379

MORMYSHKA TWIN

Mormyshka Twin Top is an innovative construction made for ice fishing. Warm handle made of cork, two interchangeable tips, bite alarm socket and overlarge, light guides make it a perfect tool for angling with Mormyshkas with a reel.

	№	CM	G		CM
MORMYSHKA TWIN	WX40-37	37	58	1+2	37

SU-1

MORMYSHKA TWIN TIP



FROST ICE

Frost Ice is an insanely delicate ice fishing rod, flat type. Made for angling using smallest ice lures. Its unique construction allows to angle without a bait alarm; a cork insert of the reel mount does not cool down your hands.

	№	CM	G		CM
FROST ICE	WX41-55	55	47	1	55

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Frost ICE



FREEZE ICE

Freeze Ice is a versatile ice rod. Sensitive, slightly longer blank, comfortable handle and light guides with perfectly sized rings make it a universal tool out of it that will work well with various angling techniques.

	№	CM	G		CM
FREEZE ICE	WX42-60	60	62	1	60

SU-1

Freeze · ICE



ICY FLOAT

Icy Float is an ice rod made for ice-version of float angling. Full tip, overlarge guides and comfortable reel mount increase comfort of use in sub-zero temperatures.

	№	CM	G		CM
ICY FLOAT	WX43-50	50	55	1	50

SU-1

ICY Float



FEATHER ICE

Feather Ice is the most delicate ice rod fitted with a standard reel mount, that we have in our range. Insanely thin blank made of full glass fibre allows to angle with small lures and provides safe hauling without any fish lost.

	№	CM	G		CM
FEATHER ICE	WX45-50	50	47	1	50

SU-1

Feather ICE



STEELY ICE

Steely Ice is a flat-type, ice rod with a construction that makes ice angling without a bite alarm possible. Insanely sensitive blank merged with a reliable butt make it a perfect tool for ice angling.

	№	CM	G		CM
STEELY ICE	WX46-55	55	53	1	55

SU-1

Steely ICE



TRYTHON ICE

NEW 2024

Trython Ice is a rod with a progressive deflection dedicated to ice fishing. The most delicate model will be perfect for angling with a beetle, while the 50 cm long ICE SPOON models are designed for angling using... ice spoons.

	№	CM	G		CM
Trython ICE	WX47-55L	55	35	1	55
	WX47-50ML	50	38	1	50
	WX47-50L	50	40	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE



TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA

NEW 2024

Trython Ice Mormyshka is a rod designed for angling with a use of a bite indicator. Great tool for angling with Mormyshkas, beetles and small ice spoons. Warm handle does not make your palms cold during all-day-long sessions.

	№	CM	G		CM
TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA	WX48-50MR	50	38	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA



UNDER ICE DK

Delicate rod made of glass fibre, with 50 cm of length. Versatile, with a soft tip, made for float angling. Cork handle with graphite rings does not cool your palms down.

	№	CM	G		CM
UNDER ICE DK	WX29-50	50	33	1	50

SU-1

Under ICE DK



ARCTIC

Light, carbon rod with a length of 55 cm with many small guides on a blank. The flattened profile and very sensitive tip section do not require additional bite alarm on a tip. We recommend this model for fishing with ice spoons and heavier mormyshkas.

	№	CM	G		CM
ARCTIC	WX32-55	55	83	1	55

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Arctic 55



ROACH 50

Ice rod with 50 cm of length, made of hi-quality carbon fibre. Blank made for sophisticated angling without a need for additional strike indicator. Made for angling using light spoons, beetles and ice crayfish.

	№	CM	G		CM
Roach 50	WX34-50	50	53	1	50

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Roach 50



FLAT

Strong and stiff, 60 cm long rod made of glass fibre. Made for perch with up to 7 g ice-spoon fishing. Delicate construction of the tip works great as bite alarm.

	№	CM	G		CM
FLAT	WX35-60	60	42	1	60

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Flat 60



HUNTER

Sensitive rod with 48 cm of length, designed for ice fishing. Made of high-quality carbon fibre. We recommend to use with ice spoons and vertical lures weighing up to 5 grams. Perfect to use at medium depth for perch fishing.

	№	CM	G		CM
HUNTER	WX36-48	48	61	2	48

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Hunter 48



WHITEFISH ICE S/L

Whitefish Ice is a long rod with progressive deflection, made for angling for large, non-predatory fish from under-ice. Warm, cork-made handle and large diameter of guides are practical solutions that significantly improve comfort of angling.

	№	CM	G		CM
WHITEFISH ICE S	WX37-60	60	42	1	60
WHITEFISH ICE L	WX37-70	70	50	1	70

SU-1

WHITEFISH ICE



BEETLE ICE

Beetle Ice is an ice rod made for angling with spoons and ice beetles. Full, sensitive, carbon tip, aluminium guides, warm handle and bite alarm socket are components that make it a perfect tool for ice fishing.

	№	CM	G		CM
BEETLE ICE	WX38-62	62	63	1	62

SU-1

BEETLE ICE



X-PLODE ICE

X-Plode Ice is a very versatile ice reel. Sensitive blank, along with a deep deflection guarantee sturdy hauling, no matter the technique chosen. Due to great transmission of baits we can use it with a spoon, without a need to apply a bite alarm.

	№	CM	G		CM
X-PLODE ICE	WX39-55	55	58	1	55

SU-1

X-PLODE ICE



TELE ICE

Excellent, telescopic rod designed for ice fishing. Light, stiff and fast. Recommended for fishing with float and ice spoon.

	№	CM	G		CM
TELE ICE	WX20-402L	43	45	2	27

SU-1





ARCTIC MICRO

A light, finesse reel made for ice angling. Fitted with a precise drag that allows angling with the thinnest lines without worrying that they will snap. Designed to withstand sub-zero temperatures easily.



ARCTIC MICRO

3+1 | OWC | AIU

	№					
504FD	KDA160-504FD	5:2:1	3+1	0.14/100	0.12/135	162

SU-1

FREEZE MICRO

Freeze micro is mini ice reel with an incredibly smoothly working drag and smooth action. Its gear and moving parts were coated with a grease that can be used in temperatures as low as -50°C!



Freeze micro

3+1 | OWC | AIU

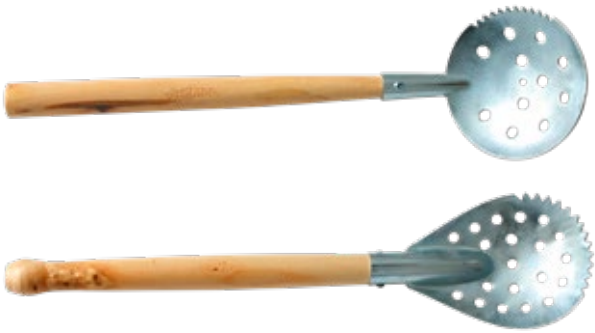
	№					
504FD	KDA150-504FD	5.2:1	3+1	0.20/80	0.15/140	116

SU-1



ICE SPOON

Standard loose ice removal scoop for ice fishing. Metal made spoon provides all the needed durability and possibility to finish it with a drilled hole.



№
S2-LU042
SU-1

№
S2-LU044
SU-1

ICE RESCUE SET

Special handles with barbs at the end that will allow you to get out of the water when the ice breaks. Keep them on your neck while ice fishing to get out of water safe.



№
AB-HS045
SU-1



SEATBOX COVER BAG



№	CM
UWD-317-G	37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1	

SEAT BOX



№	CM
UABM-317	37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1	

ICE LURES



№	CM
UAM-002C	12.4 x 9.2 x 3
SU-1	

BLOODWORM THERMAL BOX



№	CM
UACH-H509	11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2
SU-1	

ICE FISHING SPOONS



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I03-2.5-01	25	2	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I04-3.8-01	38	6	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I05-3.5-01	35	2	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I06-5.0-01	50	4	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I07-3.6-01	36	4.2	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I08-3.5-01	35	5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I09-3.0-01	30	3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I10-2.5-01	25	2.5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I11-3.5-01	35	3.5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I12-4.4-01	44	4.3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I13-3.5-01	35	5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I14-3.8-01	38	3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I15-3-01	45	3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I16-3.7-01	37	5.5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I18-5.0-01	50	3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I19-5.0-01	50	3.3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I20-4.0-01	40	4	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I21-5.2-01	52	6	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I22-3.5-01	35	2.5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I23-4.3-01	43	5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I24-3.5-01	35	10	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I25-3.0-01	30	3	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I26-2.3-01	23	5	5

SU-5



№	MM	G	PCS
PMB-I27-1.2-01	12	2	5

SU-5

NATURAL SCENT ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM

Top-notch imitation of live bloodworm larvae - both in terms of size, shape and smell. Irreplaceable bait for winter ice angling and spring float fishing.

№	PCS
APM-002-01	30

SU-5





MORMYSHA

Top-class Mormyshkas made using thin and strong Japanese Hayabusa hooks. Plastic passing through the centre of a ball protects thin line from abrasion during angling.

Recomended by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



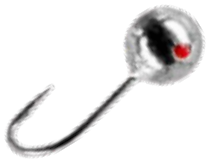
№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-C	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-C	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-C	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-C	14	0.7	5

SU-1



№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-G	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-G	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-G	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-G	14	0.7	5

SU-1



№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-S	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-S	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-S	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-S	14	0.7	5

SU-1



№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DC	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DC	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DC	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DC	17	0.8	5

SU-1



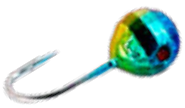
№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DG	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DG	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DG	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DG	17	0.8	5

SU-1



№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DS	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DS	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DS	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DS	17	0.8	5

SU-1



№	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DR	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DR	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DR	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DR	17	0.7	5

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



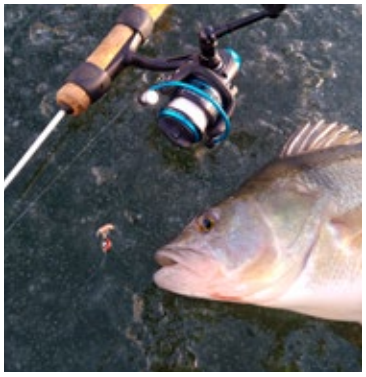
№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1





№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1





№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



№	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.

№	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79

60 m SU-1



SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.

№	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50

60 m SU-1



ICE NIHONTO

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods – lure, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub zero temperature.

№	MM	KG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50

30 m SU-1

№	MM	KG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50

50 m SU-1





Racks, stands 382

SOFT LURES STAND – GONDOLA

R-REG-002	133 x 102 x 176

SU-1



SOFT LURES STAND – 1 SIDE

R-REG-001	133 x 46 x 220

SU-1



1 SIDE STAND - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, CAT, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER

R-REG-003	133 x 46 x 220

SU-1













ROTATING STAND FOR BRAIDED LINES



R-STOJ-ZYL	45 x 45 x 90

SU-1

ROD STAND



R-STOJAK-08	44 x 90 x 21

SU-1

WALL RACKS - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, SUM, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER

R-REG-005	60 x 46x210

SU-1









ICONS USED IN THE TABLES

- Lure Action
- Casting Weight
- LBS Weight
- AFTM Class
- Time
- Transport length
- Ø of a first ring
- Ø of other rings
- Action depth
- Thickness
- Number of chambers
- Number of sections
- Colour
- Number of pieces in a box
- Number of bearings
- FishUp
- Fabric/Coating
- Name
- Catalogue number
- Perforation
- Capacity - litres
- Capacity - millilitres
- Spool capacity - lines
- Capacity of a spool
- Gear ratio of a reel
- Type of coating
- Size of a snap
- Size of a hook
- Size of a treble hook
- Size of a swivel
- Size
- Size of a landing net head INCH
- Size of a landing net head CM
- Moving antenna
- Type of a tip
- Reel drag power
- Spool, fly reel
- Diameter CM
- Diameter MM
- Inner Diameter MM
- Diameter of a main line MM
- Diameter of a leader MM
- Inner Diameter MM
- Temperature
- Plunger
- Load capacity
- Weight G
- Mesh size
- Dimension INCH
- Dimension CM
- Dimension MM
- Durability
- Lock

ICONS USED IN THE REELS

- Extra smooth
- Number of bearings
- Carbon body
- Metal body
- One way clutch
- Thick bail
- Perfect line lay
- Perfectly balanced rotor
- Aluminum spool
- Long Cast spool
- Shallow spool
- Quick drag
- Free spool system
- Carbon drag washers
- Screw in handle
- Slow oscillation system
- Wormshaft
- Reinforced main gear
- Spare spool

I Products colors may slightly differ from the images presented in the catalog.

INDEX

Accesories - carp 337-339
Accesories - carp for baiting 340-341
Accesories - catfish 352-353
Accesories - Feeder 262
Accesories - ice fishing 376
Accesories - Method Feeder 264-265
Accesories - sea fishing 369
Accesories - spinning 217-218
Anti-tangling tubes 250
Bags - carp 315-318
Bags - Feeder and Method Feeders 248
Bags and backpacks 156-161
Bait alarms 288
Bait alarms - carp 311-313
Bait alarms - catfish 354
Bait buckets 294
Baiting spoon 340
Bed leg 302
Beds 302-303
Bells 288, 353
Belly Boat 233
Bivvies 299-301
Bivvy pegs 302
Bogey 347
Boxes 146-153, 263
Boxes - carp 326-327
Boxes - ice fishing 376
Boxes - live bait 152
Boxes - magnet 151
Braids 100-105
Braids - carp 328-330
Caps and neck gaiters 180-181
Carp Needles 335-336
Catapults and slingshots 295
Catfish mat 355
Chairs - carp 305-306
Chairs - Method Feeder 238
Chairs and seats 170-172
Cheburashkas 218, 227
Cicadas 208
Clamping sleeves 232
Cutter - foldable 127
Depth finders 274
Disgorgers 289
EVA boxes 246-247
EVA Jaws bags 159-160
Feeder/waggler mounting systems 262
Feeders 250-252
Filleting knives 127
Fish holders 126
Fishfinder transceiver mounts 133
Float lights and mounts 289-290
Float tubes 287
Floats 268-271
Floats - catfish 352
Floats - LED 271
Fluorocarbon 118-119
Fluorocarbon - carp 328
Gloves 183
Gloves - fish filleting and handling 129
Graphite - liquid 160
Graspers 129
Groundbait springs 251
Guideless rod clips 288
Hook clips 131
Hooks 277-284
Hooks - carp 333
Hooks - Method Feeder 261
Hooks - spinning 219, 228-230
Hooks and treble hooks - catfish 349-350
Hooks and treble hooks - sea fishing 369
Jig heads 216, 226-227
Keepnet bags 163
Keepnets 141-143, 245
Knotless connectors 126
Lamps - camping 132, 314
Lamps - headlights 131, 314
Landing net handles 140, 244
Landing nets - carp 324-325
Landing nets, landing net heads 136-140
Lead shots 273
Leads - carp 339
Leads - flat and with a swivel 274
Lift nets 143
Line sinking fluid 130
Live bait boxes and nets 294, 355
Lures - ice fishing 377-379
Lures - softlures 186-199
Magnet clips for landing net 138
Mats and cradles 319-320
Measures 133, 215, 355
Measuring mat 215
Method Feeders 253-257
Monofilaments 106-117, 275-276
Monofilaments - ice fishing 379
Monofilaments - sea fishing 268
Mounts and stands for rods 133
Mouth spreaders 129
Pilkers 359
PVA 342-343
Ready rigs - carp 330
Ready rigs - catfish 350-351
Ready rigs - float 272
Ready rigs - sea fishing 359-367
Reel covers 162
Reel lubes 130
Reels - baitcast 89
Reels - BIG-PIT 95
Reels - catfish 96-97
Reels - freespool 91-94
Reels - front drag 80-88
Reels - ice fishing 375
Reels - rear drag 90
Retail support solutions 382-383
Rigs - carp 331-332
Rigs - spinning 224-225, 231-232
Rod bands 130
Rod holdalls - carp 318
Rod holdalls, tubes 164-167, 249
Rod pods, buzz bars 307-309
Rod pods, sea tripods 368
Rod rests - carp 310
Rod rests - catfish 355
Rod rests - feeder and Method Feeder 242-243
Rod rests and rest tips 291-293
Rods 6-77
Rods - ice fishing 372-374
Scissors 334
Scissors - worm cutter 127
Scrapers and boards 127
Sea terminal tackle, quick-connectors 259-261
Seatbox accessories 238-241
Seatboxes - Method Feeder 237
Sharpeners 129
Sieves 265, 294
Silicon float tubes 273
Sinkers - spinning 217-218, 231
Sinkers with Igelit, lead tapes 274
Sleeping bags 304-305
Snaps & swivels 122-125
Snelled hooks 285-286
Snelled hooks - Method Feeder 258-261
Soft lure screws, sinkers 217
Spinners 200-204
Split rings 126
Spoons 205-207
Spoons - catfish 347
Spoons - M-tail 209
Stingers and stinger-dedicated swivels 220-222
Stoppers 291
Sunglasses 178-179
Tables 306
Tackle boxes 146-153
Towels 131
Treble hooks 222-223, 231
Treble hooks - catfish 350
T-shirts, jumpers 182-183
Umbrella mounts 172
Umbrellas 173
Universal and professional pliers 129
UV protective wear 183
Waders, socks 176-177
Wallets and winders for rigs 263, 287
Waterproof bags 163
Weighing scales, weighing tripods 132, 323
Weighing slings 321-322
Wellies 178
Winders 287-288
Winter suit 176
Wobblers 210-215, 348





MIKADO.PL